

U. S. Department of Justice

(MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE)

DECLASSIFIED
Declassification
Authority
Derived from
FBI
Automatic
Declassification
Guide issued May
24, 2007.

SCREENED
RD 44672
By: RS/MTM
Date: 7/28/2016

DO NOT DESTROY

HISTORICAL VALUE

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

FEDERAL BUREAU

DO NOT DESTROY
of
FBI
INVESTIGATION

Bureau File Number

3-16-15 33570AUC/REF/RS/PLA

See also Nos.

Volume Number
Serials

3-2-68 C

Amended 1-22-68



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Post Office Box 18185
Tampa 9, Florida
February 26, 1963

RACIAL SITUATION

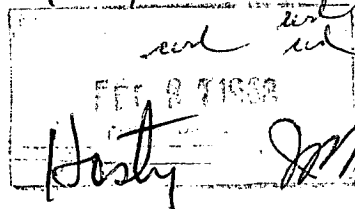
An article in the Tampa Times, Tampa, Florida, issue February 20, 1963, advised that General Edwin A. Walker and Evangelist Billy James Hargis will speak in Tampa, Florida, sometime early in March.

The article indicated that Hargis had announced that he and General Walker, described in the article as a controversial figure in last Fall's riots at Oxford, Mississippi, have joined forces "to expose the mechanisms and threats of communism internally," and will make a cross-country speaking tour, which is to begin in Miami on February 27, 1963.

The tour, called "Operation: Midnight Ride," will see Walker and Hargis keeping one-night speaking dates in twenty-seven cities, ending five weeks later in Los Angeles, according to the article.

Hargis said the title of the tour was inspired by Paul Revere's famed ride.

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 24, 1963 that Reverend Oren Fenton Potito, National Organizer of the National States Rights Party, has stated that General Edwin A. Walker is visiting him, Potito, in St. Petersburg at the present time. Source said Potito indicated that Walker is expected to remain in St. Petersburg until approximately March 1, 1963, also that Walker is to make a speech at Tampa, Florida.



RACIAL SITUATION

A characterization of the National States Rights Party is attached to this memorandum.

The Tampa Tribune, Tampa, Florida, issue February 24, 1963, advised that Robert W. Saunders, Field Secretary, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), announced on February 23, 1963, that several Negro students who are now attending previously all-white southern universities will be presented Freedom Awards at the Southern Regional Conference of the NAACP to be held at Tampa, Florida, during the period from March 14, 1963, through March 16, 1963.

Saunders identified those who will receive the awards as: James Meredith, whose entrance into the University of Mississippi set off riots several months ago, according to the article; Harvey Gant, who is at Clemson; Charlene Hunter and Hamilton Holmes, who entered the University of Georgia, and George Allen, who recently was graduated from the University of Florida Law School.

Saunders said four hundred delegates from the states of Mississippi, Georgia, Tennessee, North and South Carolina, as well as Florida, are expected for the conference, which will have its headquarters at the Greater Bethel Baptist Church, according to the article.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

APPENDIX

NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY (NSRP)

On November 26, 1957, a source advised that the United White Party (UWP) was organized at a convention held in Knoxville, Tennessee, on November 10, 1957. An article in the November 26, 1957, issue of the "Greenville Piedmont," a newspaper of Greenville, South Carolina, reported "the recent formation of a new political party to be known as the United White Party." According to the article, the party was formed at a recently held meeting in Knoxville, Tennessee, at which many klansmen were represented. The UWP was reported as being opposed to all "race mixing organizations and individuals."

The July, 1958, issue of "The Thunderbolt," self-described as the "official Racial Nationalist Organ of the National States Rights Party" (NSRP) reported that rank and file "States Righters" had merged with the UWP under "the banner of the National States Rights Party," with national offices at Post Office Box 261, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

In November, 1958, a source advised that the NSRP is composed of past members of klan-type organizations and notorious anti-Semites.

Issue Number 19, dated June, 1960, "The Thunderbolt," announced the address of the headquarters of the NSRP had been changed from Jeffersonville, Indiana, to Post Office Box 783, Birmingham, Alabama.

On June 17, 1960, a source advised that Edward R. Fields, the Information Director of the NSRP, is the individual who "runs the NSRP."

"The Thunderbolt" continues to publish articles attacking Negroes and persons of the Jewish faith.

(Title) _____

(File No.) _____

- ① verify copies of article appearing 11-15-63 in "The PeMork"
(12-10-63 pos)
② Memo dated 10-28-63 re speech by [illegible] 10-28-63 (11-8-63)

Disposition: _____

8+

157-218-1A'

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 10 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

File No. DL 157-218-1A ⁽¹⁾Date Received 12/5/63From James K. Windsor
(Name of Contributor)Dallas, Texas
(Address of Contributor)By Carl E. Underhill
(Name of Special Agent)To Be Returned Yes ☐
No ☒

Description:

Two verifax copies of article
appearing in 11/15/63, issue
of "The ReMarker".

12-10-63 ps

Walker Attacks St. Mark's Liberals, U. N. and 'Kennedy Socialism'

By DAVID ANSON

Due to the recent visit of Ambassador Adlai Stevenson and his speech advocating U. S. continuance in the United Nations, the ReMarker feels it proper if not compelling to publish an interview with a member of the opposition to the U. N. David Lawrence and I were able last week to interview General Edwin A. Walker. The controversial General, who goes by simply Mr. Walker, now resides in Highland Park. Mr. Walker avoided all political questions and requested the subject concern the United Nations.

1. What do you think of Ambassador Stevenson?

"He represents the U. N., and I am against the U. N. The United States should recognize the U. N. as a world government. There was no publicity for the U. N. during the Cuban Affair. Now there is an all out publicity and propaganda campaign to snow people with the great deeds of the U. N. The propaganda is that the U. N. kept us out of war and in peace. The Alliance was signed in 1945 and since then there have been 20 sizeable wars ignored. Ignoring the work of millions of Americans with great military establishments and great economy that kept us out of war. The propaganda that the U. N. kept us out of the war is false. Communism continues to exploit the world, attacking 7,000 miles to Cuba, 90 miles off our shore. This was the greatest victory in history for the Communist conspiracy."

Mr. Walker voiced his discontent with Stevenson's statement that the U. N. is a great experiment and he (Stevenson) is learning. Walker said that in his opinion it certainly is hard on the rest of the people of the world being drawn into slavery while Stevenson is learning. "I don't know how he is learning everything except to be more subservient to the Communist dictates and desires." He further stated that after losing Laos and South Viet Nam to the Communists and with Cuba in Communist hands it would appear that the U. N. is not the answer to anything.

2. What do you think of the treatment Stevenson received while in Dallas?

"The treatment of Mr. Stevenson only reflected the feeling of a great portion of the U. S. in their opposition to the U. N. and its failure. Only a little man would accept or turn a national protest into a personal affront."

The people of the U. S. have no elected representation in the U. N., which is their right since they are paying 34% of the administrative bill alone and they are only 6% of the world's population."

3. Was U. S. day placed in opposition to U. N. Day?

"Mr. Stevenson told one truth when he said he did not know U. S. day was in opposition to U. N. day. It certainly is in opposition when both days represent something different. U. S. day represents all things without foreign entanglements. U. N. Day obviously does not."

4. Do you think the U. S.

should attempt to abolish the U. N. or simply withdraw from it?

"If the U. S. got out of it (U. N.), it would collapse because of lack of money. People say there is no answer to the U. N. That is false. There should have been a United Free Nations. Such an organization and alliance could not have been challenged and that is what we should have now. People are running to the free side from behind the Iron Curtain. The U. N. is destroying the free side, and it is getting smaller every day."

The next question concerned law and was given to me by Mr. Whatley. I asked Mr. Walker if he would ever resort to extralegal means in order to achieve his end. At hearing this question, Walker seemed quite alarmed. He paused, thought for a moment and then said, "I don't know what you are, liberal or conservative, but evidently you are being brainwashed by the

Communists and Liberals at your school."

Mr. Walker was interested in who ran St. Mark's. When told that Mr. Berrisford was our Headmaster, Mr. Walker immediately wanted to know what religion he was. We said we did not know. He replied that it would be a good thing to find out, in case he were a Unitarian. We asked what was wrong with Unitarians and he said, "It is one of the top liberal and socialistic churches in America and is a threat to the safety of America."

We asked him what his opinion of the upcoming Civil Rights Bill was and he replied, "The Civil Rights bill is a Communist bill. It is misnamed and should be called Social Rights, and Congress can't legislate social rights."

In our final question we asked Mr. Walker for his candid definition of Communism. "The best definition for Communism," he replied, "is Kennedy Liberalism or Kennedy Socialism."

Walker Attacks St. Mark's Liberals, U. N. and 'Kennedy Socialism'

By DAVID ANSON

Due to the recent visit of Ambassador Adlai Stevenson and his speech advocating U. S. continuance in the United Nations, the ReMarker feels it proper if not compelling to publish an interview with a member of the opposition to the U. N. David Lawrence and I were able last week to interview General Edwin A. Walker. The controversial General, who goes by simply Mr. Walker, now resides in Highland Park. Mr. Walker avoided all political questions and requested the subject concern the United Nations.

1. What do you think of Ambassador Stevenson?

"He represents the U. N., and I am against the U. N. The United States should recognize the U. N. as a world government. There was no publicity for the U. N. during the Cuban Affair. Now there is an all out publicity and propaganda campaign to snow people with the great deeds of the U. N. The propaganda is that the U. N. kept us out of war and in peace. The Alliance was signed in 1945 and since then there have been 20 sizeable wars ignored. Ignoring the work of millions of Americans with great military establishments and great economy that kept us out of war. The propaganda that the U. N. kept us out of the war is false. Communism continues to exploit the world, attacking 7,000 miles to Cuba, 90 miles off our shore. This was the greatest victory in history for the Communist conspiracy."

Mr. Walker voiced his discontent with Stevenson's statement that the U. N. is a great experiment and he (Stevenson) is learning. Walker said that in his opinion it certainly is hard on the rest of the people of the world being drawn into slavery while Stevenson is learning. "I don't know how he is learning everything except to be more subservient to the Communist dictates and desires." He further stated that after losing Laos and South Viet Nam to the Communists and with Cuba in Communist hands it would appear that the U. N. is not the answer to anything.

2. What do you think of the treatment Stevenson received while in Dallas?

"The treatment of Mr. Stevenson only reflected the feeling of a great portion of the U. S. in their opposition to the U. N. and its failure. Only a little man would accept or turn a national protest into a personal affront. The people of the U. S. have no elected representation in the U. N., which is their right since they are paying 34% of the administrative bill alone and they are only 6% of the world's population."

3. Was U. S. day placed in opposition to U. N. Day?

"Mr. Stevenson told one truth when he said he did not know U. S. day was in opposition to U. N. day. It certainly is in opposition when both days represent something different. U. S. day represents all things without foreign entanglements. U. N. Day obviously does not."

4. Do you think the U. S.

should attempt to abolish the U. N. or simply withdraw from it?

"If the U. S. got out of it (U. N.), it would collapse because of lack of money. People say there is no answer to the U. N. That is false. There should have been a United Free Nations. Such an organization and alliance could not have been challenged and that is what we should have now. People are running to the free side from behind the Iron Curtain. The U. N. is destroying the free side, and it is getting smaller every day."

The next question concerned law and was given to me by Mr. Whatley. I asked Mr. Walker if he would ever resort to extra-legal means in order to achieve his end. At hearing this question, Walker seemed quite alarmed. He paused, thought for a moment and then said, "I don't know what you are, liberal or conservative, but evidently you are being brainwashed by the

Communists and Liberals at your school."

Mr. Walker was interested in who ran St. Mark's. When told that Mr. Berrisford was our Headmaster, Mr. Walker immediately wanted to know what religion he was. We said we did not know. He replied that it would be a good thing to find out, in case he were a Unitarian. We asked what was wrong with Unitarians and he said, "It is one of the top liberal and socialistic churches in America and is a threat to the safety of America."

We asked him what his opinion of the upcoming Civil Rights Bill was and he replied, "The Civil Rights bill is a Communistic bill. It is misnamed and should be called Social Rights, and Congress can't legislate social rights."

In our final question we asked Mr. Walker for his candid definition of Communism. "The best definition for Communism," he replied, "is Kennedy Liberalism or Kennedy Socialism."

File No. 157-218-1A

Date Received 11-3-66

From FOIA(b)(7) - (D) CONTRIBUTOR

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

By W. James Wood
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes
☒ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes
☐ No

Description:

Memo dated 10/28/66 re speech
by WALKER 10-28-66.

11-9-66 me

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

OCT 28 1966

Monroe Schlecter

Melvin I. Cooperman

David Chancer

Melvin I. Cooperman

October 26, 1966 dictated October 12, 1966

Major General Edwin A. Walker-speaking engagement-St. Louis, Missouri-
October 8, 1966

As follows is a summary of an address given by Major General Edwin Walker on October 8, 1966 in a meeting room of the Valley Bank of Florissant, Missouri. There were about three hundred people present at this meeting, each of whom paid \$1.50 admission.

In his opening remarks, Walker attacked the National news media making frequent reference to his libel suit pending against the various newspapers carrying a press association story of his part in the Oxford, Mississippi violence of two years ago. He included mention of the St. Louis Post-Dispatch as one of the defendants.

He then went on to say that there is only one political party in this country, and a control unit at the top controls both political parties. Thereafter he characterized the United States Government as a dictatorship or a monarchy. He then went on to say that the American public is deceived about everything.

Thereafter he deplored the fact that elected officials make military decisions. Had they listened to the chiefs of staff who are the military men there would have been no Castro in Cuba, nor would there be the Viet Nam Crisis. If there were no Castro in Cuba. The President and our foreign policy are neutralized by a Communist Cuba.

He then launched into a discussion of a letter called "Indescribable & In-defensible," sent August 4, 1966 to the chief of staff of the United States Army. I would suggest that copies of this are already in our files. If not, the source is the American Eagle Publishing company, P.O. Box 1560, Dallas 21, Texas. On second thought I am enclosing a Xerox copy.

In this letter he calls the President and all lower echelons guilty of using Communist transmission lines to "support our boys in Viet Nam". Specifically he referred to CARE and the American Friends Service Committee.

Consistent with his inconsistency, Walker then pursued a rather rambling method of discussing what was on his mind. The next incident accused Lindon Johnson of fomenting disorder and revolution for his own purposes.

October 26, 1966

In his next rambling, there were unmistakable anti-Semitic innuendos. He stated that, and I cannot quote directly since I was not present, but have this from a written report by a member of my Birchwatcher group here that quotes Senator Javits spoke to 6,000 Jews in Times Square--otherwise known as Ghetto Square. Again, may I repeat, that I do not vouch for the accuracy of the quote, only for the key phrase "Times Square--that is, Ghetto Square." He went on to state that several Zionist groups were on top of the planning. Javits told the audience to "protest for life." There-upon, Walker characterized Javits as "a cancer on the body politic." He is reputed to have told the same assembled 6,000 that all minority groups are the same. This gives purpose to demonstrations and that they have direction and it lets the Negro know that he is supported. Walker went on to state that the "Javits-Zionist" group is leading the disorderly riots, and that the Martin Luther King group is mis-directed, supposedly by Jews.

Walker then went on to state that B'nai B'rith published a survey which showed that the Negro likes the Jew three times better than the Christian. He then asked why is this poll being used? The answer was to let all the Negroes know that the lie is true because B'nai B'rith can get good press coverage.

He then rambled on to the subject of Arthur Goldberg asking why Arthur Goldberg got the top post at the United Nations. He stated then "It's easy for a minority." He talked about Goldberg taking a group of Jews to ask the President about on what basis he is making "anti-Semitic remarks" about Jewish non-support of the Viet-Namless War. President Johnson said that Israel might loose its aid. Walker then stated "I don't like this way of politicking. Of course, when I was a General, I didn't let any group gang up on me. I would talk to representatives of the group, and talk to the group if I wanted to." He then told his audience, which applauded, "If you ever get attacked for anti-Semitism, tell them that Johnson was attacked too."

Rambling further Walker went on that many people are running for leadership of the revolution namely Martin Luther King, Walter Reuther, U Thant, and Bob Kennedy.

He now turned his attention to religion stating that the "God is Dead" concept brought the revolution into every home, every corner of the land, like demonstrations or other devices couldn't. He stated that the Communist party is moving the whole political spectrum to the left. Even conservative college kids are left of center. The supreme court is harboring Communists, The supreme court is Fascist. The 1961 United Nations declaration on race cannot integrate "Greeks, Turks, Irish, British, Norwegians, Swedes, Mohammandands and Israeli's."

Going off on another attack, he stated that Israel does not want the Beatles because it will cause confusion and political upheaval. If you want to give everybody an even break, the Israeli's should be allowed to swoon over the Beatles.

Continuing in this vein, obviously the association of Israel brought to his mind Jack Ruby and he said Rubenstein repeat Rubenstein, met with a Dallas policeman and his girlfriend the night before the murder and plotted to lynch Oswald in Jail. This is premeditation he stated. The policeman disappeared to California and rented quarters from the sister of the woman who rented quarters to Oswald.

October 26, 1966

Robert Kennedy, stated Walker, was too close to two assassinations, that is his brother's and Prime Minister Verveord. The latter didn't listen to Bobby and that's why he was assassinated. Then keeping with the incoherent nature of his remarks, Walker stated "So goes Castro, so goes Rostow." He observed that "L.B.J. is as stupid as he looks."

The good General continued that the men in Viet Nam had been betrayed that there is treason at home. We need only one guy, he said Jesus. He represents truth and right.

John F. Kennedy we were told was a victim of a Coup d'etat. "He will be the hallmark of America's one great revolution." They are keeping doubt in the Warren Report alive to keep him a martyr and his martyrdom alive.

Even the Green Berets were not exempt from Walker's suspicions. He told the audience that the United States Special Forces use green berets because the beret is the official headgear of the United Nations Forces.

I quote this one all by itself so it shouldn't be lost: "I would like to hang Nixon."

"U Thant is a Marxist."

Rostow is destroying power in Europe, our one last great stand.

And thus ended the revelation of Edwin Walker.

My informant says that he was well received and even though he was taking notes he was asked why and then left alone. I told him not to be surprised at this. He was approached by Floyd Kitchen, Chairman of the American Conservative Party of Missouri. My informant advises me that most of those present were middle aged. He stated also that the remarks about Jews met with appropriate responses namely elbow jabblings and knowing smiles. I would share with you the comments of my reporter:

"I may be overly sensitive, but I felt an aura of anti-Semitism from the laughter or clapping at his comments about Jews. Even though Walker professed he wasn't anti-anything.

I have a correction on a statement made above in regard to the American Patriotic Alliance. My informant learned that the American Patriotic Alliance which sponsored the Walker appearances is only a "front" group of the ladies who arranged the lecture. This information came from Floyd Kitchen.

I only hope this memo is not as incoherent as Walker's speech. Never-the-less, I am somewhat at the anti-Semitic content.

Regards.

MIC:dlg

cc: Jerome Bakst
Justin Finger
Mort Kass
Monroe Schiactus

2/26/63

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-4-64)

FROM: SAC, TAMPA (157-29) (P)

RACIAL SITUATION
TAMPA DIVISION

Re Tampa airtel, enclosing Letterhead Memorandum,
dated 1/31/63.

Enclosed are appropriate copies of Letterhead
Memorandum for dissemination purposes.

Copies of this memorandum are being furnished to
the Dallas, Memphis and Miami Divisions for their information
concerning the activities of General EDWIN A. WALKER.

The source who furnished information set forth in
enclosed Letterhead Memorandum is identified as

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

The matters described in enclosed memo will be
followed through established sources, and the Bureau will be
kept advised of any pertinent developments.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
1 - Dallas (Enc. 1) (RM) (Info)
1 - Memphis (Enc. 1) (RM) (Info)
1 - Miami (Enc. 1) (RM) (Info)
2 - Tampa
GRM:mh
(8)

0004

new 157-218-2
dead
Hasty
H (Inq)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Tampa, Florida
(March 1, 1963)

RACIAL SITUATION

Reference is made to communication submitted on
February 26, 1963 under above caption.

The St. Petersburg Times, St. Petersburg, Florida
issued February 27, 1963 reports that former Major General
EDWIN A. WALKER and Evangelist BILLY JAMES HARGIS, Director
of the Christian Crusade, will speak at Tampa, Florida on
March 4, 1963.

A source, who has furnished reliable information
in the past, stated on February 27, 1963 that Reverend OREN
FENTON POTITO has indicated that WALKER is scheduled to
speak at West Palm Beach and at Jacksonville, Florida in
addition to his Tampa engagement.

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and
is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

157-218-3

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED..... <i>Eul</i>
MAR 4 - 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hosby *gml*

3/1/63

AIRTEL

REGISTERED MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-4-64)

FROM: SAC, TAMPA (157-29) (P)

RACIAL SITUATION
TAMPA DIVISION

Re Tampa airtel dated 2/26/63 and letterhead memo enclosed therewith.

Enclosed are appropriate copies of letterhead memorandum for dissemination purposes.

Copies of this memo are being furnished to Dallas Memphis and Miami Divisions for their information concerning the activity of General EDWIN A. WALKER.

The source who furnished information set forth in enclosed memo is identified as [REDACTED] The Bureau will be advised on any further pertinent developments in this matter.

- 3 - Bureau (Encl. 6) (RM)
 - ① - Dallas (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - Memphis (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - Miami (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
 - 2 - Tampa
- GRM:lm
(8)

cc - a new "lead" was opened on Walker - this should go into stat.

H3/5

157-218-4

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
MAR 4 - 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hosby

(Lufu)

Date received 3/8/63	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">FOIA(b) (7) - (D)</div>	Received by SA JAMES E. WALLACE
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 3/7/63 Date(s) of activity 3/4/63
Brief description of activity or material "Midnight Ride" Rally sponsored by Florida Coalition of Patriotic Societies, Tampa, Fla. Major General EDWIN A. WALKER, ret., and BILLY JAMES HARGIS, speakers. Literature distributed outside meeting place.		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">FOIA(b) (7) - (D)</div>
Remarks:		

COPIES:

INDEX to 157-312:

- ① - FBI, Dallas (Info) (RM)
- 1 - FBI, Oklahoma City (Info) (RM)
- 1 - FBI, Memphis (Info) (RM)
- 1 - FBI, Birmingham (Info) (105-477) (RM)
- 1 - 157-312 (POTITO)
- 1 - 157-561 (LeBUS)
- 1 - 100-13 (Fla Coalition of Pat Soc.)
- 1 - 157-45 (NSRP)
- JEW:dmb
- (9)

Col. E. R. WHITMAN;
JOHN LAUBER;
JOHN TIMOTHY;
F. D. POST;
THEODORE JACKMAN;
"National Christian News";
"Disarmament - Surrender";
"Official Definition of Democracy";
"All New Christian Crusade Magazine";
"American Socialis...Moving America Downhill";
Christian Crusade, Tulsa, Okla.

ACTION:

- 1 - Info herein disseminated to pertinent files.
- 2 - Lead info only; not reduced to writing.

- 218-5

157-~~218~~

SEARCHED <i>EW</i>	INDEXED <i>EW</i>
SERIALIZED <i>EW</i>	FILED <i>EW</i>
MAR 18 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hosty *gms*
(Guf)

Informants report set forth herein exactly as received except for corrections in spelling and grammar:

March 7, 1963

Dr. BILLY JAMES HARGIS and Gen. EDWIN A. WALKER spoke to a group of around 1,000 persons at the McKay Auditorium in Tampa, Florida, Monday night, March 4, 1963. Although scheduled to begin at 7:30 P.M., the meeting did not get under way until around 8 o'clock.

Two young men in dark suits distributed copies of the "National Christian News" on the sidewalk, near the street from which one of the sidewalks led to the auditorium entrance. Some persons entering the auditorium from the other sidewalk to entrance did not receive copies of "National Christian News".

OREN POTITO was standing at the entrance to the auditorium. During the meeting, he was often observed standing at the rear of the auditorium, sometimes with DON LeBUS. Col. WHITMAN, Dr. LAUBER, a young man in a dark suit, and a woman (senior citizen age, below average height), who have been observed in attendance at Mr. POTITO's meetings in the past, were also in attendance. Another man (described in last POTITO report as man in business suit, below average height, dark hair - thinning in front) was present and was addressed in a friendly fashion as "Hi, JOHN TIMOTHY". The person who addressed him thus was HARRY DAVIS, active in Civitan Club locally. BARBARA DAVIS (Mrs. HARRY) was also present. She identified a thin red-haired young man, who carried a flag (American) on a staff about two feet long, as a past President of the Sertoma Club, whose wife had recently had some publicity because of a recipe she had submitted to the local paper. (Sertoma Club of St. Petersburg). The red-haired man was sitting in a row a couple of places from an unidentified man with a poster on a stick.

In the line of persons waiting to reach the ticket window to make their donations of one dollar each to enter meeting, a number of placards for General WALKER were observed being carried on sticks.

The audience was composed of a mixture of ages, ranging from late teens to senior citizens, and responded by applause or by standing (for General WALKER) in apparent enthusiasm for sentiments expressed by speakers. BILLY HARGIS spoke first, followed by an interval in which there was a collection. He also spoke for awhile after the collection, then presented General WALKER who was still speaking at 10:15 P.M. HARRY DAVIS put a collection envelope in the offering.

In his opening remarks, HARGIS thanked MARY GRIMM (sp?), Gen. LOWRY, Florida Coalition of Patriotic Societies for their support. He also expressed appreciation to the Conservative Society for its support by placing an ad in the paper. HARGIS also announced that it had come to his attention that some anti-Semitic material had been distributed outside the meeting and he wished it to be clearly understood that this material had no connection with this meeting. All the literature which they promoted was on their literature table in the lobby.

The following paragraphs are taken from notes taken in shorthand up to 10:15 P.M.:

HARGIS quoted from J. EDGAR HOOVER on Reds holding an advanced detachment in United States. The St. Louis Globe Democrat exposed the fact that MARTIN LUTHER KING's assistant was JACK M. GOBEL or JOBEL (sp?) also known as HUNTER FITZ O'DELL. He made these statements in making his points on the threat of internal communism.

HARGIS listed another point as the communist attempt to infiltrate legitimate non-communist organizations. He said the FBI has just released figures of 200 organizations.

If we are going to win this war, the first thing we have to do is outlaw the Communist Party. We have laws that will prosecute communists if the Attorney General will use them. In speaking of law requiring communists to register, he said until this day not a single member has obeyed the law of the land. Now, it is up to Attorney General KENNEDY to arrest these people. He can't enforce the law of the land because of what he describes as difficulties of prosecution, but they can enforce the Supreme Court decision and spend twenty-five million dollars to do it. If the Attorney General is unwilling, then let him resign and we will get another. He said he, HARGIS, had been questioned about tax exemption of his movement.

He said the vote to abolish the House Committee on Un-American Activities was up 14 in two years. He was critical of newspapers because they did not play up this vote more. It was on page 23 in Palm Beach paper, and on the obituary page in "Miami Herald". They have been complaining about muzzling news. What have they got to complain about? They have been muzzling news for years.

He said that in December, 1961, there was a statement made in Moscow - Get rid of anti-communists. He mentioned visiting with

JOSEPH MIER of Passion Play in Florida, and stated that this man was a patriot. All these lies they tell about HARGIS, CARL MCINTYRE, WALKER, they said about CHRIST.

He spoke of apostasy in religion and said it is quite possible for you to visit protestant churches in Tampa, and never hear the name of JESUS CHRIST except in prayer. Apostasy means falling away, he said. When ministers promote the communist cause, do not blame the church, blame the ministers. He spoke of socialism being preached in the name of Christianity. He said the National Council of Churches is either naive or ignorant. What are we going to do about Cuba? The problem is that we never should have let him have it in the first place. He mentioned the National Council of Churches (NCC) as joining hands to abolish the HUAC. He said they were not supposed to lobby. The NCC wants you to think they represent 45 million Protestants. Why is the NCC mad at the HUAC? They are mad because they are afraid the HUAC will open a full investigation. The HUAC did investigate them in 1960. He mentioned literature on the literature table to this effect (literature table contained hearing on Air Force Manual.)

He said we had fallen for semantics in calling the HUAC the HUAC, which stressed the word "Un-American", when it was properly the HCUA. He spoke of the film, "Operation Abolition" and the criticism of it by NCC. He quoted a man named JOSEPH HUNTER, NCC representative of Arkansas, on the film, and also as saying the FBI is just a secret police organization. NCC has group of atheists touring the country. He mentioned article in "Life" two years ago which quoted PETER DERIABEN (sp?), Soviet defector, on subject of communist domination of these touring Russian groups.

In paper on August 19, the NCC was announced as supporting move to exchange Soviet clergy, Sunday School teachers, and Theology professors with ours. He read this in a Seattle Post Intelligencer newspaper.

He said the "Chattanooga News Free Press" is best paper published in U. S. He said "Time Magazine", July 6, 1962, said Justice DOUGLAS expressed the view that "In God We Trust" and prayer in Congress are unconstitutional. HARGIS suggested passing amendment to Constitution to curb U. S. Supreme Court and limit their term of office. If we develop "hate communist" attitude we will lose, but if we promote love our brethren and a desire to protect our children, we will win.

He announced that Gen. WALKER is now an Associate Editor of the "American Mercury". He announced his pleasure that "Tampa Times"

was starting HENRY J. TAYLOR.

General WALKER:

He said that in many foreign lands the news never gets abroad that there are meetings like this, good patriotic meetings. This will never get out of the country because of the iron curtain which prevents it from getting to the French, Germans, Italians, etc. Today, we can't afford to have our soldiers told about the enemy. We might say something that will embarrass the State Department in one of its talks with the Soviets. I resigned from the military service to be free. I resigned from the Democratic and Republican parties to be free. I refuse to be controlled by Washington in any of these three areas: military, either political party, or no-win administration of Federal Government. The administration is not the Government of U. S. The Government is of, by and for the people. They are temporary administrators placed there by your decision. They are temporary administrators unless they become dictators or a dynasty. When that happens you see and you have the destruction of the party system and its effectiveness. I belong to the people's free party of all Americans, a party which no man can deny being a part of unless he has joined the conspiracy to overthrow the USA. I refuse to lead American soldiers under the UN command. I refuse to be a member of a party which plans to place all authority and all military forces under the UN. Both support the UN and both give foreign aid and train our enemy soldiers. Your liberal side of both parties have a wide great serious split. Your newspapers are missing it by omission and by intent and put control and censorship out of Washington, D. C. This is most serious in the Democratic Party. You can spread the word wide. The press is suppressing it. The liberals did not know that KRUSHCHEV had to take control of Cuba under their liberal eyes. There are all sorts of twists looking like good articles trying to make it appear that RAUL CASTRO took over FIDEL CASTRO. Under EISENHOWER the State Department knew CASTRO was a communist and supported him going into Cuba. Your President KENNEDY has lost support across the land and we will see that he loses more. WALKER said KENNEDY's operation about Cuba showed the other countries.

You have bought back 1,100 prisoners and you gave away six million people. It was not ransom at all. It was foreign aid. Your medicine was transported and headed to Moscow within a week after they got there. Mr. KENNEDY is in a very precarious position. He is on the threshold of having to admit that he is playing for communist support. Seven million pieces of literature

are authorized to be passed through mail by KENNEDY administration. EISENHOWER and KENNEDY both support the UN with your money. This nation could have defended itself with a lot less money. They both support the repeal of the CONNOLLY Amendment. One ordered troops into Little Rock and one into Mississippi. Both run at the beck and call of KRUSHCHEV. Now, it is closer and they can meet in Cuba. If national policy continues as it does now, you will see liquidation of South Vietnam. He, WALKER, was critical of leader in this area. If State Department likes someone, you can be sure, and if NBC and CBS keep on you can be right to take opposing view. He spoke of common market and said that when he saw those who desired it, "I knew where I stood and that I was against it".

To a Frenchman there is not much difference whether KRUSHCHEV is in Cuba 90 miles away or in Florida.

WALKER said: "Your State Department is full of traitors and people that should be tried for treason".

If treason means what I think it does, failing to support oath of office to U. S., he said, it is not an oath to the UN. Patriotic youth are saying that they will serve U. S., but not UN. There is a witch hunt going on every day in the armed services, politics and whether this man is going to resent serving under UN. Mr. FULBRIGHT can't find anything under his bed, but extremists. He would sleep with communists and be very happy. Don't forget that each one of the previous Presidents had a brother. One had MILTON, one had BOBBY. The Court has been going left so fast it ought to have crossed itself. EISENHOWER blocked McCARTHY investigations; KENNEDY muzzled the military. WALKER was also critical of ROCKEFELLER who might be in charge in future. If the KENNEDYS want to give their inheritance to the mental institutions, let them do this and leave us alone.

He said you are working at a rate of four months out of the year for U. S. Government.

Did we not have the Monroe Doctrine to protect them? Can a country 7,000 miles away take us over? We have given them them without a shot being fired. Korea was a giveaway decided by 14 nations. I had to give commands in Korea that today you cannot shoot because it is not a shooting day. You could not attack in battalion without orders from Washington, D. C. The State Department was not through with RHEE until they kicked him out. I Can't tell whether or not in Washington, D. C. if CHIANG KAI CHEK is on our side or is going to be kicked to the other.

He was critical of EUGENE BERNALD (sp?), International Media Company, for failing to get message through about Cuba. This company has two to three hundred radio stations all over world. Admiral KIMMEL and Gen. SHORT were muzzled about WWII. The military gets blamed for everything. The CIA ran it with intent to leave those Cubans down there because they did not want them.

In speaking of censorship, he quoted Senator THURMOND as saying that where the word victory was used it was crossed out. STENNIS is on the fence so high that if he fell off he would break his neck. KEATING is liberal. It is wrong to let KEATING carry the load and needs a man that deserves the show. EISENHOWER stopped McCARTHY when he had his finger pointed at Ft. Monmouth.

He spoke of efforts to convince people that military are about to take over USA. The Military Joint Chiefs of Staff were not allowed in any of the discussions on Cuba. Gen. GEORGE PATTON should have lived today and you would have had a leader. Do not be fooled that HITLER declared war on us. He, HITLER, was amazed and surprised when we declared war on him. (applause from back of auditorium). It would be interesting to read RUDOLF HESS' reports.

At beginning of meeting, HARGIS stated that no tape recordings of this meeting would be allowed.

March 8, 1963

Source stated on 3/8/63 that following items were distributed outside meeting place on 3/4/63:

Throwaway of NSRP, State Hdq., P. O. Box 15065,
Tampa 3, Fla.;

Feb. '63 issue of "National Christian News";

Throwaway "Disarmament - Surrender", distributed
by F. D. POST, 249 9th Ave., NE, St. Petersburg,
Florida, edited by THEODORE JACKMAN, P. O. Box
9517, Treasure Island, Florida;

Throwaway "Official Definition of Democracy";

Free offer of issues of "All New Christian Crusade
Magazine" and "American Socialis...Moving America
Downhill", by Christian Crusade, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

DATE: 3/21/63

FROM : SA W. HARLAN BROWN

SUBJECT: GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/25/98 BY SP6 BJS/MLD
(JFK)

On 3/12/63, Mrs. MARTHA McCANDLESS, 408 West 6th Street, Dallas, Texas, Apartment 4, telephone WH 1-5883, an employee of Mack Truck Company, Irving, Texas, advised she desired to report information concerning J. HAROLD CAMPBELL, an associate of General WALKER. She said that CAMPBELL is a free-lance artist by profession and on one occasion he opened a suitcase which was full of literature which he branded as anti-Jewish. She remembered that one of the pamphlets was entitled "One World", which stated in effect that the United States would rule Australia, and that the USSR would eventually rule part of the United States and the Scandanavian countries. She stated that CAMPBELL has an unlisted telephone number, WH 3-4236, and resides at 408 West 6th, Apartment 1, Dallas. She said that CAMPBELL also has a Post Office Box downtown, the number of which she does not know, and formerly worked at Atlant Georgia, where he was an artist for a department store there.

Upon her viewing the literature in his possession, CAMPBELL requested her not to mention anything about his having the literature but stated that he was an advocate of General WALKER.

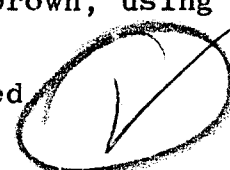
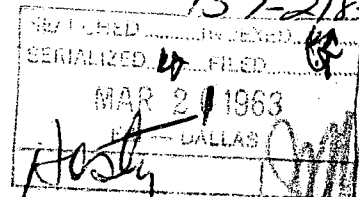
By way of background information, she said CAMPBELL formerly resided in New Orleans, Louisiana, and had color slides of the Mardi Gras, many of the individuals in the color slides being males dressed in women's clothing. She described him as being effeminate and believed that he originated probably from Louisiana or Mississippi.

She remembered that she had found in her mail box a pamphlet "Russia Today" published by General Motors for its employees, and she suspected that CAMPBELL placed this in her mail box.

She described CAMPBELL as follows:

Age: 42
Height: 6'
Weight: 175
Eyes: Brown
Hair: Dark brown, balding in back, dyes hair, last known color coffee brown, using Clairol No. 7.
Complexion: Medium
Marital status: Single, never married

WHB:jeg
(1)



ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (JFKARCA)
DATE 4-6-98 BY SP6 BJS/MLD
(JFK)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Denver, Colorado
March 29, 1963

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (JFKARCA)
DATE 4/6/98
FBI 34
Wacker Tele

EDWIN A. WALKER;
BILLY JAMES HARGIS
RACIAL MATTERS

DECLASSIFIED BY 5668 SW/mck
ON 2/25/98 (JFK)

Source One, who has furnished reliable information in the past, reported that during February, 1963, the Denver Branch, Socialist Workers Party (SWP), made plans to organize various groups in Denver to picket the proposed public meeting to be held in Denver, Colorado, on March 26, 1963, at which time former Major General Edwin A. Walker and the Reverend Billy James Hargis would speak at a rally on the question of Communism.

Source One further reported that during the month of March, meetings were held in the home of Mary Walter, Secretary, Denver Chapter, Fair Play for Cuba Committee (FPCC), at which time plans were formulated and finalized for the picketing of the meeting.

Source Two, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 26, 1963, that the Denver Branch of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) received instructions from the national office to picket the Walker-Hargis meeting.

Source Three, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 26, 1963, that a press release was issued by the Committee Against Undemocratic Action reporting that a number of Denver organizations and individuals would carry out a peaceful picket of the meeting promoted by "Operation Midnight Ride" at East Denver High School featuring

Classified and Extended by 2909
Reason for Extension 1-2.4.2
Date of Review...
Declassification

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

157-218-7
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
APR 1 1963
FBI - DENVER
Hestly

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EDWIN A. WALKER;
BILLY JAMES HARGIS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hargis and Walker. The press release reported that the following groups would participate in the picketing:

Committee for Non-Violent Action,
C.U. (Colorado University) Ad Hoc Committee
to Picket Hargis and Walker,
Democratic Action Committee of Boulder,
Denver Young Peoples Socialist League,
Fair Play for Cuba Committee,
Socialist Workers Party.

The release reported that several other organizations are picketing on an entirely independent basis, including the Student Peace Union at Denver University and the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

The "Colorado Daily" newspaper, published by the students at the University of Colorado, reported on March 21, 1963, that a group was being formed to picket the Walker-Hargis meeting and would operate under the auspices of the Denver Congress of Racial Equality (CORE).

Source Four, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 26, 1963, that CORE issued a press release on March 26, 1963, reporting that it was protesting the participation of Colorado citizens in supporting the Walker-Hargis rally. CORE reported that the racist position of the speakers is proof enough that the rally was truly "un-American."

Source Four reported that during the period of 6:30 to 8:30 P.M. on the evening of March 26, 1963, approximately 200 pickets carrying signs picketed in front of the East Denver High School in Denver, Colorado. Source reported that approximately 1,200 individuals attended the rally in the auditorium of East Denver High School. Source reported that the picketing was peaceful; however, there was considerable chanting by the pickets of the words "Meredith, yes; Walker, no."

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EDWIN A. WALKER;
BILLY JAMES HARGIS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The March 27, 1963, issue of the "Rocky Mountain News" reports that Denver was described by Hargis and Walker as a hotbed of Communist activity. Hargis said that this was the first time that they had been picketed by any organizations other than the NAACP and CORE. Hargis said that the pickets intentionally or unintentionally are marching to the call of Khrushchev. He asked the audience to join one of the some 2,000 conservative groups, naming specifically the John Birch Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, and Americanism committees of the American Legion and the Veterans of Foreign Wars.

Concerning the NAACP, Hargis said that it was not what it tries to tell people it is; that it is not for the colored people, and the vast majority of the colored people reject it.

Hargis stated that the people of the United States are showing resentment of Bobby Kennedy's failure to enforce the Communist Registration Act.

Edwin Walker is reported to have said that the State Department is selling a propaganda line and there is every reason to believe it has lost confidence in conventional warfare as a means of defense as indicated by the ease with which Khrushchev moved into Cuba.

Walker is quoted to have said that Eisenhower sent troops to Little Rock, and Kennedy sent them to Oxford. Both Presidents ran to the Summit any time Khrushchev called. Walker said that he expected the next Summit would be in Havana, where one by-product would be building up Castro so he can make his second speech on the floor of our Congress.

Concerning Cuba, Walker said that what he would do about Cuba would be to take it the way Khrushchev did. He

- 3 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EDWIN A. WALKER;
BILLY JAMES HARGIS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

said the 82nd Airborne Division and those Cubans who want to go back ought to descend on Cuba and liquidate this scourge.

Characterizations of the Denver Branch, SWP, and the Denver Chapter, FPCC, are attached hereto.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 4 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

FAIR PLAY FOR CUBA COMMITTEE (FPCC)
DENVER CHAPTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A source advised on December 15, 1960, that a meeting was held at the headquarters of the Denver Branch, Socialist Workers Party (SWP), on December 10, 1960, for the purpose of establishing a Denver Chapter of the Fair Play for Cuba Committee. HOWARD WALLACE acted as chairman and an organizing committee was appointed.

HOWARD WALLACE has been identified by a source as a member of the Denver Branch, SWP.

The SWP has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

A source, on May 9, 1961, advised that on May 5, 1961, the Denver Chapter, FPCC, was formed with the following elected officers:

HARRY KAUFMAN NIER, Jr., Chairman
T. E. "DUKE" ROBERTSON, Jr., Secretary
NORMAN HODGETT, Treasurer

NORMAN HODGETT has been identified by a source as a member of the Denver Branch, SWP.

The Denver Chapter, FPCC, has publicly announced as its purpose to help bring to light the truth about Cuba. It has indicated the FPCC is virtually the sole organized source of critical dissent from American-Cuban policy in the United States. Announced aims of FPCC are to end the ban imposed by the U. S. Government on travel to Cuba, to present those aspects of events in Cuba which the press in this country ignores, and to work toward re-establishment of diplomatic relations and travel between the United States and Cuba.

A source advised in April, 1962, that the Denver Chapter, FPCC, had almost ceased to exist at that time, but in June, 1962, stated that at a meeting of the Denver Branch, SWP, HOWARD WALLACE proposed to reactivate the Denver Chapter, FPCC. Source advised that subsequently on June 15, 1962, a meeting of the Denver Chapter, FPCC, was held and plans formulated to place an advertisement in a Denver newspaper concerning the travel ban to Cuba.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY, DENVER BRANCH

A source advised in June, 1960, that as of May 24, 1960, the National Office, Socialist Workers Party (SWP), notified SWP members in Denver, Colorado, that they had fulfilled the constitutional requirements for the establishment of a branch and would thereafter be designated as such.

Another source advised on June 25, 1962, that the Denver Branch, SWP, collects dues from members, sends a portion thereof to the National Office, SWP, and follows instructions set forth by national officials of the SWP.

The SWP has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
M E M O R A N D U M

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, DENVER (157-28)

SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER;
BILLY JAMES HARGIS
RACIAL MATTERS

DATE: 3/29/63

There are enclosed herewith eight copies to the Bureau, two copies to Oklahoma City, and two copies to Dallas, of a letterhead memorandum regarding the appearance of the subjects in Denver on March 26, 1963.

Copies are being furnished Dallas as it is believed that WALKER resides in that city at the present time.

The identities of the sources are as follows:

Source One :

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Source Two :

Source Three : DAVID STOLBERG, "Rocky Mountains News"

Source Four :

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2 - Dallas (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Oklahoma City (Enc. 2) (RM)
9 - Denver (157-28)
 (1 - 62- (BILLY JAMES HARGIS))
 (1 - 100-2650 (SWP))
 (1 - 100-8631 (CORE))
 (1 - 100-4754 (NAACP))
 (1 - 100-8291 (YPSL))
 (1 - 100-8543 (FPCC))
 (1 - 62-1476 (CNVA))
 (1 - 100-8786 (SPU))

JCL:il
(15)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/25/98 BY 5668 SLD/mde
(JFK)

157-218-8

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 1 - 1963	

Hasty

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (JFKARCA)
DATE 4-6-98 BY 60134

Walker file

JFK/DP

DN 157-28

The letterhead memorandum is being classified "CONFIDENTIAL" since data reported from Sources 1, 2, and 4 could reasonably result in identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise the effectiveness thereof.

SAC, DALLAS (100-10213) (RUC)

4/15/63

SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL

PETE SEEGER
SM - C

GEORGE J. BLEICH, 3340 Newman Street, Dallas, Texas, no phone, on 3/21/63 appeared at the Dallas Office and had in his possession a small suitcase full of miscellaneous pamphlets, music and miscellaneous items. He stated he is a folk singer, having recently come to Dallas thinking he would continue in that occupation. He originally lived at Glen Cove, Long Island, New York, and has engaged in folk singing at Greenwich Village, New York. He had in his possession some music written by PETE SEEGER, whom he described as a "liberal" or "leftist." He stated that he is interested in promoting folk singing that tends to encourage conservatism which would be in opposition to most folk singing that he considers is along the line of "liberalism."

He stated he worked a few days after arriving in Dallas for Walter S. Terrell, Jr., Inc., as a laborer, the address of which builder is Garland, Texas, telephone DA 7-2762. At present he is unemployed. He said he is not affiliated with any organization but is interested in promoting folk singing to further "conservatism" the opposition to liberalism. He said he is a friend of ROBERT S. SURRAY, an associate of General EDWIN A. WALKER. He stated he has no knowledge of the specific nature concerning any present or past CP members.

GEORGE J. BLEICH, on 3/22/63, again appeared at the Dallas Office and advised SA KUYKENDALL that Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT SURRAY had given BLEICH's wife two booklets which he had in his possession. One was entitled "Documentation of the Reds and Fellow Travelers in Hollywood and TV" by MYRON C. FAGAN. The other was entitled "Is Eisenhower a Communist? NO! but ----" by GERALD L. K. SMITH. He again stated he is not affiliated with any particular organization but admitted some association with followers of General EDWIN A. WALKER and ROBERT SURRAY. He reiterated his previous claim that he was trying to get his folk singing for conservatism 'off the ground."

BLEICH again contacted the Dallas Office on 3/26/63 and advised SA JAMES P. HOSTY, JR., he was then employed by Proctor and Gamble, Dallas, delivering samples in Garland area.

1 - 100-10213)
1 - 157-218 (E. WALKER)
1 - 105-278 (G.L.K. SMITH)
1 - 100-10317 (CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD)
EDK:jeg
(4)

157-218-9

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
APR 15 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

H

DL 100-10213

On 3/28/63 BLEICH telephonically contacted SA KUYKENDALL and stated he was leaving Dallas, going to Galveston, Texas, after which he plans to return permanently to his home at 11 West Glen, Glen Cove, Long Island, New York. He stated he had given up his idea of folk singing, indicating his program had not proven successful in Dallas.

GEORGE J. BLEICH is described as follows, as obtained by observation:

Age:	25 or 30 years
Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Hair:	Brown
Height:	About 5'9 or 10"
Weight:	160-175 lbs.

No action considered necessary.

4/24/63

PLAIN TEXT

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (62-0) (P)
SUBJECT: FORMER MAJOR GENERAL
EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Op 142

On April 24, 1963, Detective RAYMOND J. CLARKE, Bureau of Special Services, NYCPD, furnished the following information which he requested be kept confidential:

Mrs. ELIZABETH SHERMAN COWLES, 455 East 51st Street, Studio A, NYC, self-described as head of National Society of New England Women (NSNEW), advised NYCPD this date that she had invited Former Major General EDWIN A. WALKER to address a meeting of the NSNEW which will be held at the Hotel Waldorf Astoria, NYC, at 2:00 p.m., Thursday, 4/25/63. Mrs. COWLES stated this meeting will be a closed meeting, open only to members of and friends of the NSNEW. Mrs. COWLES stated she had distributed 500 invitations to this meeting, including 20 invitations to LUKE DOMMER, whom she described as head of the Nationalist Party, 507 Fifth Avenue, NYC, and a supporter of General WALKER.

3-Bureau (RM)
1-Dallas (Info) (RM)
1-New York (157-514) (Nationalist Party)
1-New York (62-0)

JDB:fd
(7)

157-218-10

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 27 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

Wooty

NY 62-0

Mrs. COWLES further advised that General WALKER is scheduled to arrive at Idlewild Airport, NYC, at 4:54 p.m. this date on American Airlines flight 154 in the company of one ROBERT SURREY. While in NYC, General WALKER will reside at the Harvard Club, 27 West 44th Street, NYC, and is scheduled to leave NYC Friday, 4/26/63.

Mrs. COWLES stated General WALKER's appearance in NYC has received no advance publicity and requested NYCPD not release this info.

NYO indices reflect Mrs. COWLES, mentioned above, was executive with National Association of Manufacturers in NYC in 1948 and furnished NYO with non-specific complaints re alleged CP activities on part of two individuals.

Info copy by mail to Dallas.

4/30/63

PLAIN TEXT

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-218)
RE : FORMER MAJOR GENERAL
EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re New York airtel to Bureau, 4/24/63.

Enclosed for Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum, suitable for dissemination, concerning information regarding former Major General EDWIN A. WALKER.

JD-217 Submitted - JEG

3 - Bureau (encls-8)
1 - Dallas
JPH:jeg
(4)

[Handwritten signature]

#

[Handwritten signature]
Search *[initials]*

157-218-12

Dallas, Texas
April 30, 1963

FORMER MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER

On April 29, 1963, an article appeared in the "Dallas Times Herald," a daily Dallas, Texas, newspaper, which stated that the Texas Medical Association, House of Delegates, on that date voted to commend the American Medical Association (AMA) for its current investigation of the hospitalization of Former Major General EDWIN A. WALKER. Delegates asked the AMA to continue its investigation and that full results be published in the AMA Journal. The resolution was introduced by the Navarro County Medical Society delegation. This resolution was altered to cite the present investigation rather than to call for a new probe as the resolution originally read.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

8 - Bureau ()
1 - Dallas (157-218)
JPH:jeg
(9)

File _____
Search _____

157-218-11

TRUE COPY

4-24-63

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have not heard any public reports that the FBI is investigating the attempted ASSASSINATION of ex-Maj. Gen. Edwin A. Walker of Dallas, Texas. Due to Mr. Walker's many public patriotic activities (recent nation-wide lecture tour against Communism, etc.) IT IS OBVIOUS THAT THIS IS A CIVIL RIGHTS CASE and in your Dept. What is the FBI doing about it?

Sincerely,

/s/ David Cavaness

Return address:

DAVID CAVANESS
BOX 2274
KODIAK, ALASKA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-23-83 BY SP1 JWH/afg
OCu Log #7331

157-218-13

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED <i>ml</i>	FILED <i>ml</i>
MAY 1 - 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

[Signature]

April 30, 1963

8
Mr. David Cavaness
Box 2274
Kodiak, Alaska

Dear Mr. Cavaness:

Your communication of April 24th has been received. In response to your inquiry, the matter about which you wrote concerning Major General Edwin A. Walker does not come within the jurisdiction of this Bureau.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

① - Dallas - Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-23-83 BY SP12345678
Tom Log #7351

① Have II

157-218-14

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 1 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

(Jy.)

File 157-218 Date _____
Class. Case No. Last Serial

☐ Pending

☐ Closed

Serial No. Description of Serial Date Charged

15 Transferred to Chipping

16 File 7-1-64

Bele

Employee

RECHARGE

Date _____

To _____ From _____

Date charged

Employee

Location

Dallas, Texas
June 6, 1963

EDWIN A. WALKER

On June 6, 1963, WILLIAM M. DUFF, 5420 Lewis Street, Apartment 123, Dallas, Texas, advised that he is a British citizen, born January 4, 1931, in Scotland, who entered the United States on May 11, 1957, at New York City, Alien Registration No. A11330675. DUFF advised he was employed by former Major General EDWIN A. WALKER for about four months as a driver and aide and that he resigned this position about three months ago due to a misunderstanding with MRS. ALTA EDMONDSON, WALKER's secretary. DUFF stated that following an attempt to shoot EDWIN A. WALKER, he was questioned at length by the Dallas Police Department as a suspect.

DUFF stated that last night, June 5, 1963, he was approached by two individuals from Oklahoma City who reside at the same address as he does, Apartment 115, concerning a possible attempt to assassinate EDWIN A. WALKER. These two individuals asked DUFF to give them a diagram of WALKER's house and to assist them on Tuesday, June 11, 1963, in an attempt to assassinate EDWIN A. WALKER. DUFF stated that one of these individuals showed him a 30.06 rifle. One of these individuals was named BILL, last name unknown, who drove a Chevrolet Corvair, Oklahoma license XE 3592, the other was named CLIFF, last name unknown, who drove an Oldsmobile, Oklahoma license XW9530. These two men indicated that unknown individuals from New York City wished to kill WALKER.

The above facts were immediately furnished to Lieutenant E. L. CUNNINGHAM, Dallas Police Department, who is investigating the attempted assassination of EDWIN A. WALKER, and he advised that the above named individuals from Oklahoma are known to him to be private detectives hired by EDWIN A. WALKER to investigate the alleged attempt to kill WALKER. Lieutenant CUNNINGHAM advised that on this date these two individuals advised him that DUFF whom they consider to be a

8 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Dallas (157-218)
JAMES P. HOSTY, JR./hbm
(10)

5668-541/ndc
4/25/98 (JEA)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-23-83 BY SP1 WDC/asp
TCM log # 7331
157-218-17

Serialize ☒
Index ☒
File ☒
Search ☒

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (JFKARCA)
DATE 4-6-98
JFK/DPF

Walker Files

prime suspect in this attempted killing was the one who wished to assassinate WALKER on June 11, 1963. Lieutenant CUNNINGHAM stated that this is obviously a case of entrapment by the two private detectives. Lieutenant CUNNINGHAM stated he will interview these two individuals today and keep the Dallas Office advised.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

6/6/63

PLAIN TEXT

AIR-TEL

AIR MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (Encl.8) (RM)
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-218)
SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Dallas Air-Tel to Bureau 4/30/63.

Enclosed to the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination.

The Dallas Office will follow this matter and keep the Bureau advised.

SHANKLIN

3 - Bureau (Encl.8) (RM) 6-7-63
2 - Dallas (157-218) 6-6-63
JPH:HM
(5)

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (JFKARCA)
DATE 4-6-98
JFK(DJP) Walker

Serialize ☒
Index ☒
File ☒
Search ☒

5668310/mde 2/25/98 (JFK)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-23-83 BY 2812/286/05
JFK Log #7331

157-218-18

DIRECTOR, FBI

6/18/63

SAC, DALLAS (157-218)(C)

EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Dallas airtel to Bureau, 6/6/63.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination.

No further action being taken by the Dallas Office
in this matter.

157-218
6/18/63
2 - Bureau (Enc. 8)(RM)
① - Dallas
JPH:pm
(3)

~~Open + Close to Kelly~~
RSS
Serialize LS
Index LS
File LS
Search LS

157-218-19

8/6/63

Airtel

To: SAC, Dallas
From: Director, FBI

MARCH ON WASHINGTON
AUGUST 28, 1963
RACIAL MATTERS

ReBuairtel all continental offices July 18, 1963, advising of necessity for keeping Bureau and Washington Field immediately advised of all groups planning to participate in or be present at March on Washington, including Klan and hate-type organizations.

In this connection, it is to be noted that Oklahoma City has furnished information to the effect that the Christian Crusade holding what it termed its fifth convention in Oklahoma City, at meetings commencing August 2, 1963, heard from Reverend Billy James Hargis and former Major General Edwin A. Walker. General Walker, in addition to other statements, indicated that the integration crisis is Communist dominated. When a source covering the meeting for the Oklahoma City Division asked General Walker whether he would go to Washington for the March on Washington, the General replied "I will go where the spirit moves me. Wait and see." It was the impression of the source that Walker has a definite intention of being in Washington on August 28, 1963.

In view of the previous activities of General Walker in connection with integration of the University of Mississippi, it is possible that he may appear in Washington, August 28, 1963. Dallas should follow closely the movements of Walker so as to insure appropriate advice to the Bureau and Washington Field, office of origin on the March on Washington, in the event Walker plans to attend the march.

2 - Oklahoma City
2 - Washington Field

157-218-20
SEARCHED.....INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....
AUG 7 - 1963
Hesty

Airtel to SAC, Dallas
RE: MARCH ON WASHINGTON

Oklahoma City should also cover General Walker's present activities as instructed by Bureau phone call 8/2/63 and Butel 8/5/63 bearing in mind his intention to be in Washington on 8/28/63 and should immediately advise the Bureau and Washington Field of pertinent facts developed along this line.

For the information of Dallas, a discontinued informant has advised that at the Oklahoma City meeting of the Christian Crusade, plans will be made for "patriots" drawn from members of the organization to be present in Washington several days prior to August 28, 1963, for the purpose of arriving unnoticed and causing incidents during the demonstration.

No active investigation is to be made but the above should be handled through established sources and/or informants in a discreet manner in such a way that no word will be transmitted to General Walker concerning this interest.

URGENT 8-26-63 8-35 PM OS

TO SAC DALLAS

FROM DIRECTOR 1P

MARCH ON WASHINGTON, AUGUST TWENTY-EIGHT, SIXTYTHREE,
RACIAL MATTERS.

REBUAIRTEL AUGUST SIX, SIXTYTHREE, TO DALLAS CONCERNING
NECESSITY FOR DETERMINING THROUGH ESTABLISHED SOURCES AND/OR
INFORMANTS IN DISCRETE MANNER INFORMATION AS TO WHETHER
FORMER MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER WILL ATTEND MARCH.
SUTEL STATUS BY NINE A. M. AUGUST TWENTY-SEVEN, NEXT. SHOULD
ANY CHANGE OCCUR THEREAFTER, INSURE BUREAU AND WASHINGTON
FIELD IMMEDIATELY ADVISED SO THAT APPROPRIATE DISSEMINATION
CAN BE EFFECTED. WASHINGTON FIELD ADVISED.

END AND ACK

DL 6-37 PM CST OK FBI DL JH

TU AND CLR

157-218-21

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 26 1963	
FBI DALLAS	

Hest

8-26-63

PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

DEFERRED

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI, AND SAC WFO
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (100-4096) (P)

MARCH ON WASHINGTON, AUGUST TWENTY-EIGHT,
SIXTY-THREE, RACIAL MATTERS.

REBUTEL AUGUST TWENTYSIX AND BUAERTEL AUGUST
SIX LAST.


CONTINUED CONTACT AND ~~EXX~~ LIAISON WITH ESTAB-
SPECIFIC
LISHED SOURCES HAS TO DATE REVEALED NO/INFORMATION INDICATING
INTENT ON PART OF MAJOR GENERAL EDW~~IN~~ A. WALKER TO BE PRESENT
IN WASHINGTON ON AUGUST TWENTYEIGHT NEXT. SIMILARLY, THESE
DATE TO
SOURCES ARE UNABLE TO/FURNISH INFORMATION OF POSITIVE ~~TYPE~~
TYPE TO EFFECT HE DOES NOT INTEND TO GO THERE.

CONTACT WITH ABOVE SOURCES WILL CONTINUE TO BE
PURSUED VIGOROUSLY, AND BUREAU AND WFO WILL BE IMMEDIATELY AD-
VISED OF ANY POSITIVE INFORMATION DEVELOPED.

JPH:KCH:kch

3 - Dallas (2) 157-218)

Serialize VX
Index
File PR
Search

Posty 

157-218-22

8/27/63

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI, AND SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (100-4096)(P)

MARCH ON WASHINGTON, AUGUST TWENTY-EIGHT, SIXTY-THREE,
RM.

RE DALLAS TEL TO BUREAU AND WFO, AUG. TWENTY-SIX LAST.
H. M. HART, DETECTIVE, SPECIAL SERVICES BUREAU, DALLAS
PD., AUG. TWENTY-SEVEN, LAST, ADVISED HE UNDERSTOOD FROM ROBERT
S. SURREY, DALLAS, TEXAS, ASSOCIATE OF GEN. EDWIN A. WALKER, THAT
WALKER, AS OF TWO PM., THAT DAY, AUG. TWENTY-SEVEN, WAS IN
DALLAS. NO INDICATION FROM SURREY THAT WALKER WOULD BE GOING TO
WASHINGTON THAT DAY OR FOLLOWING DAY.

BUREAU AND WFO WILL BE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED IF ANY FURTHER
PERTINENT INFORMATION DEVELOPS.

END

EDK/jeg

1- 157-218

Serialize
Index
File
Search

*Jim
fed some source close
enough to Walker to feel
abreast of his movements*

H

Hasty

157-218-23

SAC, DALLAS (100-4096)

8/27/63

SA EDWINRD. KUYKENDALL

MARCH ON WASHINGTON
8/28/63
RM

A spot check was made by SAS WALLACE R. HEITMAN and EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL, at residence of Gen. EDWIN A. WALKER, 4011 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, 8/27/63. At approximately 11:30 AM, approximately 5 automobiles were observed parked at the rear of WALKER's residence, one of same being noted as having 1963 Texas license PB 6353 (registered to Huggins and Knecht Company, Dallas, a leasing company located at 1033 Dallas Athletic Club Building, Dallas, to 1956 Buick). At time automobiles observed, a male individual who appeared in early 20's came out back door WALKER's house, and appeared closely scrutinizing anyone in the area. It appeared from such activity at WALKER's residence that WALKER in all probability was therein.

Above for information.

The above information was made available by SAS HEITMAN and KUYKENDALL to Lt. JACK REVILL, Special Services Bureau, Dallas PD, at about 1:40 PM., 8/27/63. Lt. REVILL advised he has received no information that would indicate Gen. EDWIN A. WALKER contemplates any participation in the demonstration scheduled for Washington on 8/28/63.

1963 Dallas City Directory reflects officials of Huggins and Knecht Company, were ELLIS C. HUGGINS and TED C. KNECHT, and that the firm is engaged in Industrial Engineering. (Dallas file 94-188-53 reflects some information concerning T THEODORE CHARLES KNECHT, JR., 5332 DeLoache Street, Dallas, student at Green Hill School, with another person was charged with assault with a prohibitive weapon in connection with a shooting incident at University Park. KNECHT is one of the two persons who fired some shots at some SMU students. A pistol, two daggers and a blackjack with some shotgun ammunition was found in their car when arrested.

1 - 100-4096
① - 157-218
1 - 80-444A
EDK:jeg
(3)

Hasty *[Signature]* 157-218-24
14 per
14

8/28/63

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI - ATTENTION CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION,
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

FROM: SAC, DALLAS /100-4096/ /P/

MARCH ON WASHINGTON, AUGUST TWENTYEIGHT, NINETEEN SIXTY-THREE, RM. RACIAL SITUATION, SAN ANTONIO DIVISION, RM.

EDDIE BARKER, NEWS DIRECTOR, KRLL-TV, DALLAS, AN ESTABLISHED SOURCE, ADVISED EDWIN A. WALKER IS REPORTED TO HAVE GONE TO AUSTIN, TEXAS, AND IS SCHEDULED TO HOLD PRESS CONFERENCE THERE DURING THE DAY.

SAN ANTONIO ADVISED TELEPHONICALLY.

END

1 - San Antonio (157-94-SUB-2)(Confirmatory)(AM)
3 - Dallas (1 - 100-4096)(1 - 157-218)(1 - 157-268)

JPH:mac

(4) *ma*

Serialize *lt*
Index *lt*
File *lt*
Search *lt*

Post
H

157-218-~~23~~²⁵

URGENT 8-28-63 2-02 PM CST JEN

TO DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION- CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
SAC, DALLAS /157-268/

FROM SAC, SAN ANTONIO /157-94- SUB-2/

RACIAL SITUATION, SAN ANTONIO DIVISION, RACIAL
MATTERS, OO SAN ANTONIO, INDIGNANT WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL/
IWCC/ RACIAL MATTERS OO DALLAS.

RE DALLAS TELEPHONE CALL TO SAN ANTONIO INSTANT DATE.
ON INSTANT DATE NEWT HUMPHREYS, INTELLIGENCE SECTION,
TEXAS DPS, AUSTIN, TEXAS, ADVISED MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A.
WALKER REPORTED SEEN AUSTIN, TEXAS, EARLY MORNING THIS
DATE. AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN THIRTY FIVE A. M. GENERAL
WALKER WAS REPORTED BY MANAGER OF STEPHEN F. AUSTIN HOTEL
TO BE IN COFFEE SHOP WITH UNIDENTIFIED MALE,
APPROXIMATELY THIRTY YEARS OLD, FIVE FEET NINE INCHES, ONE
HUNDRED SIXTY FIVE POUNDS, LIGHT BROWN HAIR, WEARING
DARK BROWN SUIT. GENERAL WALKER IS NOT REGISTERED AT
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN HOTEL AS OF NOON INSTANT DATE. AT
APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN A. M. INSTANT RED NINETEEN FIFTY FOUR
FORD PANELED TRUCK WITH SIGN ON SIDE QUOTE INTEGRATION
IS COMMONEST END QUOTE WITH APPROXIMATELY TWENTY INDIVIDUALS
END PAGE ONE

cc
1- 157-268
1- 157-218

2

157-218-26
157-268

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 28 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

[Signature]

PAGE TWO

FOLLOWING ON FOOT PARADED UP CONGRESS AVENUE, AUSTIN, TEXAS.
NINETEEN FIFTY FOUR FORD PANALED TRUCK REGISTERED TO
CLIFTON STONE, TWO FIVE TWO ONE WALDDRUM, GRAND PRAIRIE,
TEXAS. THE FORD PANALED TRUCK AND APPROXIMATELY TWENTY
MARCHERS WERE FOLLOWED BY AUSTIN POLICE CAR, TELEVISION
CAR AND NUMBER OF POLICE MOTORCYCLES. NO INCIDENTS AS
OF NOON INSTANT DATE.

CORR L P 1 PARA 2 L9 WD QAA DARK WD 1

³
4 L 15 WD 5 INSTANT

P 2 L3 WD U WAKDRUM

END AND ACK PLS.

WA 4-18 PM OK FBI WA WS

DL 2-18 PM OK FBI DL JVW

TU DISC

URGENT 8-28-63 5-39 PM CST DAW

TO. DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTN. CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION

INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

SAC, DALLAS AND HOUSTON

FROM. SAC, SAN ANTONIO /157-94-SUB II/

RACIAL SITUATION, SAN ANTONIO DIVISION, RACIAL
MATTERS, OO. SAN ANTONIO. INDIGNANT WHITE CITIZENS
COUNCIL, RACIAL MATTERS, OO. DALLAS.

RE SAN ANTONIO TELETYPE TO BUREAU INSTANT DATE.

MAJOR K. R. HERBERT, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION,
AUSTIN, TEXAS, POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED, PARADE
LEAD BY INTEGRATION LEADER BOOKER T. BONNER, JR., AUSTIN
BEGAN AT TWO ZERO FIVE PM TODAY WITH APPROXIMATELY FIVE
TO SIX HUNDRED FOLLOWERS. THERE WERE A LARGE NUMBER
OF WHITE PEOPLE IN PARADE. PLACARDS WERE CARRIED
INDICATING REPRESENTATIVES FROM HOUSTON, SAN ANTONIO,
AND DALLAS. SOME PLACARDS CARRIED HAD INSCRIPTION
QUOTE FREEDOM NOW UNQUOTE AND QUOTE KENNEDY SI DASH
CONNALLY NO UNQUOTE. PARADE ENDED APPROXIMATELY
THREE PM AT WOOLRIDGE PARK WHERE PARTICIPANTS
ASSEMBLED TO HEAR SPEECHES. AT APPROXIMATELY FOUR PM
END PAGE ONE

157-218-27

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 28 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hester

PAGE TWO

THERE WERE FOUR HUNDRED TO FIVE HUNDRED PRESENT AT
PARK AND SIX OR SEVEN INDIVIDUALS HAVE MADE SPEECHES.
SPEECHES ARE STILL IN PROGRESS. THERE HAVE BEEN NO
INCIDENTS AND NO ARRESTS.

ON INSTANT DATE, NEWT HUMPHREYS, INTELLIGENCE
SECTION, TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, AUSTIN, TEXAS,
INFORMED THAT GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER IS IN AUSTIN,
TEXAS, ACCOMPANIED BY ONE FNU SURVEL PAREN PHONETIC PAREN FROM
DALLAS, TEXAS. NO INFORMATION INDICATING GENERAL WALKER HAS
PARTICIPATED IN ANY ACTIVITY TO DATE IN AUSTIN.

LETTERHEAD MEMO FOLLOWS.

END AND ACK PLS

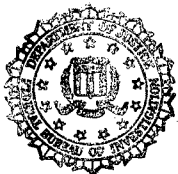
WA 7-46 PM OK FBI WA LLD

DL 5-45 PM CSFT OK FBI DL LJH

HO 5-45 PM OK FBI HO VBR

TU ALL DISC

SERVEL 7



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Antonio, Texas

August 28, 1963

RACIAL SITUATION
SAN ANTONIO DIVISION

Major K. R. Herbert, Criminal Investigative Division, Austin, Texas, Police Department, advised the parade lead by integration leader BOOKER T. BONNER, JR., began at 2:05 PM today with approximately five hundred to six hundred followers. There were a large number of white people in the parade. Placards were carried indicating representatives from Houston, San Antonio, and Dallas. Some placards carried had the inscription "Freedom Now" and "KENNEDY Si--CONNALLY No". The parade ended approximately 3:00 PM at Woolridge Park where the participants assembled to hear speeches. At approximately 4:00 PM, there were four hundred to five hundred present at the park and six or seven individuals have made speeches. Speeches are still in progress. There have been no incidents and no arrests.

On August 28, 1963, Mr. NEWT HUMPHREYS, Intelligence Section, Texas Department of Public Safety, Austin, Texas, informed that General EDWIN A. WALKER was in Austin accompanied by one (First Name Unknown) SURVEL (phonetic) from Dallas, Texas. No information indicating General WALKER has participated in any activity to date in Austin.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. 157-218-28

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 29 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

8/23/68

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTN: CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (147-944Sub 2)

RE: RACIAL SITUATION
SAN ANTONIO DIVISION
RACIAL MATTERS
OO - SAN ANTONIO

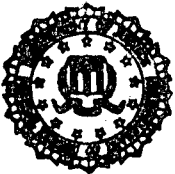
INDIGNANT WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL
RACIAL MATTERS
OO - DALLAS

Enclosed herewith to the Bureau are 3 copies
of letter head memo and two for Houston and Dallas.
Copies of memo have been disseminated to 112th INTC and
OSI, San Antonio, and ONI, New Orleans.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 3)
2 - Dallas (Enc. 2)
2 - Houston (Enc. 2)
2 - San Antonio
GWRC / jb
(9)

157-218-29

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
AUG 29 1968	
FBI - DALLAS	



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Antonio, Texas
August 29, 1963

RACIAL SITUATION
SAN ANTONIO DIVISION

On August 29, 1963, Mr. A. C. CASON, Assistant Agent in Charge, Intelligence Section, Texas Department of Public Safety, Austin, Texas, informed that the "Freedom Now" march led by BOOKER T. BONNER and the countermarch of the Indignant White Citizens Council (IWCC) led by BOB JOINER of Grand Prairie, Texas, were held on August 28, 1963, without any incidents.

Mr. CASON said that the number of people that participated in the parades by each of the groups fell short of expectation. He stated that the "Freedom Now" had approximately 600 people and the IWCC parade had approximately 10 persons.

Former Army General, EDWIN WALKER, was in Austin, Texas, on August 28, 1963, and indicated that he was in Austin "Just to see what's going on."

Mr. CASON stated that no significant incidents occurred and no arrests were made in connection with the above parades.

Mr. CASON advised that on evening of August 28, 1963, a source reported that BOOKER T. BONNER had indicated that no further demonstrations are planned in Austin, Texas, at the Governor's Mansion or at the Capitol at this time.

157-218-30
157-268

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 29 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

Clements

RACIAL SITUATION
SAN ANTONIO DIVISION

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

8/29/63

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: CIVIL RIGHTS
SECTION, GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE
DIVISION

FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (157-94-SUB 2)

SUBJECT: RACIAL SITUATION
SAN ANTONIO DIVISION
RACIAL MATTERS

OO - SAN ANTONIO

Re San Antonio airtel to Bureau dated 8/28/63.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of
letterhead memorandum under the above caption. One copy
is being submitted for information of Dallas and Houston.
One copy of the memorandum is being furnished to local
offices of OSI and 112th INTC and ONI, New Orleans.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
1 - Houston (Enc. 1) (157-329)
1 - Dallas (Enc. 1) (157-268)
1 - San Antonio
GWHC/mjb
(6)

*cc
Make cc
this & send
for 157-269
for 157-218
H*

157-218-31
~~157-268~~

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 30 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	
Clements	

File 157-218 Date _____
Class. Case No. Last Serial

☐ Pending

☐ Closed

Serial No. Description of Serial Date Charged

38 Transferred to Clipping
file

7-1-64

Recd

Employee

RECHARGE

Date

To From

Date charged

Employee

Location

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC DALLAS (157-218) (C)

DATE: 10/21/63

FROM : SA JAMES P HOSTY JR

SUBJECT: EDWIN A WALKER
R.M.

A review of this file reflects that there is no outstanding investigation at this time. This writer will be alert to develop established sources against this subject, however this case should be CLOSED.

Post
P *

Reopen 12/18

Jim -
work on a source or
sources. We need
some
coverage.
H

157-218-33

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
OCT 21 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hosty

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS

FROM : IC PEARCE

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
Charles W. Victory - Complainant

DATE: 10/22/63

On the above date Charles W. Victory, residence 1927 Ferndale, phone FE 7 7508, employed by Petroleum Engineering Publishing Co., Davis Bldg., Dallas, Texas, appeared at the Dallas Office and advised that he received the attached post card during July, 1963. Victory stated he has written several letters to the Editors of the Times Herald and the DL Morning News which have been published. He stated it is his opinion that card was sent as a result of those letters being published. Victory stated he read in the Dallas News, dated 10/20/63, that the FBI was currently conducting investigation concerning post cards being mailed in the Dallas area concerning Algor and Nixon.

Victory stated he received the attached card upon his returning to Dallas after attending a two week convention in Manitou Springs, Colorado. Victory described the convention as an Anti-Communist School sponsored by the Billy James Hargis Christian Crusade. Victory stated he is currently a member of the Dallas Young Republicans and the Young Americans for Freedom.

Victory stated he received a letter from one Jimmy Robinson, described by Victory as the person ~~was~~ responsible for the burning of the cross on the Jews lawn in Richardson, asking Victory to join his States Right Party. Victory stated he wrote a letter to Robinson advising him he did not want anything to do with ~~had~~ organization.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY 2812/201/208
157-218-34

orig. in
9-1882

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 22 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

File 157-218 Date _____
Class. Case No. Last Serial

☐ Pending

☐ Closed

Serial No. Description of Serial Date Charged

35 Transferred to

Clipping file

7-1-64

Bell

Employee

RECHARGE

Date _____

To _____ From _____

Date charged _____

Employee

Location

SAC, DALLAS (105-1676)

10/31/63

SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL

MADAM NGO DINH NHU
IS - VIETNAM

Newspaper articles pertaining to MADAM NHU's visit to Dallas on 10/23/63, reflected KAREN SURREY, 3506 Lindenwood, Dallas, presented MADAM NHU with a bouquet of roses on her arrival at Love Field that day. This presentation was immediately after MADAM NHU's exit from her plane. Three Austin College students carrying anti-NHU placards were nearby, who claimed to police that they represented no particular organization and were there as individuals.

SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL on 10/23/63, at about 11:30 A.M., observed MADAM NHU proceeding through Love Field Terminal building. Immediately thereafter at about 12 noon SA KUYKENDALL observed a 1958 Oldsmobile parked outside the terminal building on top of which was a huge sign stating on one side "U. S. DAY RALLY - HEAR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER, 8 P.M., 10/23/63, DALLAS MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM." On the opposite side of that sign appeared the words "US OR UN, 1964." On the bumper appeared a sticker "HELP KENNEDY STAMP OUT FREEDOM." In the rear window was a sticker advertising radio station KPCN, Dallas. This automobile bore 1963 Texas license PK 5081. Two women who appeared 35 or 40 years of age entered the automobile and drove away. (This automobile registered to R. A. SURREY, 3506 Lindenwood, Dallas, 1958 Oldsmobile Station Wagon.)

The 1963 Dallas City Directory lists ROBERT A. (MARY) SURREY, salesman, Johnston Printing Co., residence 3506 Lindenwood Ave., Highland Park, Dallas.

ROBERT A. SURREY is known to be an aid or associate of GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER.

- 2 - Dallas (105-1676)
- 1 - Dallas (157-218 (Edwin A. Walker))

EDK:HM

(3) *Hester*

157-218-36

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 31 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hester

Dallas, Texas
November 1, 1963

NATIONAL INDIGNATION CONVENTION

The "Dallas Morning News," a Dallas, Texas, daily newspaper, dated October 25, 1963, reflected that Ambassador ADLAI STEVENSON was struck on the head with a picket sign, spat upon, and booed Thursday night, October 24, 1963, as he left a United Nations Day program at Dallas Memorial Auditorium Theater.

The near riot broke out as STEVENSON stopped to shake hands with well wishers and pickets alike outside a rear door of the auditorium where more than 2,000 persons heard the Ambassador to the United Nations praise work of the world organization for the last 18 years.

The newspaper reported that Dallas police attempted to rush STEVENSON out the back door after pickets had crowded around his automobile at the auditorium's front entrance and blocked his path from the building. As STEVENSON emerged from the back door, there were cheers and boos. About 15 feet from the waiting car he stopped and turned toward the crowd, smiling, the newspaper said. It was then a "Down With U.N." sign plunged with a thud on the Ambassador's head. With an expression of shock on his face, according to the newspaper, STEVENSON stopped back. Police lunged into the crowd and grabbed a woman. STEVENSON quickly regained his composure and walked toward the woman and after they exchanged words quickly the police led her away.

As the Ambassador turned to the car, the newspaper reported, he was spat upon by a 22-year old Irving man, identified by police as a student at North Texas University. Police grabbed the man and pinned him against a police car hood as he spat upon the officer.

These events climaxed the United Nations Day program which began with National Indignation Convention leader FRANK McGEHEE, of Dallas, attempting to get STEVENSON's attention as

- 5 - Bureau
- 1 - New York
- 2 - Dallas (1 - 105-1264)
- (1 - 157-218)

WHB:jeg
(8)

Serialized

Index

File

Search

157-218-37

the Ambassador started his locally televised speech. The newspaper reported that after several tension-filled moments, police escorted McGHEE out a side door of the theater.

The woman involved in the sign incident identified herself to reporters and police as Mrs. CORA LACY FREDERICKSON, age 47, 1415 Dominica. Mrs. FREDERICKSON, according to newspaper, was visibly shaken and told reporters she only intended to shove the sign in front of STEVENSON's face. She said someone pushed her hand, causing the placard to hit STEVENSON. Police said the Ambassador requested they release Mrs. FREDERICKSON.

Meanwhile, police rushed the man who spat on the 2-time Democratic candidate for president of the United States, to police headquarters. He identified himself as a business student at North Texas State University. He said he got mad at STEVENSON after talking to Cuban refugees who were picketing the theater and then hearing the Ambassador's speech. The student was booked on investigation of aggravated assault and inciting a riot. He also spat in the face of Patrolman L. R. LARKINS, as the officer attempted to restrain the man.

JACK GOREN, U. N. Day chairman, told Ambassador STEVENSON after his speech, that the "bad manners shown by a few are totally uncharacteristic of Texans."

The newspaper reported that 39 policemen were on duty at the theater, including 17 special one-man squads, equipped to handle demonstrations. Many of the pickets carried American flags and signs attacking the United Nations. The pickets refused to identify themselves, according to the newspaper, but many said they had attended EDWIN A. WALKER's United States Day Rally on Wednesday night in the same auditorium.

The newspaper reported that one picket told reporters there were many Young Americans for Freedom members present Thursday night, as well as some representatives from Young Republican Clubs in the Dallas area.

STEVENSON was honored with a reception backstage after his speech, sponsored by the Dallas United Nations Association and the League of Women Voters.

On January 26, 1962, Mrs. JOANNE COOPER, 4333 Druid Lane, Dallas, Texas, who was a volunteer secretary for the National Indignation Convention, advised that the NIC (National Indignation Convention) was formed by FRANK McGHEE in Dallas, and that the purposes of the NIC is to curb the United States in bringing to this country Yugoslav pilots, mechanics, and other personnel

and giving them training and to stop the sale of supplies and equipment to Yugoslavia. In addition, she said, the NIC's purpose is to determine who is responsible for bringing the pilots and other personnel into this country, and to make it known to the membership and the public. She also reported that one JACK ARMSTRONG, who was currently serving as continuity chairman of the NIC, was known to be favorable to extending invitations to the Minutemen, Freedom Fighters, Cuban exiles, and John Birch Society members to the convention.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY. IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-436567)

11/1/63

SAC, DALLAS (105-1264)(C)

NATIONAL INDIGNATION CONVENTION
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed to the Bureau are 5 copies of a letterhead memorandum, with one copy being designated for New York for information purposes.

The interview conducted with Mrs. JOANNE COOPER, on 1/25/62 was by SA W. HARLAN BROWN.

- 2 - Bureau (encls-5)(RM)
- 1 - New York (encl-1)(info)(RM)
- 2 - Dallas (1 - 105-1264)
(1 - 157-218)

WHB:jeg
(5)

Serialize WCH
Index WCH
File WCH
Search WCH

157-218-38

11/4/63

**FRIENDS OF WALKER
MISCELLANEOUS**

For the information of the Richmond Office, the Bureau by airtel on 8/6/63, captioned "MARCH ON WASHINGTON, 8/28/63, RACIAL MATTERS," furnished the following instructions in relation to former GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER:

It should be noted that the Dallas press has reported that followers of former GENERAL WALKER were involved in the recent incident in Dallas when United States Ambassador ADLAI STEVENSON was physically accosted. Because of the delicate nature of any inquiry regarding the activities of former GENERAL WALKER and in view of the strong interest of the press, any investigation or inquiries concerning EDWIN A. WALKER must be very discreet.

If the Richmond Office feels that the PCI mentioned in referenced Richmond airtel might be productive, it is suggested that Bureau permission be obtained before directing his activities against former GENERAL WALKER.

- JPH:FM**

(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY SP10B/DOE
9 1200809 #7331

157-218-39

F B I

Date: 11/18/63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: SAC, DALLAS /157-218/ /P/

EDWIN A. WALKER, INFORMATION CONCERNING.

EDDIE BARKER, KRLD-TV NEWS DIRECTOR, DALLAS, ADVISED THAT
 FORMER MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER AT NOON ^{NOV 18 instant} ~~TODAY~~ PHYSICALLY
 ASSAULTED ONE OF THEIR NEWS CAMERAMEN WHILE ^{LATTER} COVERING A SPEECH
 OF ALABAMA GOVERNOR WALLACE. WALKER OBSERVED IN AUDIENCE AND
 WHEN NEWS CAMERAMAN GEORGE PHENIX ATTEMPTED TO TAKE PICTURES
 OF WALKER, WALKER GRABBED HIS CAMERA AND PUSHED HIM DOWN THREE
 TIMES. BARKER ADVISED KRLD-TV, A CBS AFFILIATE, IS NOT PLANNING
 TO FILE ASSAULT CHARGES.

NO ACTION HAS BEEN TAKEN BY DALLAS PD AT THIS TIME.

LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM FOLLOWS.

END

JPH:mac
(1)

Serialized

Index

File

Approved: _____
Search

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

422/8

M

Per

157-218-40

Dallas, Texas
November 21, 1963

RE: EDWIN A. WALKER

On November 18, 1963, EDWIN BARKER, Dallas Television Station KRLD-TV, News Director, Dallas, Texas, advised that former General EDWIN A. WALKER was present at a luncheon given at the Baker Hotel. This was a luncheon to honor Alabama Governor WALLACE, who was speaking before the Public Affairs Club of Dallas, Texas. BARKER advised that while filming Governor WALLACE's speech, KRLD cameraman GEORGE PERDUE attempted to take pictures of WALKER, WALKER grabbed PERDUE's camera and pushed him down three times. BARKER advised that no assault charges would be filed against WALKER and KRLD-TV had no desire to have WALKER arrested on this matter.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

8 - Bureau (RM)
② - Dallas (157-218)
JPH:em
(10) *em*

157-218-41
H

Serialize *FD*
Index *FD*
File *FD*
Search *FD*

11/21/63

AIR TEL

AIR MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-218) (P)
RE: EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Dallas teletype to Bureau, 11/18/63.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies
of a letterhead memorandum concerning EDWIN A. WALKER.

3 - Bureau (Encl.-8) ~~(RM)~~
② - Dallas

JPH:em
(5)

gr

Serialized gs
Index gs
File gs
Search gs

Foot #

157-218-42

Make action # 4/24

File 157-218 Date: _____
Class. _____ Case No. _____ Last Serial _____

☐ Pending

☐ Closed

Serial No. _____ Description of Serial _____ Date Charged _____

43 Transferred to Clipping

file

7-1-64 Bell

Employee _____

RECHARGE

Date _____

To _____ From _____

Date charged _____

Employee _____

Location _____

DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

SAC, DALLAS (157-218) (P)

EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

12/2/63

Enclosed under separate cover for the Laboratory is a rifle slug obtained by SA BARDWELL D. ODUM on 12/2/63 from Lieutenant CARL DAY, Dallas Police Department.

It is requested that an immediate comparison be made between this slug and the test slugs fired from the rifle used to assassinate President JOHN F. KENNEDY on 11/22/63 at Dallas, Texas.

In the event that the slug is battered to the extent that no adequate comparison of the rifling marks can be made, it is requested that an analysis be made of the metal in this slug with the metal in the slugs involved in the assassination of President KENNEDY, unless such analysis would destroy this slug or the other slugs involved.

For your information, this slug was recovered from the home of EDWIN A. WALKER, Retired Major General, U. S. Army, on 4/10/63, by the Dallas Police Department, following a report of a bullet being fired into WALKER's home through a window. No one has ever been identified as firing the bullet.

WALKER is a well-known controversial figure, generally associated with Right-Wing Activities in Dallas, Texas, and other points, since his retirement from the U. S. Army.

Investigation in the matter entitled "LEE HARVEY OSWALD, aka.; ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY, 11/22/63, Dallas, Texas, AFO", discloses that the rifle used in that case was shipped to OSWALD at Dallas, Texas, on 3/20/63. OSWALD continued to reside in Dallas until 4/29/63, when he left Dallas reportedly going to New Orleans, Louisiana. He did not return until 10/3/63. Major WALKER's name appears in the address book taken from the person of OSWALD at the time he was arrested.

It is requested that the slug be returned when the examination is completed, so that it can be returned to the Dallas Police Department, contributor.

3 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Package (RM)
2 - Dallas
BDO:mam
(5)

*See Tel to Bureau 12/4/63
Re report of
Police Dept
to Bureau
regarding
rifle*

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (JFKARCA)
DATE 4-6-98 RBZ:34

WALKER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5-23-83 BY SP1 JN/CHP

100-100-10461-331-218-44

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

DATE: 12/4/63

FROM : SA JOSEPH J. LOEFFLER, SUPV.

SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Assistant Director W. C. SULLIVAN called at 3:10 AM and instructed he receive a return telephone call and be filled in on the details relating to the alleged bullet being shot into the home of General EDWIN A. WALKER.

I returned the call and advised Mr. SULLIVAN that the General WALKER shooting details are not contained within the Dallas files. However, I mentioned that a slug obtained from the Dallas Police Department had been sent to the Laboratory for examination, and the transmittal letter reflects the slug was recovered from WALKER's home on 4/10/63 by the Dallas Police Department. Reportedly, the bullet was fired into WALKER's home through a window and that no one has been identified as firing the bullet.

Mr. SULLIVAN then instructed that Agents review Dallas newspaper morgues first thing Wednesday morning, 11/4/63, and the details be obtained and furnished him by teletype. Mr. SULLIVAN cautioned this be done discreetly since no one knows of OSWALD's possible involvement in the shooting.

LEAD (AM, 11/4/63)

Immediately review morgues for news articles on or about 4/10/63 relating to General WALKER shooting. Prepare detailed teletype, attention: Assistant Director W. C. SULLIVAN.

ADDENDUM:

In connection with the WALKER case, KEN HOWE advised that JOE MYERS called him (HOWE) on evening of 11/3/63 and said an unidentified Arlington Police Dept. officer mentioned "I suppose you (MYERS) know about it -- OSWALD taking a shot at WALKER -- he admitted to it in a letter to his wife."

2 - Dallas
JL:mfr

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY SP-7/BJA/198
BCH 209 #733

157-218-45

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC - 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

DL #157-218

This remark would indicate that the story of OSWALD possibly being involved in WALKER case is out and the press may soon have the details.

MARINO HAS BEEN interviewed at Arlington (Six Flags Inn) by Secret Service and FBI.

Assistant Director SULLIVAN has cautioned case should be handled discreetly.

ADDENDUM:

INSPECTOR JAMES R. MALLEY

At approximately 7:00 AM, I talked to DON MOORE, Domestic Intelligence Division, concerning the foregoing. MOORE was advised that in connection with the above, I wanted to make sure that he was aware of developments that occurred yesterday before going off on any tangent and doing unnecessary work.

MOORE was told that at approximately noon yesterday, we received a note in Russian which had been translated by a Secret Service representative and that this note was dictated to Mrs. HENLEY, Secretary in Mr. BELMONT's office. MOORE advised he did not see any memorandum concerning this, but would make arrangements to get a copy.

I advised MOORE that at some time between 3:30 and 5:00 PM yesterday, a memorandum was dictated to a secretary in General Investigative Division, which was prepared from ROSEN to BELMONT, conveying information obtained from Mrs. OSWALD wherein she stated that she had been shown this note by Secret Service and had said that it was a note which she had retained in her possession that her husband had prepared sometime last April and that this memorandum covered in some detail the fact that Mrs. OSWALD was aware that her husband had shot at General WALKER on the night of April 10th for the purpose of trying to kill him and missed.

MOORE was also advised that the rifle slug found at General WALKER's residence had been submitted to the Bureau Laboratory for examination on Dec. 3rd.

DL #157-218

In connection with newspaper publicity on the General WALKER shooting in April, I advised MOORE that this office did have some newspaper clippings and that in all probability if any inquiry of any nature were made of the newspaper morgue, immediate publicity would follow.

MOORE was told that Secret Service was aware of possible connection of OSWALD with the General WALKER shooting, and that the Arlington, Texas Police Department had inquired of one of the Dallas Agents on the evening of Dec. 3rd if he was aware that OSWALD might be tied in with the shooting of General WALKER, and that the Dallas Police Department was aware that we were trying to tie it up, inasmuch as we had picked up the rifle slug from the Police Department for examination purposes. He was also advised that the Dallas Police Department stated that they had been considering turning the slug over for examination inasmuch as they felt that there was some possibility that OSWALD might have shot at General WALKER.

MOORE was told that Agent BOGUSLAV was translating the note written in Russian to see if his translation would compare favorably with that of the Secret Service Agent, that the note would be shown to Mrs. OSWALD today by Bureau Agents for further identification by her, following which the note would be transmitted to the Bureau for fingerprint examination, as well as handwriting examination.

MOORE was told that until we heard from him, nothing further would be done relative to the General WALKER angle.

DECODED COPY

8:03
8:15 am
J. L. ...☐ Radio

12-4-63

☒ Teletype

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

FROM: DIRECTOR (62-109,060).

ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY; EDWIN A. WALKER,
INFORMATION CONCERNING.

REURLET DECEMBER TWO, AND URTEL DECEMBER FOUR.

BULLET SUBMITTED AS RECOVERED FROM WALKER'S HOME
HAS SAME PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS AS THE BULLET AND BULLET
FRAGMENTS RECOVERED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ASSASSINATION OF
PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY. WALKER BULLET IS SIX POINT FIVE
MM, CALIBER BULLET, FIRED FROM FOUR LAND AND GROOVE, RIGHT
TWIST BARREL. MANNLICHER HYPHEN CARCANO RIFLES OF TYPE USED
IN ASSASSINATION ARE AMONG THOSE WHICH PRODUCE RIFLING CHAR-
ACTERISTICS SUCH AS ON WALKER BULLET. NOT POSSIBLE TO DET-
ERMINER WHETHER OR NOT WALKER BULLET FIRED FROM RIFLE USED IN
ASSASSINATION DUE TO EXTREME DISTORTION AND MUTILATION AND
BECAUSE INDIVIDUAL MICROSCOPIC MARKS PRODUCED BY BARRELL MAY
HAVE CHANGED SUBSEQUENT TO TIME WALKER BULLET FIRED.

YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO RELEASE THE ABOVE INFO. TO DALLAS

IN VIEW OF SEVEN MONTH INTERVAL BETWEEN TIME WALKER BULLET
FIRED AND ASSASSINATION, DALLAS OFFICE ENDEAVOR TO LOCATE AND

FORWARD TO LAB ANY BULLETS WHICH CAN BE SHOWN TO HAVE BEEN
FIRED FROM ASSASSINATION RIFLE AFTER PURCHASE BY OSWALD. REPORT FOLLO

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably
paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

LJH

157-218-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 11 1963	
DALLAS	

157-218

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (NKAARCA)
DATE 4-6-98

7/1/00 Walker file

copy in 89-43 PD,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-23-83 BY SP-10 C

cborn
12-2

FILE (89-43)

12/5/63

SAC AHSNKLIN

ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT
JOHN F. KENNEDY;
EDWIN A. WALKER,
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Reference is made to Bureau radiogram, 12/4/63.

At 8:15 AM, 12/5/63 I furnished Chief of Police
JESSE CURRY with the pertinent information concerning the
Laboratory's findings on the bullet, as reflected in this
radiogram.

SA BARDWELL D. ODUM was authorized to furnish the
pertinent information to Captain W. P. JONES, who gave him
the bullet, and no one else in the Police Department is being
advised.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (JFKARCA)
DATE 4-4-98 FBI 39
JFK/1098 walker files

2 - Dallas (89-43)
1 - Dallas (157-218)
JGS:mfr
(3)

5668-364/nide 2/25/98 (JFK)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY SP1 GSK/108
PCU 2003 #7331

157-218-47

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - DALLAS	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

FROM : SA CARL E. UNDERHILL

SUBJECT: GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

DATE: 12/9/63

On 12/5/63, JAMES K. WINSOR, Chief, Real Property Division, General Services Administration, made available to the writer the 11/15/63, copy of a newspaper known as "The ReMarker", which WINSOR advised was the school publication of St. Mark's High School, Dallas, Texas.

WINSOR advised there appeared on page 4 of the newspaper an article by a student writer setting forth the results of an interview by that student with General EDWIN A. WALKER. WINSOR stated he felt in view of the situation which had earlier occurred in Dallas, that it would be well for results of the interview to be made a matter of record.

WINSOR stated he desired to keep the paper intact and for that reason, two verifax copies were made of the article and are being maintained in the 1A exhibit of this file.

CEU: pm
(1)

157-218-48

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
DEC - 9 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

Wosty

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: Mr. Jesse E. Curry
Chief of Police
Dallas, Texas

December 9, 1963

Airmail

This examination has been made with the understanding that the evidence is connected with an official investigation of a criminal matter and that the Laboratory report will be used for official purposes only, related to the investigation or a subsequent criminal prosecution. Authorization cannot be granted for the use of the Laboratory report in connection with a civil proceeding.

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
Re: SHOOTING INTO HOME OF
EDWIN A. WALKER, APRIL 10, 1963

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

YOUR NO.
FBI FILE NO. 62-109060
LAB. NO. PC-78378 BX HB

Examination requested by: FBI, Dallas

Reference: Letter 12/2/63

Examination requested: Firearms - Spectrographic

Specimens:

Q188 Bullet from Edwin A. Walker's residence

Results of examination:

The remaining physical characteristics of the bullet, Q188, are the same as those of the bullet and bullet fragments recovered in connection with the assassination of President John F. Kennedy and the same as those of 6.5 millimeter Mannlicher-Carcano bullets manufactured by the Western Cartridge Company. The mutilation of Q188 prevents stating that it is of Western manufacture to the exclusion of all other sources.

② - FBI, Dallas (157-218)

157-218-49

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 10 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hester

Page 1

5668 SEP 100 10461
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-23-83 BY SP122000

(continued on next page)

Scu Log # 734

Specimen Q188 was fired from a barrel rifled with four lands and grooves, right twist. Mannlicher-Carcano rifles of the type used in the assassination of President Kennedy (described as specimen K1 in Laboratory report PC-78243 BX) are among those which produce general rifling impressions such as were found on specimen Q188.

Because of the extreme mutilation and distortion of Q188 and because the individual microscopic marks left on bullets by the barrel of the K1 rifle could have changed subsequent to the time Q188 was fired, it was not possible to determine whether or not Q188 was fired from K1.

There are no specimens presently being maintained in the National Unidentified Ammunition File which could have been fired from the K1 rifle or which logically should be compared with Q188. Further, no bullets or rifles which logically should be compared with specimen Q188 have come to the attention of the FBI Laboratory since March, 1963.

The copper jacket and the lead core of the Q188 bullet were determined to be slightly different in compositions from the copper jackets and lead cores of the Q1 and Q2 bullets.

Although the differences in composition between the Q188 and the Q1 and Q2 bullets were small and do not indicate that these bullets represent two different types of bullets, it was not possible to determine if these bullets came from the same box. It is to be noted that there is no assurance in the fabrication of ammunition that all the ammunition ending up in one box possesses bullets from the same batch of metal, that is, with the same composition.

The bullet, Q188, is being temporarily retained in the Laboratory for comparison with any additional bullets which may be received.

ADDENDUM TO DALLAS

This report confirms the teletype to the Dallas Office on 12/4/63.

Dallas should endeavor to locate and forward to the Laboratory any bullets determined to have been fired by Oswald's rifle from the time of purchase until the time of its recovery. In this connection, it is pointed out that if any area is located where such bullets may have been fired, cartridge cases recovered at this area should be forwarded to assist in determining whether Oswald's rifle was fired.

You may wish to alert the Dallas Police Department to the possibility of recovering bullets previously fired in Oswald's rifle.

File 157-218 Date _____
Class. Case No. Last Serial

☐ Pending

☐ Closed

Serial No. Description of Serial Date Charged

50 Transferred to clipping

file 7-1-64

pell

Employee

RECHARGE

Date

To From

Date charged

Employee

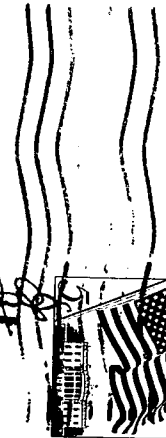
Location

CITY OF DALLAS

POLICE DEPARTMENT

DALLAS 1, TEXAS

C-1



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1114 Commerce Street

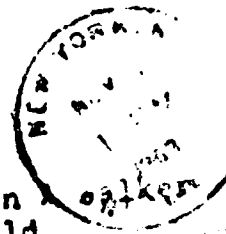
Dallas 1, Texas

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY SP1 JST/BJP
PCW log #233

CRIMINAL RECORDS
NATURALIZATION
DATE 4-6-98 JPK/OPP
FBI 34
Walkerfiles

FBI

Major General Edwin
4011 Turtle Creek Blvd
Dallas Texas



VIA AIR MAIL

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (JEKARCA)
DATE 4-6-98 FBI/BU

JFH/dpp Wachter

We understand that after the death of the President, the right winged people, the natural for the time being at a time like this but you are going to live from us such longer walker.

You can live 6 more months to live as of the date you got this letter. Some time after that 6 months, maybe a day, maybe 3 months you will be able to get your car.

There are a whole lot of the original right winged people to look bigger nuts than the left winged people and the only other nuts in the right winged area are the right winged people including you.

Don't waste any time thinking this is a crack letter and there ain't no use in thinking and waiting and going to the cops they are going to help you.

Its pretty much the same and your so called right winged people were either directly involved in the murder of the President or if not directly involved assisted in pulling the trigger with your hate-mongering.

Don't forget walker you got 6 more months to go so tidy up your affairs and say a few prayers not that it will help any. You ain't going quick like the President did. You going to have 6 more months to sweat it out.

And you get the hell away from the garden city and the rest of your family will get it too.

526834/mk 2/25/98 (JFK)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-93 BY SP1 JND/abg
DCU Log 11/23/93

157-218-51

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 16 1993	
FBI - DALLAS	

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (JFKARCA)
DATE 4-6-98
JFK/DOJ FBI 34
Wallyph

original in 9-

Date received 11/30/63	Received from (name or symbol number) FOIA(b) (7) - (D)	Received by SA DONALD R. BELMONT
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Typed <u> </u> Date <u>12/2/63</u> X <u>by Agent</u> XXXXX Transcribed <u> </u> Authenticated by Informant <u>Does not want to sign, authenticated orally 11/30/63.</u> Brief description of activity or material Meeting 11/30/63 between Klansmen from Texarkana, Texas, and Bossier City, La.		Date of Report 11/30/63 Date(s) of activity 11/30/63 File where original is located if not attached FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Remarks:

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 1 - 105-1057 (XXXXX)
- 1 - 100-3217 (United Klans)
- 1 - 157-12 (Assn. Ark. Klans)
- 1 - Little Rock (157-)
- 1 - Dallas (157-12) RM
- 1 - Birmingham RM

DRB/jm
(7)

157-218-52
157-12-577

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
DEC 1 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

W/Enc RM

Shreveport, Louisiana
November 30, 1963

On November 30, 1963, a meeting was held between several members of the Ku Klux Klan organization from Texarkana, Texas, and several members of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan from Bossier City, La. The meeting was held at the restaurant of BILL RUTLEDGE on the Shreveport-Barksdale Highway, Bossier City.

Among those present from Texarkana were RAYMOND WAKEFIELD, of P. O. Box 1395, Texarkana, Texas, and BILL WILLIAMS, 607 Connella Street, Texarkana, Texas. They were driving a station wagon bearing Texas license LM 6795. WILLIAMS is the head of the klan in Texarkana, and WAKEFIELD is the secretary. Among those from Bossier City at the meeting were BILL RUTLEDGE and BILL MC FARLAND.

WILLIAMS and WAKEFIELD said they had come to Shreveport to meet with ROBERT SHELTON, leader of the klan in Alabama, but he had not showed up. They said they had met with Christmas (believed to be CHARLES T. CHRISTMAS, owner of the Pick Rick Store on Southern Avenue, Shreveport), and some others. They expressed a desire to organize in the Shreveport-Bossier City area, but said that if this would cause any friction with ROYAL YOUNG, Imperial Wizard of the OKKK, they would not do so. They remarked that they did not want DALE CARPENTER and ROY HOLDER as front men for their organization but are willing to have them in the background. They indicated they like ROBERT SHELTON and look up to him, but that they are not prepared to go national with him at this time. They indicated that General EDWIN WALKER had been to Texarkana to visit them. They mentioned the names of Dr. TALIFERRO, a dentist who is head of the klan in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, and two individuals named R. A. FELS and B. COOPER, who work under TALIFERRO.

WILLIAMS remarked that he is well-acquainted with HOMER BRYANT of the Cade Parish Sheriff's Office, Shreveport. He said BRYANT comes to visit him and goes hunting with him.

and that he has known BRYANT for years. He stated BRYANT is interested in obtaining information about the klan but that he does not appear to use this information. He stated that BRYANT also does background work on a retainer basis for Mr. EDWARDS, a Texarkana attorney affiliated with the klan.

1

Date 12/9/63

Detective IRA FREDDIE VAN CLEAVE, 226 South Shore Place, Louisville, Texas, telephone number KE 9-2613, advised that he failed to mention the fact that he had received a letter from an individual in Miami, Florida, concerning the attempted shooting of General EDWIN WALKER back in April of 1963. Detective VAN CLEAVE advised that he had been reading the local newspapers and had read an article concerning the possibility that LEE HARVEY OSWALD may have been connected in some way with the shooting of General WALKER. He went on to say that he was one of the detectives who had investigated the shooting of General WALKER and felt that this individual in Florida had possibly seen his name in the newspapers and for this reason had directed the letter to him.

Detective VAN CLEAVE advised that he has no personal knowledge concerning the connection between President KENNEDY's assassination and the attempted shooting of General WALKER, but felt that he would make available the letter that he received on April 25, 1963, concerning the shooting of General WALKER.

Detective VAN CLEAVE made available a letter dated April 22, 1963, from an individual by the name of MARIO S. MURIAS which is set forth as follows:

"MIAMI, FLORIDA
APRIL 22, 1963

"MR. IRA VAN CLEAVE
"C/O DETECTIVES OFFICES
"POLICE DEPARTMENT
"DALLAS, TEXAS

"DEAR MR. VAN CLEAVE

"I BELIEVE THAT CASTRO'S COMMUNIST SECRET AGENTS (RED ARMY SECURITY OFFICERS) WHO HAD BEEN TRAINED IN SILENT MURDER, ARSONISM, TERRORISM, SABOTAGE, REVOLUTIONARY WARFARE BY HIGHLY COMPETENT SOVIET UNION 'K.E.B.' INSTRUCTORS AT THE 'KUCHINO SCHOOL IN MOSCOW, RUSSIA', THEY FIRED THE ASSASIN'S BULLET THAT WANTED TO KILL FORMER U.S. ARMY GENERAL MR. WALKER.

5668-SLD/mde 2/25/98 (JFA)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY SP10/abk/abk
60 cu Jan 7/83

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (JFKABCA)
DATE 4-6-98
JFK/DOF
Wallerfeld

on 12/7/63 at Dallas, Texas

by Special Agents ALTON E. BRAMBLETT and
LANSING P. LOGAN - gj

157-218-53

SEARCHED	44-3886
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 17 1963	
FBI - DALLAS	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

"CASTRO'S RED SECRET AGENTS THEY OPERATE FROM THE CUBAN EMBASSY AT MEXICO CITY, AND I BELIEVE THEY WILL TRY AGAIN TO KILL HIM, PLEASE TELL MY NEWS TO THE MR. WALKER. THANK YOU.

"VERY TRULY
YOURS.

"M. S. MURIAS

"MARIO S. MURIAS
AONETIME CUBAN
FEDERAL POLICE
OFFICER WITH CUBA'S
CENTRAL SECURITY
AND COUNTER-ESPIONAGE
AGENCY FROM 1943 TO 1958,
AND SPECIALIZED ON REDS.

" 1630 S.W. 10th ST, APT 9,
MIAMI, FLA."

Detective VAN CLEAVE made available a photograph which had the name MARIO SUAREZ MURIAS, former Cuban Federal Police Agent 1943-1958 on the reverse side of the photograph.

Detective VAN CLEAVE made available the envelope which he had received the letter in. The envelope was addressed to Mr. IRA VAN CLEAVE, C/O Detectives Office, Dallas Police Dpt., Dallas, Texas. The return address that appeared on the reverse side of the envelope was MARIO S. MURIAS, 1630 S. W. 10th St., Miami, Fla. This envelope was stamped by the Dallas Police Department indicating that it was received April 24, 1963.

Although Detective VAN CLEAVE did not place any significance to this letter, he felt that he would make it available to the FBI for whatever action they deemed appropriate.

SAC, MIAMI

12/16/63

SAC, DALLAS (157-218) (RUC)

MARIO S. MURIAS
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING
OO - MIAMI

There are enclosed herewith ten copies of an FD-302 prepared at Dallas, Texas concerning captioned matter. Also enclosed is an envelope, letter and photograph received from MURIAS.

Dallas indices are negative with reference to MURIAS.

For your information, it is noted that a shot was fired at General Edwin A. Walker on the night of April 10, 1963 while he was in his house at 4011 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas. WALKER was not injured.

In the event that MURIAS is interviewed or a search of your indices reflects any information which would be of interest, it would be appreciated if same would be forwarded to the Dallas Office.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (JFKARCA)
DATE 4-6-98
JFK/ESP
wallyfile

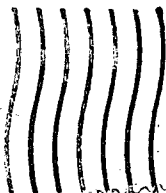
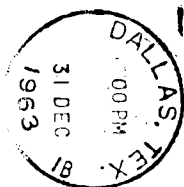
5668-SL/ndc 2/25/98 (SFK)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY SP1 JDD/SP1

2 - Miami (Enc. 13)
1 - Dallas
WRH:jt
(3)

Serialized ps
Index ps
File ps
Search ps

157-218-54

The Federal Bureau of Investigation
Dallas, Texas



Doc Log #1331
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *5-20-83* BY *SP1*

525-188811

December 28, 1963

F. B. I.

Gentlemen:

*Edwin A. 157-218**
105-1676-16 Same as
105-1676-16
157-218-10
Mrs. R. A. Surrey, 3506 Lindenwood, Dallas, secretary to

General Walker and wife of the General's attorney, cancelled her account with E. M. Kahn and Co. because of the advertisement the store ran welcoming the President to Dallas. She notified them to close her account and enclosed a copy of the ad.

I think this display of animosity by one who accompanied the General to Oxford, Miss., should be called to your attention. I have this information from an authoritative source. Resenting the store welcoming the President is a little unreasonable-- did she cancel the account in the few hours between the publication of the ad and the President's murder? Or did she carry her hatred over and cancel after his murder? I think this is just another facet of the General Walker story that could be of some significance.

I am sorry I must be anonymous, but I have a job to hold.

88 memo dictated 1/2/64
Furnish to Sec
Service
62-3372
4

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY SP10W/JP
OCW Log #7351
157-218-10

SEARCHED <i>72</i>	INDEXED <i>72</i>
SERIALIZED <i>72</i>	FILED <i>72</i>
JAN - 2 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

H. Brown

Dallas, Texas

December 30, 1963

EDWIN A. WALKER

Edwin A. Walker is 56 years old, single, and resides at 4011 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas. At one time, he was reported to have an office in the Corrigan Tower, 212 North St. Paul Street, in the same city.

He was born at Center Point, Texas, and was graduated from the U. S. Military Academy at West Point in 1927. After participating in several military campaigns, he resigned from the Army and refused retirement privileges.

"The Dallas Morning News," Dallas, Texas, on October 6, 1962, reported that former Major General Edwin A. Walker was ordered committed to a prison hospital for a mental examination after the Chief Psychiatrist of the Federal Prison Bureau said his past actions indicated "paranoid mental disorders." This statement was attributed to Doctor Charles E. Smith, Medical Director and Chief Psychiatrist of the Federal Prison Bureau.

U. S. District Judge Claude Clayton, of the Northern District of Mississippi, ordered Walker committed, the preceding Tuesday, according to the newspaper, after Walker was arrested on charges of inciting an insurrection on the University of Mississippi Campus the preceding Sunday night. Walker was reported to have been moved to the federal prison and medical center at Springfield, Missouri.

"The Dallas Morning News," Dallas, Texas, dated November 22, 1962, reported that Judge Clayton had ruled that Walker was mentally competent to stand trial after he had accepted a mental test given Walker in Dallas. A Baltimore psychiatrist was also quoted as having described

1 - Secret Service
File - DL - (62-3372) (157-218) (157-203)
WHB:eah
(5)

Info rec'd from 157-203A,
157-230-1A7

H

157-218-56

RE: EDWIN A. WALKER

Walker as showing signs of grandiosity, confusion and poor judgment.

It was reported that the Ole Miss Campus riot followed the arrival of Negro James H. Meredith, the night of September 30, 1962. Walker was arrested the next day and released on \$50,000 bond with the stipulation that he undergo a mental examination.

Walker is described as follows:

Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Age:	56 (born Center Point, Texas)
Height:	6'
Weight:	190 lbs.
Hair:	Dark brown
Complexion:	Medium
Marital status:	Single
Education:	Schreiner Military Institute, Military Academy at West Point, N. Y.
Military Service:	Participated in Italian and Southern France invasions of World War II, German Occupation and Little Rock crisis
Employees:	Chauffeur, GEORGE BOUGLAS MC COY, JR., Rt. 6, Abilene, Texas Mrs. ALTA EDMONDSON, Volunteer Secretary, Dallas, Texas
Friends & Acquaintances:	ROBERT A. SURREY, Dallas, Texas; J. EVETTS HALEY, Rancher, Canyon, Texas; GORDON OAKLEY, Dallas, Texas; BOB G. DUKE, Dallas, Texas

RE: EDWIN A. WALKER

Attorneys: CLYDE WATTS, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Doctor ROBERT MORRIS, Dallas, Texas

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

mail
12th Floor, 1114 Commerce Street
Dallas, Texas

December 30, 1963

Mr. Forrest V. Sorrels
Special Agent in Charge
United States Secret Service
Room 800
505 North Ervay
Dallas, Texas

Dear Mr. Sorrels: RE: EDWIN A. WALKER;
GEORGE DOUGLAS MC COY, JR.

Enclosed herewith is one copy of a letterhead memorandum on each of the aforementioned individuals, which is being submitted for your information.

Yours very truly,

J. GORDON SHANKLEN
Special Agent in Charge

ENCs.-2

1 - Addressee
3 - DL (62-3372)(157-203) (157-218)
WHB:eah
(4) *eah*

[Handwritten signature]
Search

157-218-57

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, Dallas (157-218)

DATE: 1/2/64

FROM : *2/12/64*
for SAC, Miami (105-3341)(C)

SUBJECT: MARIO S. MURIAS, aka.
Mario Suarez Murias
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *2/25/98* BY *5048 SID/pde*
(JFK)

Reference is made to Dallas letter to Miami, 12/16/63, enclosing FD-302 on the interview of Detective IRA FREDDIE VAN CLEAVE of Louisville, Texas.

This FD-302 set forth a letter to Mr. VAN CLEAVE, a Detective on the Dallas, Texas, Police Department, from MARIO SUAREZ MARIAS. The letter dated 4/22/63, reflected MURIAS' address as 1630 S.W. 10th Street, Apartment 9, Miami, Florida.

MURIAS has been known to the Miami Office since 12/60. The Bureau is in possession of correspondence concerning MURIAS, Bureau file 64-32143.

MURIAS is described as a prolific letter-writer and information received from him has been regarded as of questionable accuracy.

Miami files further reflect that MURIAS was apparently a member of a well to do Cuban family, which held large tobacco interests in Cuba prior to the confiscation of these properties by the FIDEL CASTRO regime and the subsequent reduction of MURIAS to a mean level of existence as an exile in Miami.

2 - Dallas (RM)
2 - Miami (1-105-3341)
(1-105-2219)

JJO:JMS
(4)

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (JFKARCA)
DATE *4-6-98*
ppp/jtk
Walkey/jus

157-218-58

Hasty
Heidman
(sup)

MM 105-3341

MURIAS was born November 23, 1923 in Havana, Cuba. He has professed to be strongly opposed to Communism wherever it is found, and while there is no reason to doubt he is genuinely opposed to Communism, he has been described by individuals acquainted with him as mentally unstable. This condition conceivably has resulted from his loss of position in Cuba. While he is regarded as well intentioned, it has been apparent he gleans most of his anti-Communist information from newspapers and periodicals.

It is not believed by the Miami Office that further inquiry concerning MURIAS, or regarding the letter he wrote to Detective VAN CLEAVE is warranted at this time. Accordingly this matter is being placed in a closed status.

Dallas, Texas

January 3, 1963

MRS. ROBERT A. SURREY also known as
Mrs. Mary Surrey

An anonymous letter, dated December 28, 1963, and received January 2, 1964, reflected that Mrs. R. A. Surrey, 3506 Lindenwood, Dallas, Texas, Secretary to General (Edwin A.) Walker and wife of the General's Attorney, cancelled her account with E. M. Kahn & Company of an advertisement the store ran welcoming the President to Dallas. Mrs. Surrey notified the store to close her account and enclosed a copy of the ad. because

The anonymous writer stated that Mrs. Surrey had accompanied the General to Oxford, Mississippi, and stated, "Resenting the store welcoming the President is a little unreasonable -- did she cancel the account in a few hours between the publication of the ad and the President's murder? or did she carry her hatred over and cancel after his murder? I think this is just another facet of the General Walker story that could be of some significance."

The 1963 Dallas City Directory lists Robert A. (Mary) Surrey, Salesman, Johnston Printing Company, Residence, 3506 Lindenwood Avenue, Highland Park, Dallas.

Newspaper articles pertaining to the visit of Madam Ngo Dinh Nhu to Dallas, on October 23, 1963, reflected that Karen Surrey, 3506 Lindenwood, Dallas, presented Madam Nhu with a bouquet of roses on her arrival at Dallas Love Field, on October 23, 1963.

Index _____ On October 23, 1963, at the Love Field Terminal
File _____ Building, Dallas, Texas, a 1958 Oldsmobile parked outside
Search _____ of the Terminal Building bore a sign stating, "U. S. Day
Rally -- Hear General Edwin A. Walker, 8:00 PM, 10/23/63,
Dallas Municipal Auditorium." Also, a sign appeared on

- 1 - Secret Service
- 2 - DL (62-3372)(157-218)

Info rec'd from 157-218-10,36 & 55.

WHB:eah

(3) eah

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY SP-1 WJG/

157-218-59

RE: MRS. ROBERT A. SURREY

the car, "U. S. or U. N., 1964," and on the bumper appeared a sticker, "Help KENNEDY Stamp Out Freedom." This automobile bore 1963 Texas License PK5081 and is registered to R. A. Surrey, 3506 Lindenwood, Dallas, Texas.

Robert Surrey, address unknown, was supposed to accompany General Edwin A. Walker to New York City, via American Airlines, on April 26, 1963, according to information received at New York, on April 24, 1963.

12th Floor, 1114 Commerce Street
Dallas, Texas

January 3, 1963

Mr. Forrest V. Sorrels
Special Agent in Charge
U. S. Secret Service
P. O. Box 2089
Main Post Office
Dallas, Texas

Dear Mr. Sorrels: RE: Mrs. Madora Peters;
Mrs. Robert A. Surrey

Enclosed herewith is a letterhead memorandum
concerning information on the above-captioned individuals.

Very truly yours,

J. GORDON SHANKLIN
Special Agent in Charge

ENCS.-2

1 - Addressee
3 - DL (62-3372) (157-218) (100-10952)
WHB:eah
(4) *eah*

C
dex _____
file *@* _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY *SPR/LLK/dog*
FOUO dog # 7331

157-218-60

Dallas, Texas
January 27, 1964

MRS. DAY BONDESON

Mrs. STELLA DOHERTY, 3001 Swiss Avenue, Apartment 13, Dallas, Texas, TA 401136, telephoned on December 2, 1963, stating that Mrs. DAY BONDESON, who resides at the intersection of Hillcrest and Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, is a very active member of General EDWIN A. WALKER's John Birch Society, and also a member of the White Citizens Council.

Mrs. DOHERTY stated that Mrs. BONDESON remarked on December 2, 1963, that President KENNEDY was a traitor and his death was "good riddance."

She described Mrs. BONDESON as follows:

Race:	White
Sex:	Female
Nationality:	American
Age:	60
Height:	5'3"
Weight:	135 lbs.
Eyes:	Blue
Hair:	Reddish grey
Remarks:	Retired

The 1963 Dallas City Directory reflects that DAY BONDESON, widow of J. W. BONDESON, resides at 3337 Lovers Lane, Dallas, Texas.

2 - Secret Service
4 - Dallas (1 - 157-0489A)
(1 - 62-3372)
(1 - 157-218)
(1 - 100-10402)

WHB:jeg
(6)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Serialize

Index

File

Search

157-218-61

J. Brown

12th Floor, 1114 Commerce Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
January 27, 1964

62-3372

Mr. Forrest V. Sorrels
Agent in Charge
U. S. Secret Service
P. O. Box 2089
Dallas, Texas 75221

Re: MRS DAY BONDESON

Dear Sir:

Enclosed are two copies of a memorandum setting forth data concerning this subject, which is being submitted for your information.

Very truly yours,

J. GORDON SHANKLIN

Encls-2

REGISTERED MAIL

2 - Secret Service
④ - Dallas (1 - 157-0289A)
(1 - 62-3372)
① - 157-218
(1 - 100-10402)

WHB:jeg
(6)

Serialize

Index

File

Search

157-218-62

SAC, DALLAS (62-3437)

1/15/64

SA W. HARLAN BROWN

EDWIN A. WALKER
RM - MISCELLANEOUS

Re memo SA LOUIS M. KELLEY, Dallas, 12/1/63, entitled
"MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION RE PURCHASE OF GUNS;
INFORMANT, MISCELLANEOUS."

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

On 1/10/64,

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

advised that [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] WILLIAM (BILL) LAWLER, who is
believed to be in Tokyo, Japan, at the present time, told him,

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

that his sister had told him that General
WALKER was bringing in two guns every week and was making a stock
pile. [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] stated that he understood from LAWLER that Gen.
WALKER gets money from the John Birch Society and that the sister
of LAWLER used to work for WALKER four or five years ago. This
sister formerly worked as a nurse at Gaston Hospital located
across the street from Baylor University Hospital. BILL LAWLER
is working with one of the airplane companies, according to

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

as an airplane mechanic, and it is not known when he will
return to this country. BILL LAWLER is the son of Mrs. B. T.
(AGGIE) LEE) LAWLER who is employed by A. Harris and Company and
resides at 5836 Richmond Street, Dallas, TA 7-0078. It was

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

understanding that this sister was a member of the John
Birch Society but he could not remember her name.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

(Protect)

advised that she had determined that
the sister of BILL LAWLER is named ALICE MAE, but her married name and
address is unknown. [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] stated that she would try to
determine the whereabouts of ALICE MAE and her address.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

stated that he could not vouch for the
reliability of LAWLER's sister and stated that BILL LAWLER probably
would say that she is unreliable.

The aforementioned information indicates that EDWIN A.
WALKER is the subject of this complaint, therefore it is suggested
that Dallas file 62-3437 be closed and investigation conducted in 63
157-218, which is the subject file of WALKER.

1 - 62-3437

2 - 157-218

WHB:jeg

(3)

157-218-67

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 15 1964	
FBI DALLAS	

Hestly

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

DATE: 2/4/64

FROM : SA W. HARLAN BROWN

SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER
RM - MISCELLANEOUS

On 1/23/64, [redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) Dallas, Texas, advised that BILL LAWLER's address is in care LSSI CHR, Box 269, APO 328, San Francisco, California. [redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) stated that it is her belief that LAWLER is employed by an airplane company in Tokyo, Japan, at the present time. She [redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) had determined that his sister who had said that Gen. WALKER was bringing in two guns every week, was ALICE MARIE LANGSTON, who lives in some apartment in the vicinity of Baylor University Hospital. [redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) stated that Mrs. LANGSTON is not now employed and has been residing near Baylor Hospital for about eight years.

A check of the Dallas Telephone Directory and City Directory for 1963 failed to reflect the address of ALICE MARIE LANGSTON.

LEADS

DALLAS

At Dallas, Texas:

Will endeavor to locate Mrs. ALICE MARIE LANGSTON through Mrs. B. T. (AGGIE LEE) LAWLER, who is employed by A. Harris and Company, and resides at 5836 Richoond Street, Dallas, TA 7-0078, for information concerning the alleged bringing in of guns by Gen WALKER.

1 - 157-218)

1 - 62-3437

WHB:jeg

(2)

*Jim -
advise P.D. -
Perhaps Reville would like
to talk to Langston.
done 4/3/64
my*

157-218-64

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 5 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hasty *JPB*

SAC, DALLAS

2/4/64

SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-625)

DALE FORREST CARPENTER
RM

On December 30, 1963, [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)], whose identity must be protected and who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that in a recent conversation with DALE CARPENTER, CARPENTER informed that he had travelled to Tyler, Texas, where he had met with General EDWIN WALKER. CARPENTER stated he also corresponds with WALKER.

Informant could furnish no additional details regarding CARPENTER's trip to Tyler, Texas, nor information regarding what type of correspondence CARPENTER has carried on with General WALKER.

For the information of Dallas, CARPENTER has been active in klan matters in the Shreveport, La. area for the past several years and was a former member of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. Information was received that CARPENTER has been expelled from the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. In December, 1963, [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] advised that CARPENTER had started his own klan group in the Shreveport area known as the Louisiana KKK.

The above is being furnished to Dallas for information purposes.

② - Dallas (RM)

4 - New Orleans (2: 157-625) (1: 157-1727) (1: 105-1057)

SMC:sab

(6)

157-218-65
157-376-2

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
FEB 6 - 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hosley

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

FROM : SA JAMES P. HOSTY, JR.

SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

DATE: 2/11/64

On 2/3/64 former FBI SAC WILLIAM A. MURPHY, Davis Building, Dallas, Texas, advised that in connection with a private investigation that he is conducting on former General EDWIN A. WALKER, he has developed a source of information who is in a position to get information from aides of General WALKER as to WALKER's whereabouts and activities inside his office. Mr. MURPHY advised he would be glad to furnish information to Dallas FBI office on a confidential basis concerning WALKER.

2-Dallas
JPH:sah
(2) *sah*

157-218-66

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
FEB 11 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hosty

See Ser. 65

this is something we should definitely know more about. H

SAC, NEW ORLEANS

2/12/64

SAC, DALLAS (157-218)(P)

EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

(OO: DALLAS)

Re New Orleans letter to Dallas, 2/4/64, entitled
"DALE FORREST CARPENTER, RM, OO - HOUSTON.

Relet set forth that [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] had reported
information from DALE CARPENTER to the effect the latter
had recently travelled to Tyler, Texas, to meet with
former Major-General EDWIN A. WALKER, and corresponds
with WALKER.

LEADS

NEW ORLEANS

AT SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

Will alert [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] to report fully all
information relating to contacts between CARPENTER and
WALKER and to determine, if possible, what the relationship
between these two is.

WALKER is of considerable interest to the Dallas
Field Division because of his extensive anti-administration
and anti-integration attitudes, and possible connections
with groups or individuals of similar extreme views. As yet
unsubstantiated reports are that WALKER is possibly carrying
arms and/or ammunition.

DALLAS

Serials *100*

Index *100*

File *100*

Search *100*

AT TEXARKANA, TEXAS

In line with above will obtain all information
in possession of [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] bearing upon contacts and
relationship between CARPENTER and WALKER; and WALKER and
any other members or groups of members of the klan.

3-New Orleans (RM)
4-Dallas (1 - 157-326)
KCH:sah
(7) *100*

Texarkana, Tx
Collins
Tyler
Stanger

Post
Post

157-218-67

Walker Claims Communist Cell Active in Dallas

SHREVEPORT, La. (UPI) — Former Gen. Edwin A. Walker said today there was a "Communist cell" in Dallas and government investigators know about it. He said "it is perfectly clear" that Lee Harvey Oswald, who was charged with assassinating President John F. Kennedy, "was working with a Communist cell in Dallas."

Walker said he did not know if Oswald was questioned or arrested in connection with an attempted shooting of the former Army general.

In an interview on Radio Station KWKH last night, Walker said he had never been questioned by a federal officer in connection with the attempt on his life. He said no other law enforcement agent had contacted him since he called them and had them remove a bullet from a wall at his home.

*Teletype sent Bureau
of copy to NO
+ copy to 157-218
and 100-1000
on 2-14-68*

*Dallas Times Herald
2-13-68*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY SP1 [signature]
[signature] #7351

157-218-68

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 14 1968	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hasty [signature]

Gene Werling [signature]

2/14/64

PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE URGENT

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (100-10461) P

LEE HARVEY OSWALD, AKA, IS - R - C.

THE DALLAS TIMES HERALD OF FEB. THIRTEEN, SIXTYFOUR, CARRIED A UPI RELEASE CAPTIONED QUOTE WALKER CLAIMS COMMUNIST CELL ACTIVE IN DALLAS, WHICH RELEASE WAS DATED SHREVEPORT, LA.

THE ARTICLE INDICATED THAT A RADIO INTERVIEW WAS HAD BY RADIO STATION KWKH ON THE EVENING OF FEB. TWELVE LAST, WITH FORMER GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER. THE ARTICLE STATED THAT WALKER HAD STATED THERE WAS A COMMUNIST CELL IN DALLAS WHICH GOVERNMENT INVESTIGATORS KNEW ABOUT AND THAT QUOTE IT IS PERFECTLY CLEAR UNQUOTE THAT LEE HARVEY OSWALD QUOTE WAS WORKING WITH A COMMUNIST CELL IN DALLAS UNQUOTE. THIS ARTICLE STATED THAT WALKER HAD SAID HE DID NOT KNOW IF OSWALD WAS QUESTIONED OR ARRESTED IN CONNECTION WITH AN ATTEMPTED SHOOTING OF WALKER.

ACCORDING TO THE ARTICLE, WALKER STATED IN HIS RADIO INTERVIEW THAT HE HAD NEVER BEEN QUESTIONED BY A FEDERAL OFFICER

1 - NEW ORLEANS (INFO) (100-16601) (AM)

① - DALLAS (157-218)

RPG:LAC
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-23-83 BY SP1001000
157-218-7357

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (JFKARCA)
DATE 4-6-98
JFK/OP
Walker

DL 100-10461

PAGE TWO

IN CONNECTION WITH THE ATTEMPT ON HIS LIFE AND THAT NO OTHER
LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENT HAD CONTACTED HIM SINCE HE CALLED THEM
AND HAD THEM REMOVE A BULLET FROM HIS HOME.

ABOVE FURNISHED FOR INFORMATION BUREAU, TO WHOM GENERAL
WALKER WELL KNOWN.

AM COPY TO NEW ORLEANS FOR INFORMATION.

P.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-107261)

DATE: 2/14/64

FROM : SAC, DALLAS (105-1280) (P)

DECLASSIFIED BY 38542AUC/RE/KSR/JLD
ON 3-16-05

SUBJECT: "MINUTEMEN"
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(IS)
(OO: KANSAS CITY)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Rebuairtel 1/16/64 to SAC, Albany.

A review of the files of the Dallas Office, and investigation conducted to date through informants, sources, and reliable contacts, has revealed no evidence of any unit or organized activity on the part of subject organization in the Dallas Division either currently or in the past.

As a consequence no report is being submitted at this time but investigation is continuing in this case, and in what may be related cases as mentioned hereinafter.

There follows possibly pertinent information gleaned from a review of the Dallas files and current investigation which will serve as a basis for continued investigation to determine specifically whether captioned organization is active in any manner, or has any adherents of moment in this territory making effort, overt or otherwise, to establish activity here.

- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Kansas City (62-7797)
- 1 - Houston (62-1802) (Info)
- 1 - El Paso (Info)
- 10 - Dallas (2 - 105-1686)
(2 - 105-1264)
(2 - 105-1475)
(2 - 157-218)
(2 - 105-1280)

RLW:em
(16)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Serialize EW

Index EW

File NB

Search EW

Classified by 281, 281, 281, 281
Declassify on 281, 281, 281, 281
826, 510

157-218-70

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The following information concerning JOHN THOMAS MASEN is derived from case captioned "JOHN THOMAS MASEN - IS - CUBA; NEUTRALITY MATTERS" Bufile 105-125147, Dallas file 105-1686, and is set forth here inasmuch as unsubstantiated reference has been made that MASEN may be a member, a sympathizer, or possibly a vendor of supply to the "Minutemen".

On the morning of November 22, 1963, FRANK ELLSWORTH, ATTU, Dallas, Texas, advised that JOHN THOMAS MASEN was arrested on November 20, 1963 for violation of the Federal Firearms Act, in that he was selling parts which converted M-1 semi-automatic carbines into M-2 automatic carbines.

ELLSWORTH further advised that he has determined that MASEN is apparently a member of the "Minutemen" organization, or is strongly sympathetic to this group, and is possibly selling firearms to members of the "Minutemen", or a similar type organization.

On 12/4/63, Patrolman PRESTON C. SNOGA, Badge No. 34, Irving Police Department, Irving, Texas, among other things, mentioned that as a result of his contacts with MASEN, he had determined that MASEN has been in touch with the following organizations: "Minutemen", John Birch Society and Cuban counter-revolutionary agents.

JOHN THOMAS MASEN has been described as a white male, U. S. citizen, approximately 23 years of age, 5' 5" tall, 130 lbs., receding hairline, sandy hair, sallow complexion, prominent nose, slender build, married with two children, and operator and owner of Masen Sporting Goods, Harry Hines or Hymes Boulevard, Dallas, Texas.

The file on JOHN THOMAS MASEN in the Dallas Division is in a pending status and the possibility of connections on his part with "Minutemen" will be followed in that file. Once the pending ATTU prosecution against him is adjudicated, serious consideration will be given to interviewing him in this regard. Any pertinent information obtained in the course of the current investigation of him, or in the eventual interview, when and

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DL 105-1280

if conducted, will be appropriately reported and followed in the "Minutemen" file.

On 9/3/63.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

(protect), advised SA JAMES P. HOSTY, JR., on a highly confidential basis that EDWARD C. SCHWILLE is a leading member of a secret organization similar to the "Minutemen". FOIA(b)(7) - (D) advised that SCHWILLE keeps large amounts of ammunition and weapons secretly stored in his house and that [redacted] has seen this ammunition and weapons which included a sub-machine gun. [redacted] advised that ASHLAND FREDERIC BURCHWELL, (Bufile 152-40, entitled "ASHLAND FREDERIC BURCHWELL, Switchblade Knife Act," OO: DL, Dallas file 152-2) who was arrested by the Dallas Police Department with a large amount of ammunition in his car allegedly destined for Oxford, Mississippi, to assist former Major General EDWIN A. WALKER, had obtained this ammunition from the residence of SCHWILLE. BURCHWELL also had in his car papers indicative of some type organizational structure or operation, but he said these belonged to a friend whom he did not care to identify, and he disclaimed knowledge of their significance. [redacted] advised that SCHWILLE is the leader of this group that BURCHWELL had the membership cards for. It should be noted this organization is subject of Bufile 100-439412 and bears caption "UNNAMED ORGANIZATION OF DALLAS, TEXAS PATRIOTS, INFORMATION CONCERNING - INTERNAL SECURITY".

ASHLAND F. BURCHWELL was interviewed on December 17, 1962, and reinterviewed on December 26, 1962. Results of these interviews were sent to the Bureau in the case captioned "DESEGREGATION OF UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI - EDWIN A. WALKER," Bufile 157-401.

The following information was obtained during these interviews:

The members of this organization, in addition to other security precautions, use code names and not their true names when attending meetings, and exercise extreme security precautions. From the interviews of BURCHWELL, VANCE BEAUDREAU [redacted] who have been identified as members, it appears that individuals in this organization

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
appear to be extremely fearful that the United States is in imminent danger of a communist take-over either directly or through surrender of the United States surrendering its armed forces to the United Nations. These fears appear to be based upon information being put out by the American Eagle Publishing Company of Dallas, Texas, owned by former General EDWIN A. WALKER and based upon the State Department document "Freedom from War." All of these individuals insist that they have no intention of overthrowing the United States Government at any time, however, admit that if this organization came under the control of an unreliable person it could become a possible danger to the United States. It was noted that in recent interviews with these individuals they appeared to be somewhat relieved by the strong action taken by the present administration in Cuba and are no longer as firmly convinced that the present administration is preparing to betray this country.

It was admitted [redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) that this organization at one time had considered affiliation with the "Minutemen"; however, they are no longer connected with this organization but are acting independently in the Dallas area since they were not satisfied with the leadership of ROBERT DE PUGH.

The Dallas file in the case entitled "UNNAMED ORGANIZATION OF DALLAS, TEXAS, PATRIOTS; INFO CONCERNING (INTERNAL SECURITY); OO: DL; Bufile 100-439412, Dallas file 105-1475, is being reopened for a determination of the present status of this group and a reinterview of [redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) and others as warranted and appropriate. Any information pertinent to instant investigation which is obtained will be reported in the instant case, as well as in the Unnamed Organization file.

On 11/16/61, [redacted]

[redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

advised SA W. HARLAN BROWN that they had no information concerning the "Minutemen" organization and that this organization was unknown to them.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On 11/27/61, [redacted] (S)(u) was contacted by SA W. HARLAN BROWN and reported no knowledge of the "Minutemen" organization operating or organizing in this area. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On 11/30/61, [redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) advised SA JAMES P. HOSTY, JR., they had no information to the effect that there was any organization known as "Minutemen" in this area. Both advised that in the event information of this kind was obtained it would be transmitted to the Dallas Office of the FBI.

On 12/6/61, JACK REVILL, Intelligence Unit, Dallas Police Department, advised SA JAMES P. HOSTY, JR., his office had no record of "Minutemen" and knew of no branch of that organization operating in this area. Lt. REVILL stated that an article appeared in one of the Dallas daily newspapers to the effect that an organization had been formed in the Los Angeles area, but that no information had been received that the organization was operating in Dallas.

On 8/23/62, [redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) was being interviewed in connection with an applicant investigation by SA JAMES P. HOSTY, JR., at which time he volunteered the information that he had been in contact with the National Indignation Convention (NIC), which has been identified as being affiliated with the John Birch Society. (S)(u)

[redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) advised that he was able to determine that ROBERT DE PUGH of Missouri was in contact with the NIC on several occasions attempting to solicit the aid of that organization and to recruit members of the NIC to his group. He indicated that the leadership of the NIC did not want to have anything to do with DE PUGH and refused to cooperate with him; however, some individuals, whose names he did not care to divulge did indicate a desire to form an organization similar to the "Minutemen." (S)(u)

According to [redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) most of these individuals are either members of the John Birch Society or former members of the John Birch Society who have become disgusted with merely writing letters and similar type activities, and they feel (S)(u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
this nation is in imminent danger of invasion by the Soviet Union, and they wish to be prepared to resist such an invasion. They also fear that traitors within the United States will attempt to surrender this country to communism by turning this country over to the United Nations which in turn would give this country over to the communists, and they intend to resist this (S) (U)

According to [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] most of these people even feel that Senator BARRY GOLDWATER is too liberal, and they are mostly anti-Semitic. These individuals insist, however, that they will not violate the constitution of the United States, but are merely attempting to protect the United States from communist enemies from within and outside the United States (S) (U)

It would appear the above information is probably with regard to some of the same groups involved in the "Unnamed Organizations of Dallas, Texas, Patriots" and it will be considered with respect to bringing that investigation up to date as mentioned hereinbefore.

On October 20, 1962, [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] furnished the following information to the Dallas Office.

[FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

[FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] stated DE PUGH had been interviewed on numerous occasions by agents and that she would be willing to furnish any information which her files contain to the FBI. [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] purpose for contacting the Dallas Division was to determine if there was any information available regarding any threats against

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

her.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

It will be recalled the NIC (Bufile 100-436567; Dallas file 105-1264) was formed in Dallas in October, 1961, by one FRANK B. MC GEHEE for the ostensible purpose of protesting the training of Yugoslav pilots in the United States and the sale of American jet planes and other material to Yugoslavia.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

The file on the National Indignation Convention, Misc.-Info Concerning (IS), (Bufile 100-436567; Dallas file 105-1264), is being reopened for a current determination of its status and any connection or identification it may have with subject organization.

The "Dallas Times Herald," Dallas, Texas, a daily newspaper, on 9/1/63, contained an article entitled "'Wanted' Posters Put Up Calling Khrushchev Killer." It stated the long dormant "Minutemen", an anti- communist organization, or an organization using the same name, cropped

- 7 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

up in Dallas, Texas, on August 31, 1963, with the appearance of numerous "Wanted for Murder - Khrushchev" posters on downtown business windows. It stated the posters imitated the police and FBI wanted persons posters and described the Soviet Premier as "an extremely vicious criminal who should under no circumstances be trusted," which the article stated was a pointed attack on the proposed nuclear ban treaty. The article stated the militant "Minutemen" group in 1961 gained national recognition when it conducted guerrilla field maneuvers near Collinsville, Illinois. The leader of that organization in 1961 was identified as ROBERT BOLIVAR DE PUGH, of Norborne, Missouri. It stated that the "Minutemen" have dropped out of sight since 1961, and said the posters taped to several downtown Dallas business windows on August 31, 1963, constituted the first indication that organization, or one using that name, had made any appearance in Dallas. The article quoted Lieutenant JACK REVILL, head of the Dallas Police Department, Intelligence Bureau, as knowing of no "Minutemen" organization in Dallas, although said "there might be some sympathizers." A photograph of the poster appeared with the article.

Lieutenant JACK REVILL, Special Services Division, Dallas Police Department, on September 11, 1963, advised posters, as described in the article in the "Dallas Times Herald" on September 1, 1963, were found on windows of several business establishments in Dallas, one being on the window of the building housing the "Dallas Times Herald" and several being on establishments in the Wynnwood Shopping Center, Dallas. He said the posters, in addition to containing Soviet Premier KHRUSHCHEV's photograph, stated he was wanted for murder, citing vicious deeds committed by KHRUSHCHEV in the past. At the bottom of the poster appeared the word "MINUTEMEN". He said the word "MINUTEMEN" at the bottom of the poster appears possibly placed there by a rubber stamp or at least by some kind of a printing process which does not appear to be the same printing as the remainder of the poster. His office has developed no information as to who distributed same. He stated his office has no knowledge there is any organization existing in the Dallas, Texas, area under the name "Minutemen". He stated he was contacted on August 31, 1963, by GEORGE CARTER,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

a news reporter of the "Dallas Times Herald" who inquired of him as to existence of a group in Dallas known as "Minutemen."

On 1/4/64, ^{FOIA(b)(7) - (D)} reported that BILL WILLIAMS, Texarkana, Texas, Grand Dragon, Association of Arkansas Klans of the Ku Klux Klan, had been asked by one CHANDLER of the Arkansas State Police for an up-to-date list of active Klan members so that these could be considered in the police auxilliary known as the "Minute Men."

On 1/22/64, ^{FOIA(b)(7) - (D)} advised that the organization associated with the Association of Arkansas Klans of the Ku Klux Klan is not affiliated with any other organization except the Klan in Arkansas even though it is known by the name of "Minutemen." ^{FOIA(b)(7) - (D)} stated that this group had no affiliation or association with any other organization of the same name, and he stated he had never heard of the organization in Missouri.

On 2/6/64, Lt. JACK REVILL, Intelligence Unit, Dallas Police Department, advised SA RICHARD L. WIEHL, that he had no knowledge of any "Minutemen" organization in the Dallas area. He advised, however, that on October 17, 1963 two individuals were questioned in reference to a quantity of narcotics found in their possession. These individuals advised they were delivering the narcotics as a part of a medical build-up of "Minutemen" supplies. They advised they were en route from the western United States and making pick-ups of these supplies en route to Florida. No details were obtained from these individuals regarding point of pick-up or location of final destination.

Lt. REVILL identified these two above listed individuals as LORAN EUGENE HALL and WILLIAM HOUSTON SEYMOUR. HALL is subject of Bufile 105-78016, entitled "LOREN EUGENE HALL, INTERNAL SECURITY - NICARAGUA, REGISTRATION ACT - NICARAGUA," Dallas file 2-68. Communications mentioning SEYMOUR have also been directed to the Bureau in the HALL case.

- 9 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HALL is also subject of Bufile 2-1693, entitled "WALLACE H WELCH, JERRY PATRICK HEMMING, LORENZO HALL, NEUTRALITY MATTERS", Dallas file 2-65.

The present whereabouts of HALL and SEYMOUR are unknown, but it would appear, from information available concerning them, they are adventurers and mercenaries, and it is not believed they warrant attention at this time with respect to subject organization, or until or unless some more specific information identifying them with subject organization is received.

LEADS:

KANSAS CITY

AT KANSAS CITY, KANSAS. Will furnish to Dallas any information available indicative of activity or membership of subject organization in the Dallas Field Division.

EL PASO, HOUSTON, and SAN ANTONIO

Information copy being furnished to show status this investigation in Dallas Field Division because of possible relationship between the Dallas investigation and the investigation in those Divisions.

DALLAS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS. Will contact FRANK ELLSWORTH, ATTU, to determine specifically what information he has of possible connection between subject organization and JOHN THOMAS MASEN.

Will consider interview of MASEN upon final adjudication of ATTU prosecutive action against him.

Will contact Patrolman PRESTON C. SNOGA, Irving Police Department for any specifics he has as to possible operations of subject organization and MASEN's connection therewith.

- 10 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Will report results of inquiry being made through established sources and reliable contacts throughout the RA territories as to the existence of any units or known adherents of subject organization in those areas.

Will correlate information obtained through checking the current status and activity of the organizations on which Dallas files are being reopened, and report this as pertinent in instant file.

Will contact FOIA(b) (7) - (D) ^{(S)(u)} for any additional information he is able to furnish at this time with respect to possible activity of subject organization in Dallas Division.

Will reinterview FOIA(b) (7) - (D) for any new information he may have and any information available to enlarge upon that previously furnished by him.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"THE ASSASSINATION STORY"

NEW from American Eagle Publishing Company

60 full newspaper-size pages of the "on the spot" reporting, IN DALLAS, of the events surrounding the assassination of President Kennedy. The actual clippings reproduced from BOTH the Dallas major Daily newspapers (the DALLAS MORNING NEWS and the DALLAS TIMES HERALD) for a period of TWENTY DAYS following the assassination . . . gathered into a convenient 60-page booklet (page size 14"x22") and bound into a durable cover.

- FULL OF FACTS AND QUESTIONS AND NEWS NEVER PUBLISHED NATIONALLY!
- THE RELATIVELY UNMUZZLED REPORTING OF THE LOCAL NEWSMEN!
- PHOTOGRAPHS OF OSWALD, RUBENSTEIN, POLICE OFFICIALS, ETC.!
- THE NEWS AS REPORTED AND BEFORE IT WAS "ANALYZED" FOR NATIONAL CONSUMPTION!

A VALUABLE HISTORICAL DOCUMENT
YOU'LL WANT AS A KEEPSAKE
FOR YOURSELF AND YOUR FRIENDS
\$5.00 (mailed in tubes, postpaid)

ORDER FROM:

American Eagle Publishing Company
P. O. Box 750 • Dallas 21, Texas

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5-23-83 BY SP1 [signature]

DCU log # 733

157-218-71

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 22 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

[signature]

3737 Van Ness Lane
Dallas 20, Texas

Dear Fellow American:

This letter presents to you an urgent appeal for personal financial assistance.

The necessity for such an appeal arises from the fact that during the time which elapsed between October 13, 1961 and November 15, 1963 I voluntarily assumed financial obligations the cumulative total of which exceeds fifty thousand dollars (\$ 50,000.00.) This money is either due now or in the immediate future; therefore as the situation now stands fifty thousand dollars is the price which I personally must pay for accepting the responsibility of operating the National Indignation Convention and for assuming the responsibility of traveling the length and breadth of our Republic in an attempt to establish at the precinct level political coordinating committees manned by politically astute American patriots regardless of their political party affiliation.

In all of this work I have never asked anyone for personal assistance. I have been generous to a fault with everything I have because I love our people, our Way of Life, and our Republic. Now I need your help. Won't you please be generous with me? If you give, let us say, ten dollars (\$ 10.00), then raising the amount of money needed will be individually painless.

If your contribution is by check please make it payable to the Frank Mc Gehec Fund, 3737 Van Ness Lane, Dallas 20, Texas. All who contribute will be notified of the success of the drive which will close when the money is raised or when it becomes apparent that it cannot be raised.

Please assume the responsibility for showing this letter to all interested persons.

Yours for God and Country,

Frank B. Mc Gehec
Frank B. Mc Gehec

P. S. The outcome of the greatest struggle ever engaged in by free men for the preservation of individual liberty and in defense of the dignity of the human person is not yet determined. Since a dedicated Marxist-Communist has now assassinated the Chief Executive of our Republic we must realize that the battle for survival is not only being waged in every corner of the free world but now is being fought WITHIN the borders of the United States as well. Obviously it is not a "Cold War." That is a phony expression. It is World War III, the hottest war in which we ever have engaged! It is my sincere prayer that our Lord Jesus Christ will protect and sustain you and yours now and always as the battle rages around us.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/23/83 BY SP1 JJK/KOS
10 CUG 83 # 7331

159-218-72

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 22 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

F B I

Date: 2/20/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via Airtel _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

To: SAC, Dallas

From: Director, FBI

AMERICAN EAGLE PUBLISHING COMPANY
FRANK B. MC GEHEE
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed herewith for your information is a copy of a circular entitled "The Assassination Story" printed by the American Eagle Publishing Company of Dallas, Texas, along with a copy of an accompanying circular letter prepared by Frank B. McGehee which have been furnished to the Bureau. They were postmarked Dallas, Texas, 2/6/64.

A search of Bureau files does not reveal any information relating to American Eagle Publishing Company, Frank B. McGehee, or the National Indignation Convention other than that already contained in your files.

By return mail furnish brief summary of any information in your files re American Eagle Publishing Company. Include in the summary any pertinent information re McGehee or the National Indignation Conventions in connection with that company.

Enclosures (2)

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (JFKARCA)
DATE 4-10-98
JFK/DPF

Walker

5668-SL/mde 2/25/98 (JFL)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-23-83 BY SP1 [signature]
DCH Log # 7331

cc [unclear]
to 157-1280
157-277
105-1264

157-218-93

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 22 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hest
(dup)

Sent Via _____ M Per _____

1

Date 3/5/64

WARREN REYNOLDS, part owner, Johnny Renolds Used Car Lot, 500 East Jefferson Boulevard, who was previously interviewed by FBI Agents on January 21, 1964, telephonically advised as follows:

After being interviewed by FBI Agents on January 21, 1964, concerning his having observed certain activities immediately after the shooting of Dallas police officer J. W. TIPPIT on November 22, 1963, he (REYNOLDS) was shot on the night of January 23, 1964.

REYNOLDS stated that he was contacting the FBI to determine if the FBI investigation had determined anything that would indicate that his being shot was connected in any way with the OSWALD case.

Mr. REYNOLDS was asked if he had any such information to indicate such was the case and he stated he did not, but wanted to advise the FBI that on the afternoon of March 2, 1964, General EDWIN A. WALKER had telephonically contacted him at his place of business, at which time General WALKER read an article from some Boston newspaper to him. According to REYNOLDS, this newspaper article was written by BOB CONSIDINE and indicated that it was unusual that REYNOLDS had been shot because he had "fingered" OSWALD. REYNOLDS stated that actually he did not "finger" OSWALD.

REYNOLDS stated that General WALKER asked REYNOLDS if he would come to see General WALKER because General WALKER did not want to talk on the telephone. REYNOLDS stated that he does not know whether he will contact General WALKER or not, but that in the event he does he will advise the FBI of the results of such contact.

REYNOLDS added that in connection with his having been shot, that a man known only as "DAGO" had been picked up by the Dallas Police Department as a suspect in the

on 3/3/64 at Dallas, Texas

by Special Agent ROBERT P. GEMBERLING/ds

157-218-74

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR - 9 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	
DL 100-10461	DL 157-218

Date dictated 3/4/64

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY SP3 BJS/BJC/af
Hess

2

DL 100-10461
DL 157-218

shooting, but was later released because of his alibi, which was provided by a woman by the name of NANCY J. MOORE, who recently hanged herself while in jail in Dallas, Texas.

Mr. REYNOLDS stated that he was merely making the above information known to the FBI for any use it might be, and that in the event he received any factual information indicating that his having been shot was related to the OSWALD case he would so advise.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date February 20, 1964

General EDWIN A. WALKER was interviewed in the presence of his attorney, JOE MATTHEWS, at 812 Fidelity Union Life Building, Dallas, Texas. This interview was based on a United Press International Release captioned "WALKER Claims Communist Cell Active in Dallas", appearing in the February 13, 1964 issue of the "Dallas Times Herald" newspaper. In response to a question concerning the alleged Communist cell active in Dallas, WALKER stated that people's definition of Communism differs. He then mentioned the Air Play for Cuba Committee as possible Communist activity. He stated there must be Communists in Dallas and stated people will know about Communism and indicated he will tell them about it. In connection with a question concerning the alleged Communist Party activity of LEE HARVEY OSWALD, WALKER stated in substance that MRS. OSWALD was bound to be a Communist as she came from Russia but it would take a lot of investigation in Minsk, Russia to establish this.

WALKER mentioned that he had been unable to obtain any information regarding his case, meaning the attempt on his life and that he had had no report from the authorities regarding this matter. He said according to news accounts all of this information had been turned over to the FBI and the President's Commission. He said he had been unable to get information from the Dallas Police concerning their investigation of the matter as he had sent a representative there for this purpose. He said that since he could not get the information from the FBI, the Commission, or local authorities, he would have to conduct his own personal investigation of this matter. WALKER then mentioned three other deaths which he stated had occurred in Dallas since April, 1963, and said he would like to see someone investigate these deaths. He referred to one as a Southern Methodist University law professor name not recalled, a Dr. DEEN, a doctor at Timberlane and the owner of a used car lot in Dallas, not further identified. In connection with the used car lot owner, he stated a Mexican had been seen running away from the lot.

At this point during the interview, attorney JOE MATTHEWS interrupted the interview, and requested he be allowed to consult with his client before continuing the interview. After a brief consultation with WALKER, MATTHEWS advised that WALKER would review his files and papers and discuss the matter with CLYDE WATTS, his attorney in Oklahoma City and thereafter would contact the FBI if he was able to furnish any information.

on 2/19/64 at Dallas, Texas

by Special Agents PAUL L. SCOTT and
W. HARLAN BROWN/ nc

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 10 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	
File # <u>100-10461</u>	
Date dictated <u>2/19/64</u>	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2-20-83 BY SP10/TJL

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, DALLAS

3/12/64

SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-625) (P)

DALE FORREST CARPENTER
RM

FOIA(b) (7) - (D) who has furnished reliable information in the past furnished the following information on the dates indicated:

On 2/8/64, he advised that according to DALE CARPENTER, who has started his own Klan type organization in the Shreveport area known as the Louisiana Ku Klux Klan, CARPENTER remarked that he had two meetings of his organization to attend at Marshall, Texas, which were to be held on the following week.

On 2/10/64, he advised that NED TOUCHSTONE had been contacted by a Rev. BILLY HARGIS, Tulsa, Okla., and leader of the Christian Crusade and that HARGIS is currently conducting an anti-communist school in Shreveport, La. According to TOUCHSTONE, HARGIS had asked him not to spend too much time at the anti-communist meetings because HARGIS and his group wanted to avoid any publicity which would associate HARGIS with the Citizens Council. As a result, TOUCHSTONE became angry and indicated that apparently HARGIS had forgotten that the Citizens Council had donated \$1500 to HARGIS' organization, the last time HARGIS held a school in Shreveport.

For the information of Oklahoma City, NED TOUCHSTONE has been identified as a member of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan in the Shreveport area, is the former owner and editor of the Bosler City Press, a biweekly newspaper. TOUCHSTONE is an avowed segregationist and is currently editor of the Citizens Council newspaper, "The Councilor."

②-Dallas (RM)

1-Oklahoma City (BILLY JAMES HARGIS) (Info) (RM)

2-New Orleans

SMC/cay
(5)

157-376-3
INDEXED
FILED
MAR 13 1964

Hasty
Wickl
RLW

157-218--76

in 157-326

NO 157-625/cay

Informant advised on 2/13/64, that Gen. EDWIN WALKER was present on 2/13/64, at the Captain Shreve Hotel, Shreveport, to give a talk at the anti-communist school conducted by Rev. BILLY HARGIS. WALKER mentioned that he had been recently in Mississippi and inquired about how the "big group" was, evidently referring to the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, but did not mention the group by name.

On 2/14/64, informant reported that Gen. EDWIN WALKER was alleged to be meeting with ROYAL V. YOUNG, SR., at the hotel where WALKER is staying in Shreveport. WALKER came to Shreveport to speak at the anti-communist school headed by Rev. BILLY HARGIS.

For the information of Dallas and Oklahoma City, YOUNG is the Imperial Dragon of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

The above is being furnished to the Dallas and Oklahoma City Office for information.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

DATE: 3/12/64

FROM : SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-2071) *RUC*

SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING
OO: DALLAS

Re Dallas let 2/12/64.

[FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] has been alerted to report any information developed regarding contacts between WALKER and DALE CARPENTER, or between WALKER and any other Klan members.

On 2/13/64, [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] advised that EDWIN A. WALKER had been observed at the Captain Shreve Hotel, Shreveport, on that date. WALKER was there to make a speech before the Anti-Communist School being sponsored that week in Shreveport by the CHRISTIAN CRUSADE headed by Rev. BILLY HARGIS of Tulsa, Oklahoma. [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] advised that WALKER commented he had recently been in Mississippi. WALKER also inquired about how the "big group" was, believed to be referring to the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, but did not mention it by name.

On 2/15/64, [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] advised that ROYAL V. YOUNG, SR., Imperial Dragon, Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, visited with General EDWIN WALKER at his hotel in Shreveport on that date. Topic of their conversation was not known. [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] also advised that DALE CARPENTER had said he talked to General WALKER sometime during that week but did not say where he met him or what they discussed.

Any additional information developed regarding contacts of WALKER with CARPENTER, YOUNG, or other Klan leaders in Louisiana will be furnished the Dallas Office.

③-Dallas (RM)
6-New Orleans
(2-157-2071)

[FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

(1-157-625) (Carpenter)
(1-157-713) (Young)
(1-105-1057) (OKKKK)

DRB/cay/cjo
(9)

157-218-77

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIAL	
MAR 16 1964	

Hosby



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Miami, Florida

SEP 30 1963

RE: INTERCONTINENTAL PENETRATION FORCES
(INTERPEN);
NEUTRALITY MATTERS.

MM T-1,

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

[redacted] and who has
furnished reliable information in the past, during
August and September, 1963, advised that Gerald Patrick
Hemming, American soldier of fortune and mercenary, con-
tinues to be active in Cuban revolutionary activities
and makes unsuccessful attempts to collect money dona-
tions to establish military training camps and launch
expeditions to Cuba.

MM T-1 advised that Hemming's force of fifteen
to twenty American adventurers called Interpen is no longer
in existence; however, Hemming is able to obtain any number
of his past associates for a specific endeavor, such as a
robbery attempt, demonstration or participation in a plan
to promote a military expedition to Cuba.

On June 6, 1963, MM T-1 advised that Hemming
visited Carlos Prio Socarras, 5070 Alton Road, Miami Beach,
Florida, former President of Cuba. Prio said he would
sponsor a military training camp and conferred with Hemming

105-1670-12+3
105-0-670-
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
OCT 1 1963
FBI - LAS

157-218-78

RE: INTERCONTINENTAL PENETRATION FORCES

concerning a proposed site for a training camp, the number of men to receive military training, and the length of time necessary to train these men. Hemming volunteered to establish and run the training camp, and agreed with Prio that he, Hemming, would be in charge of the camp. Prio stated he would be ready in about fifteen or twenty days to confer with Hemming again concerning this training camp and to hear Hemming's ideas on specific operations that could be carried out at such a camp. Prio said he would give Hemming \$100.00 to pay Hemming's room rent.

On July 11, 1963, MM T-1 advised that Hemming left Miami, Florida, on July 3, 1963, and arrived the following day at Dallas, Texas, where he conferred with Irwin A. Walker, former General, U. S. Army, the well-known segregationist. Walker told Hemming he did not want to participate in Cuban affairs because he does not want to back any specific cause, but rather, be readily available to fight Communism all over the United States.

*may go to dir
a. walker*

Hemming also conferred with Lester R. Logue, Logue and Patterson, Inc., 628 Meadows Building, Dallas, Texas, who is a geologist, oil man, and extremely rich. Logue said he has a six to eight-man group which is interested in fighting against Communism, but he could not participate with Hemming at that time for fear of offending U. S. Government officials. Logue explained that he has been working with a Colonel and Major who are in the U. S. Army Reserve; these two individuals are due for promotion; and, in the near future, will go to Washington, D. C. to attend a U. S. Government intelligence briefing.

RE: INTERCONTINENTAL PENETRATION FORCES

After these two individuals return from Washington, they will brief Logue and will be available to assist Hemming in some way. Logue stated that if Hemming could obtain donations for one significant operation against Cuba, donations in the future would be easier to obtain. Logue stated that in about ten days he would visit Miami, Florida, and set up an intelligence-gathering office in Miami, send a man to handle the funds, and would see people about donating boats to Hemming's anti-Castro movement in Miami. Thereafter, Hemming returned to Miami, Florida.

On August 6, 1963, MM T-1 advised that Frank Nelson, of New York City, an American adventurer who has been connected with Cuban and Dominican Republic revolutionary activities in the past, recently visited Miami and conferred with Hemming. Nelson claimed he was representing a friend who was interested in buying PT boats for shipment to some country in Africa. Nelson and Hemming visited different boatyards in the Miami area, and on August 7, 1963, Nelson returned to New York City.

On September 13, 1963, Mr. Wallace Shanley, U. S. Customs, Miami, advised that Richard Watley was one of the five arrested on June 20, 1963, by U. S. Customs, and charged with violation of Title 26, Section 541, U. S. Code, for being in possession of a machinegun.

This incident was a matter involving Hemming's plans to rob Michael R. Morino of weapons reportedly stored

RE: INTERCONTINENTAL PENETRATION FORCES

at Morino's residence at 5730 N. W. 113th Terrace, Hialeah, Florida. At the time of arrest, Watley gave the name James Lewis, but his fingerprints reflected his true identity and that he was also wanted as a parole violator from some other state. He was unable to make bond, and the Judge ordered a sanity hearing be given to Watley. On September 9, 1963, he went to trial at U. S. District Court, Miami, Florida, and on September 10, 1963, he was found not guilty.

Mr. Shanley advised that the other four individuals, Roy Hargraves, Joseph Garman, Justin Wilson, and Michael R. Morino, are scheduled for trial on October 22, 1963. These individuals are presently out on bond.

On September 17, 1963, MM T-1 advised that Hemming has had no further contact with Logue since Hemming's visit to Dallas, Texas, on July 3, 1963. MM T-1 said that Hemming has been in contact with Carlos Prio Socarras, but so far, no training camp has been established. MM T-1 explained that Hemming is always busy arranging plans for training camps, arms purchases, and invasions of Cuba, but is very seldom ever successful in his plans, which are more ambitious than Hemming's ability to carry them out.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Director, FBI (2-1693)

SEP 30 1963

SAC, Miami (2-312) (P)

~~INTERCONTINENTAL PENETRATION FORCES~~
~~(INTERPEN)~~
RM.

Re Miami airtel 6/21/63.

Enclosed for the Bureau are twelve copies of a LHM, dated and captioned as above.

One copy of this LHM is enclosed for Dallas, in the event investigation is desired in that Division in the future.

Copies are being disseminated locally to ONI; OSI; G-2; Coordinator of Cuban Affairs, U. S. Department of State; CIA; U. S. Coast Guard; U. S. Customs; U. S. Border Patrol; and INS.

MM T-1 is FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Miami will follow and report prosecutive action in this matter, and will keep the Bureau advised.

- 2 - Bureau (Encls.-12) (RM)
- 1 - Dallas (Encl.-1) (Info) (RM)
- 2 - Miami

RJD:GK
(5)

3716
make cc for
157-218
105-1280
also 9 and 14

157-218-79

105-1670-2
105-0-670
Jph
Lead
Hasty
Hasty

SA Sam C. Cotton
~~157-218~~

memorandum

EDWIN A WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Ref: Letter, Dallas to New Orleans, dated 2/12/64

FOIA(b)(7) - (D) advised on 3/7/64 that he had heard DALE CARPENTER speak of GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER of Dallas, Texas, from time to time, but has never known him to make actual contact with WALKER or have WALKER at Shreveport, Louisiana, as a speaker or for any purpose at Shreveport, Louisiana.

157-218-80

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED <i>ml</i>	FILED <i>ml</i>
MAR 12 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hosley JMB

DALLAS, TEXAS
March 30, 1964

EDWIN A. WALKER

On March 23, 1964, Dallas T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that former U. S. Army General EDWIN A. WALKER will appear in Federal Court in Fort Worth, Texas, sometime during the early part of April, 1964, in connection with his law suit against the "Fort Worth Star Telegram." Dallas T-1 advised that EDWIN A. WALKER is bringing suit against the "Fort Worth Star Telegram" regarding statements made by that newspaper about WALKER's activities in Oxford, Mississippi, on September 30, 1962.

Dallas T-1 advised that EDWIN A. WALKER has furnished \$1,000.00 to the defense for ROBERT E. HATFIELD who has been charged with disorderly conduct and spitting on a police officer during an incident which occurred in Dallas, Texas, in October of 1963, when United Nations Ambassador ADLAI STEVENSON was accosted in Dallas, Texas.

8 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Dallas (157-218)
JPH:jeg
(10)

W. iehl
(sup)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-218-81

DIRECTOR, FBI

3/30/64

SAC, DALLAS (157-218)(P)

EDWIN A. WALKER
RACIAL MATTERS - MISCELLANEOUS

Re Dallas letter to Bureau, 12/2/63.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum, dated 3/30/64, suitable for dissemination.

Dallas T-1 in the enclosed letterhead memorandum is
FOIA(b)(7) - (D) former Bureau SAC, who has been retained by
the "Fort Worth Star Telegram" in connection with WALKER's law
suit against that newspaper.

2 - Bureau (encls-8)(RM)
2 - Dallas
JPH:jeg
(4)

Post
H

675343
3/31
PD

W. Fehl
(Jup)

md
Index
md
File

157-218-82

Optional Form No. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: SAC, DALLAS (157-324)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-1772) (RUC)
SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Alleged
Friend of DALE CARPENTER
At Dallas, Texas
RM
OO:DALLAS

Re Dallas letters to New Orleans dated 1/14/64,
and 2/18/64, in captioned matter; Dallas airtel to New
Orleans dated 11/26/63, and Little Rock airtel to Director
dated 12/23/63, in case captioned "ASSOCIATION OF ARKANSAS
KLANS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, RM," OO:LR.

Following investigation conducted by SA DONALD R.
BELMONT:

AT SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

On February 8, 1964, [redacted] advised he had on
that date observed DALE CARPENTER driving a white, late
model car, 1963 Louisiana license 426-696, make unknown.
Records of LSP show this license registered to a NORMA J.
BROWN, 352 Wyandotte St., Shreveport, for a 1961 Pontiac.

2-Dallas (RM)
2-Little Rock (157-15) (RM)
7-New Orleans (1-157-1772)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

(1-105-1057) (OKKKK)
(1-157-12) (AAK)
(1-157-1727) (LA. KKK)
(1-157-625) (CARPENTER)
(1-157-2011) (JACKSON)

DRB/cay
(11)

157-218-83
157-324-4

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
MAR 27 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

*cc for 157-218
H also make
157-324 & route
to Cotton (RM)*

NO 157-1772/cay

On 2/28/64, [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] advised he did not know the identity of any friend of DALE CARPENTER in Dallas who would be a source of funds for CARPENTER. He stated CARPENTER has in the past claimed to be acquainted with former General EDWIN A. WALKER; however, CARPENTER has never mentioned to him that WALKER has given him money. [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] stated he has never heard CARPENTER mention anyone in Dallas named SIEGEL. [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] advised further that he has no knowledge that CARPENTER had purchased a new Pontiac about November, 1963.

With regard to automobiles known to have been possessed by CARPENTER, he is known to have had the following two automobiles during the past year or so:

1959 white Oldsmobile, 4-door, 1963 La. License 460-582.

1954 white Buick, 4-door, 1963 La License 460-583.

Both of these automobiles have been seen parked at CARPENTER's residence on numerous occasions in the past. More recently, the 1959 Oldsmobile has not been observed and is believed to have been sold by CARPENTER.

On 3/12/64, observation of CARPENTER's residence at 3002 Hardy Street disclosed the 1954 white Buick to have 1964-65 Louisiana License 24G942.

On 3/12/64, Mrs. FAYE C. BROCK, Clerk, Department of Revenue, State of Louisiana, Auto License Bureau, State Building, Shreveport, exhibited registration for 1964-65 Louisiana License 24G942, which reflected it to be registered to MARY FRANCES CARPENTER, 3002 Hardy St., Shreveport, for a 1954 Buick four door, Serial No. A8002473, MN V3756855, which was acquired used from Delta Finance Corp., Shreveport. New license was purchased 2/11/64. Former license was 1963 Louisiana 460-583.

NO 157-1772/cay

During review of the above record, it was also noted that 1964-65 Louisiana license 24G943, which was filed next to the above-mentioned registration, was issued on 2/11/64, to Mrs. WILMA JACKSON, 2513 Claiborne, Shreveport, for a 1961 Pontiac four door Star Chief, VIN 661A4215, which car was purchased used on 11/8/63, from Bob French Motor Co., Shreveport, La. Prior license was 1963 La. 426-696. (It should be noted the latter license number is the same as the number observed by [redacted] on automobile being driven by CARPENTER on 2/8/64.)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

For the information of Dallas Office, WILMA JACKSON is a known associate of CARPENTER, and is reportedly a leader in the women's Auxiliary, or Kamelias, of CARPENTER's recently organized Louisiana Ku Klux Klan. It appears from the above information that the automobile referred to by CARPENTER as set forth in Dallas communications is actually that of WILMA JACKSON, that CARPENTER has been driving it, and apparently claiming it to be his own car.

With regard to information set forth in Dallas airtel dated 11/26/63, the matter of CARPENTER possibly being involved in any burglaries in the Shreveport area was discussed by SA'S DONALD R. BELMONT and THURMAN P. KELLEY with Commissioner of Public Safety GEORGE W. D'ARTOIS, Shreveport, on 3/10/64. Commissioner D'ARTOIS stated his department had been alert to any such possibilities and that Major ORVILLE RICHARDS, Identification Officer, had been comparing CARPENTER's fingerprints with latent prints developed at the scene of burglaries, but had made no identification of CARPENTER to date.

With regard to information set forth in Little Rock airtel dated 12/23/63, [redacted] has advised he does not know of anyone CARPENTER would be able to use to tap a telephone, and he knew of no "informer" in the Klan who had been caught by use of a telephone tap. This matter is

NO 157-1772/cay

being kept in mind during further investigation of CARPENTER's activities, and the Little Rock and the Dallas Offices will be notified if any such information is developed.

4*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-107261)

DATE: 4/1/64

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (105-1280) (P)

SUBJECT: "MINUTEMEN"
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(INTERNAL SECURITY)

OO: KANSAS CITY

Re Dallas letter to Bureau, 2/14/64; Bureau airtel to Denver, et al, 2/24/64; Kansas City airtel to Bureau, 3/3/64; Oklahoma City letter to Dallas, 3/11/64.

Investigation conducted to date through reliable contacts, informants and sources has reflected no evidence of any organized activity on the part of subject organization in the Dallas Division. Therefore, no report is being submitted at this time; however, investigation is continuing in an effort to determine specifically whether captioned organization is active or has adherents in this territory making efforts to establish units.

There follows the results of investigation conducted throughout the Resident Agency territories as to the existence of captioned organization.

The following investigation was conducted by SA
WILLIAM R. JENKINS:

AT AMARILLO, TEXAS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY SA JNK/JSB

On 2/7/64, JACK SEALE, Regional Coordinator, John Birch Society, 319 Oak Street, advised as far as he knew there were no members of the above organization anywhere in the Panhandle area of Texas. He advised that a few members of the John Birch Society had received some of their literature but stated as far as he knew this literature was unsolicited or merely for study purposes. He advised he would notify SA JENKINS should he receive any information indicating the above organization had any members in the Amarillo area.

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Kansas City (62-7797) (RM)
2 - Oklahoma City (100-6949) (RM)
1 - Houston (62-1802) (RM)
1 - El Paso (RM)
1 - San Antonio (105-2356) (RM)

7 - Dallas
(2 - DL 105-1686)
(3 - DL 105-1280)
(2) - DL 157-218

RLW:rmb

(16)

4/3
157-218-84

On 2/7/64, WILEY C. ALEXANDER (NA), Chief of Police, advised his department had made some investigations concerning anti-Semitic and "right-wing" activity in the Amarillo area but had received no indication that the above organization was active or had any members in the area.

The following were contacted on dates indicated as to the existence of captioned organization or any known adherents in their respective areas with negative results:

The following were contacted by SA COLEMAN MABRAY:

LEO HULL, Assistant Chief of Police, Big Spring, Texas	2/4/64
D. R. BUZBEE, SO, Big Spring, Texas	2/5/64
GENE GRAVES, Texas Ranger, Sweetwater Texas	2/6/64
JIM BRATCHER, Deputy Sheriff, Sweetwater, Texas	2/6/64
LEON YEAGER, Chief of Police Colorado City, Texas	2/8/64
LEWIS CLAXTON, Sheriff, Colorado City, Texas	2/8/64
WARREN DODSON (NA), Chief of Police, Abilene, Texas	2/3/64

The following were contacted by SA URAL E. HORTON, JR.:

W. J. SMITH, Sheriff, Coleman, Texas	1/23/64
ELBERT RYAN, PD, Coleman, Texas	1/23/64
J. D. WOODARD, Sheriff, Abilene, Texas	1/24/64
JOE TOWNSEND, Sheriff, Brownwood, Texas	1/27/64
BELVE BEAN, Sheriff, Comanche, Texas	2/7/64
J. D. THOMAS, Sheriff, Stephenville, Texas	2/7/64
C. F. STUBBLEFIELD, Sheriff, Goldthwaite, Texas	2/7/64

The following were contacted by SA RONALD E. BRINKLEY:

LEE HORN, Sheriff, Eastland, Texas	1/23/64
HOMER PRICE, Sheriff, Baird, Texas	1/23/64
DAVE REVES, Sheriff, Anson, Texas	1/27/64
B. Q. COOPER, PD, Stamford, Texas	1/27/64

FRANK CHAPMAN, PD, Hamlin, Texas 1/28/64

The following were contacted by SA DEL D. DRAKE, JR.:

LOYD MATHEWS, Detective, PD, Paris, Texas 1/24/64

JIM N. THOMPSON, County Attorney, Paris, Texas 1/24/64

V. E. STEWART, Vice President, Liberty National Bank, Paris, Texas 2/4/64

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

2/4/64
2/4/64
2/4/64

HOYT IVEY, Sheriff, Fannin County, Bonham, Texas 2/3/64

O. R. MC KISSOCK, Chief of Police, Bonham, Texas 2/3/64

R. A. HULEN, Sheriff, Red River County, Clarksville, Texas 2/8/64

T. L. HOPKINS, Sheriff, Delta County, Cooper, Texas 1/23/64

TRUMAN RATLIFF, Delta County Attorney, Cooper, Texas 1/23/64

BENNIE WARREN, Chief of Police, Greenville, Texas 1/23/64

BILL PEMBERTON, Hunt County Attorney Greenville, Texas 2/6/64

PAUL RAY JONES, Sheriff, Hopkins County, Sulphur Springs, Texas 1/23/64

JOHN TITTLE, Sheriff, Franklin County, Mt. Vernon, Texas 2/7/64

BERT MC KEOWN, Sheriff, Rains County, Emory, Texas 2/6/64

The following were contacted by SA JOE B. ABERNATHY:

H. L. EVANS, Sheriff, Kaufman County, Texas 1/28/64

Deputy O. O. PICKERING, Navarro County, Texas 2/3/64

Chief BILL ONSTOTT, Corstana, Texas, PD 2/3/64

OBIE FREEMAN, Chief of Police, Ennis, Texas 2/7/64

WAYNE MC COLLUM, Ellis County, Sheriff, 2/7/64
Waxahachie, Texas

The following were contacted by SA BEN S. HARRISON:

Captain L. W. FORRESTER, Lubbock PD, 2/7/64
Lubbock, Texas
ED BRANNON, DPS, Lubbock, Texas 2/7/64
LEE RICE, Chief Criminal Deputy, SO, 2/7/64
Lubbock, Texas
WOODY SULLIVAN, Chief of Police, 2/6/64
Denver City, Texas
V. E. SANDERS, Sheriff, Yoakum County, 2/6/64
Texas
FLOYD TAYLOR, Sheriff, Gaines County, 2/6/64
Texas
MORRIS ZIMMERMAN, Chief of Police, Lamesa, 2/3/64
Texas
HENRY MAYFIELD, Sheriff, Dawson County, 2/3/64
Texas

The following were contacted by SA RICHARD A. CARR:

JAMES FULFORD, Sheriff, Terry County, 1/24/64
Texas
JAMES TIPPITT, Chief of Police, Brownfield 1/24/64
Texas
WEIR CLEM, Sheriff, Levelland, Texas 1/30/64
LES JOHNSON, Chief of Police, Levelland, 1/30/64
Texas
HAZEL HANCOCK, Sheriff, Morton, Texas 2/1/64
JESSE O. MILLS, Constable, Morton, Texas 2/1/64
S. DEE CLEMENTS, Sheriff, Muleshoe, Texas 2/1/64
JACK YOUNG, District Attorney, Muleshoe, 2/1/64
Texas
DICK DYER, Sheriff, Littlefield, Texas 2/1/64
F. A. FITZGERALD, Chief of Police, 2/1/64
Littlefield, Texas

The following were contacted by SA JOSEPH H. PFIESTER:

LAFAYETTE CLABORN, Sheriff, Garza County, 1/27/64
Post, Texas
EARL ABERCROMBIE, Sheriff, Scurry County, 1/29/64
Snyder, Texas

CHESTER SIMMONS, Chief of Police, Snyder, 1/29/64
Texas
Mrs. SID REEDER, Acting Sheriff, Borden 1/29/64
County, Texas
NORVILLE REDWINE, Sheriff, Lynn County, 1/30/64
Tahoka, Texas
WALTER SANDERS, Sheriff, Hale County, 1/31/64
Plainview, Texas
PED HUNT, Chief Deputy, Hale County SO, 1/31/64
Plainview, Texas
ROBERT KOONCE, Kent County Sheriff, 2/1/64
Jayton, Texas
JAMES BRIDGES, Sheriff, Dickens County, 2/1/64
Dickens, Texas
FLETCHER STARK, Sheriff, Crosby County, 2/1/64
Crosbyton, Texas

The following were contacted by SAS RICHARD T. RABIDEAU
and JOSEPH M. MYERS:

TOM KIRKPATRICK, Chief of Police 2/4/64
Cleburne, Texas
SHIRLEY CLARK, Postmaster, Cleburne, 2/4/64
Texas

The following were contacted by SA JACK A. FRENCH:

J. L. "BUD" WILLIAMS, Hope County Sheriff, 2/4/64
Granbury, Texas
GILBERT SUMMERFIELD, Sheriff, 2/4/64
Palo Pinto County, Palo Pinto, Texas
COY CARTER, Sheriff, Parker County, 2/4/64
Weatherford, Texas
J. D. BRANCH, Sheriff, Wise County, 2/7/64
Decatur, Texas
E. T. BALDWIN, Sheriff, Jack County 2/7/64
Jacksboro, Texas

The following were contacted by SA ROBERT P. BUTLER on
2/10-11/64:

OTHO NITCHOLAS, Chief of Police, McKinney, Texas
PAUL BORUM, Chief of Police, Denison, Texas
JOHNNY E. BURLESON, Chief of Police, Sherman, Texas
G. W. BLANTON, Sheriff, Grayson County, Sherman,
Texas
LEWIS RIGLER, Texas Ranger, Gainesville, Texas
I. E. ANDERSON, Chief of Police, Denton, Texas
WYLIE H. BARNES, Sheriff, Denton County,
Denton, Texas

LEWIS T. THEOBALD, Chief of Police, Gainesville,
Texas
O. W. WHISNAND, Sheriff, Cooke County,
Gainesville, Texas
J. S. HAND, Sheriff, Collin County, McKinney, Texas

On 2/9/64, SA WILLIAM E. LOGG, JR. advised the following were contacted with negative results:

G. T. GARRETT, Sheriff, Haskell County, Texas
T. W. BULLINGTON, County Attorney, Knox County, Texas
GRADY NELSON, Deputy Sheriff, Baylor County, Texas
J. G. HULSEY, Deputy Sheriff, Wilbarger County,
Texas
DWAYNE CATES, Deputy Sheriff, Wilbarger County,
Texas
CHESTER INGRAM, Deputy Sheriff, Hardeman County,
Texas
CONNER FLETCHER, Sheriff, Clay County, Texas
HOWARD MIDDLETON, Sheriff, Montague County, Texas
CLAUDE MORRISON, Sheriff, Archer County, Texas
JOHN EDWARDS, Sheriff, Young County, Texas

The following were contacted by SA ALAN L. MANNING:

POSEY SEAGO, Sheriff, Gilmer, Texas	2/3/64
HARPER BLAND, Chief of Police, Gilmer, Texas	2/3/64
JOE KING, Chief of Police, Henderson, Texas	2/4/64
PETE GILBONS, Sheriff, Henderson, Texas	2/4/64
W. S. ALLEN, Chief of Police, Marshall, Texas	2/5/64
EARL FRANKLIN, Sheriff, Marshall, Texas	2/5/64
J. B. LIVELY, Sheriff, Crockett, Texas	1/28/64
MORRIS MINTER, Chief of Police, Crockett, Texas	1/28/64
PAUL USREY, Sheriff, Quitman, Texas	2/3/64
CLARENCE WILLINGHAM, Chief of Police, Mineola, Texas	2/3/64
J. W. BROWNLOW, Sheriff, Athens, Texas	2/4/64
R. D. HALBROOK, Chief of Police, Athens, Texas	2/4/64
J. W. BURNETT, Sheriff, Canton, Texas	2/5/64
HUT SULLIVAN, Chief of Police, Wills Point, Texas	2/5/64

JOHN WOMACK, Chief of Police, Palestine, 1/27/64
Texas
JACK DISMUKE, Sheriff, Palestine, Texas 1/27/64
J. M. CLIMER, Chief of Police, Kilgore, 1/31/64
Texas
ESTEN RAY, Sheriff, Tyler, Texas 1/29/64
L. B. ODOM, Captain, PD, Tyler, Texas 1/29/64
W. ROY STONE, Chief of Police, Longview, 1/27/64
Texas
ARCHIE COOK, Chief of Police, Jacksonville 2/7/64
Texas
ALLEN DOTSON, Sheriff, Rusk, Texas 2/6/64
HOMER SMITH, Chief of Police, Rusk, 2/6/64
Texas
HENRY W. AYCOCK, Chief of Police, 2/7/64
Lufkin, Texas
M. C. ROEBUCK, Chief of Police, 2/7/64
Nacogdoches, Texas
JOHN LIGHTFOOT, Sheriff, Nacogdoches, 2/7/64
Texas
LEON SHILLINGS, Sheriff, Center, Texas 2/7/64

Sheriff LEON JONES, Angelina County, Lufkin, Texas, advised SA ALAN L. MANNING on 2/6/64, he knew of no groups collecting arms for any type of riot or war; however, he stated A. C. CHILDS, a reputable person in Lufkin, had contacted him and was concerned about several people he believed to be John Birch Society members. He stated CHILDS loads ammunition and had the information and would be reliable.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

On 2/7/64, A. C. CHILDS was contacted by SA MANNING. He advised he is a member of the National Rifle Association, and is in a group with Mr. ELDRIDGE RYMAN, RUSS WYNN and GLEN ROGERS, all of Lufkin, Texas. He stated he reloads ammunition and keeps primers, powder and other loading equipment for others in Lufkin who reload. He advised in October, 1963, RYMAN asked him to sell

him 800 rounds of 38 brass and load them. CHILDS stated he agreed to do this and when the loads were ready, RUSS WYNN came by to get the loaded ammunition and gave him a check of RYMAN. CHILDS stated he asked WYNN what they were going to do with that much ammunition and WYNN stated they were going to store it along with the 8,000 rounds they already had. Since that time he has sold RYMAN and ROGERS primers to load 800 rounds of 30-60, 800 rounds of .45 caliber, and about 900 rounds of .38 caliber ammunition.

CHILDS stated he is acquainted with these men and feels sure they have not sold any of the ammunition they had, and, while they do shoot in the rifle club, they have not shot any of this ammunition at the local club. He stated he believes these men are members of the local John Birch Society.

The following were contacted by SA EDWIN C. DORRIS:

MELVIN JAMES, Chief of Police, San Angelo, 1/28/64
Texas

PAT HALL, Attorney, First Savings Bldg., 1/28/64
(admitted member of John Birch Society)
San Angelo, Texas

CECIL TURNER, Sheriff, San Angelo, Texas 1/27/64
FOIA(b) (7) - (D) 1/27/64

On 2/10/64, Lt. H. F. HOPKINS (NA), Intelligence Unit, Fort Worth, Texas, PD, was contacted with negative results by SA JAMES P. HOSTY, JR. concerning this matter.

On 2/11/64, FRANK ELLSWORTH, ATTU, Dallas, Texas, advised SA RICHARD L. WIEHL that subsequent to the arrest of JOHN THOMAS MASEN on 11/20/63 for violation of the Federal Firearms Act, MASEN was taken to the ATTU offices for questioning. During this questioning it was determined that MASEN was of strong "right-wing" beliefs and inclinations. MASEN stated that there was in the Dallas area a small "elite group" of patriots who were arming for the defense of the country inasmuch as the Government was being infiltrated by Communists and a patriot could no longer look to his Government for protection. MASEN did not state the name of this "elite group", but left the definite impression it was local in nature.

ELLSWORTH advised subsequent to the above conversation MASEN has obtained attorneys, led by HARRY STANFIELD, Dallas, who are noted for strong right-wing inclinations. MASEN has not

permitted interview on advice of his attorneys and has even declined to interview by parole authorities.

On 3/17/64, ELLSWORTH advised MASEN is still awaiting trial and MASEN's trial will probably commence about the first of May, 1964.

Patrolman PRESTON SNOGA, Irving, Texas, PD, was contacted at his residence, 2517 DeWitt Street, Irving, and furnished the following information to SA WIEHL on 2/11/64:

SNOGA advised he had known JOHN MASEN since approximately February, 1963, and that during the last few months of this acquaintanceship had furnished information concerning MASEN's activities to ATTU, Dallas, Texas. MASEN's activities, he advised, included changing semi-automatic weapons to fully automatic weapons. He advised MASEN is strictly in the gun business for the money he can make. MASEN is full of a lot of "big talk" which he never substantiated. MASEN told SNOGA he had been contacted by Cuban revolutionists for the purpose of supplying guns and ammunition. MASEN also advised him that "Minutemen" and John Birchers in the Dallas area had contacted him for the purpose of buying ammunition. MASEN never mentioned the names or locations of these individuals. MASEN never advised SNOGA that he was himself a member of a John Birch Society or "Minutemen". It was SNOGA's impression that MASEN was not a member of either of these organizations, if, in fact, he was in contact with them. This impression was based primarily on the fact that MASEN was more interested in money than in political beliefs.

On 2/28/64, SA JAMES P. HOSTY, JR. conducted the following investigation:

FOIA(b)(7) - (D) advised that he had no further information concerning the activities of "Minutemen" type organizations in the Dallas area. KEMP advised ever since the assassination of former President JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY on 11/22/63, these individuals have been extremely quiet and it is not known whether they have ceased their activity, or they are merely restricting their activities following the assassination of President KENNEDY.

It is noted in referenced Kansas City airtel to Bureau dated 3/3/64, reference is made to the names of WILLIAM HENRY JOHNSON or EARL JOHNSON and MORRIS TANNAHILL, aka. JOHN MORRIS, who may be "Minutemen" in the Dallas, Texas, area.

Concerning JOHNSON, enough data on this individual is missing so that he cannot be identified.

Concerning TANNAHILL, aka. JOHN MORRIS, the following investigation was conducted by SA WIEHL on 3/17/64:

BIRDIE SUE BELCHER, Retail Merchants Credit Assn., Dallas, advised that MORRIS GERALD TANNEHILL has been in credit bureau files since 2/8/63. TANNEHILL is formerly from Garber, Oklahoma. The files reflect that he was either 36 or 39 years of age in 1963 and he is a former employee of Acme Electric, no address shown. His marriage status is listed as separated. His last address listed as 5715 South Beckley and current employment as Chapin and Company, as traveling salesman.

It is noted that the telephone number of Noel R. Chapin Company, 4147 Commerce Street, is Taylor 3-9991. A phone call to Chapin and Company on 3/17/64 verified TANNEHILL's employment there and it was determined that he was working in a salesman capacity and was out of town "on the road" all of the time.

A check of current Dallas City Directory and telephone directory reflects no listing for a MORRIS G. TANNAHILL or TANNEHILL.

For information of the Bureau, Oklahoma City Office by letter 3/11/64, advised as follows:

On 2/19/64, Mr. T. V. STEPHENS, Proprietor, "The Click Studio", a camera shop in Altus, Oklahoma, advised SA WILLIAM T. HAZELWOOD that on 2/18/64, MORRIS TANNEHILL appeared at the Click Studio with a business card showing that TANNEHILL was a factory representative for the Noel R. Chapin Company, 4136 Commerce, Dallas 26, Texas, a company which sells picture frame molding and frames.

TANNEHILL stated he had recently taken over the route which includes Altus from his predecessor with the Chapin Company, who had retired.

STEPHENS stated TANNEHILL appeared very highly educated, very well-read, and had an excellent personality. TANNEHILL stated he was a member of two anti-Communist organizations in Dallas; that JACK RUBY is "dead either way he goes unless he gets a life sentence because somebody will rub him out", and that it was well known that RUBY had been mixed in with the Communists

and that RUBY had a plane chartered to go to Mexico the day of LEE HARVEY OSWALD's assassination, but did not go.

STEPHENS stated TANNEHILL stated "he always got carried away when he got into political discussions", but that TANNEHILL appeared serious and not a mental case or a "show off".

STEPHENS stated the business card indicates that the residence telephone of TANNEHILL was Taylor 3-9991 in Dallas.

On 3/10/64, Miss JEAN WEBB, Records Bureau, Oklahoma City PD, advised SA J. A. GRIMES that her files reflect MORRIS GERALD TANNEHILL was arrested by the Oklahoma City PD on 6/11/62, on a charge of Assault and Battery filed by TANNEHILL's wife. In addition to information contained in Oklahoma City letter to Bureau, 6/20/62, captioned "The John Birch Society, Information Concerning", the Oklahoma City PD file reflected that when TANNEHILL was arrested he had on his person a .22 caliber pistol. Mrs. TANNEHILL advised the PD that TANNEHILL also possessed a sub-machine gun and with the consent of TANNEHILL the PD went to his apartment and recovered a Schmissier Sub-machine gun which had the barrel plugged with solder. Mrs. TANNEHILL further advised the PD that TANNEHILL was a member of the John Birch Society, the "Minutemen", and the National Indignation Committee. The records reflected Mrs. TANNEHILL's address as 805 Southeast Binkley, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. PD records reflected his father as MORRIS HAMILTON TANNEHILL, Garber, Oklahoma, age 57.

It is noted referenced Kansas City airtel lists JOHN MORRIS of Garber, Oklahoma, and further lists a MORRIS TANNAHILL aka. JOHN MORRIS. Oklahoma City notes that it would appear that JOHN MORRIS of Garber, Oklahoma, is identical with MORRIS TANNAHILL, and it would not appear that MORRIS GERALD TANNEHILL is identical with MORRIS TANNAHILL, aka. JOHN MORRIS.

LEADS

HOUSTON, EL PASO and SAN ANTONIO - INFORMATION

Information copies furnished above offices to advise of the status of investigation in the Dallas Field Office because of possible relationship between Dallas investigation and the investigation in those divisions.

OKLAHOMA CITY

AT OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA. Will expeditiously obtain photograph of MORRIS GERALD TANNEHILL from Oklahoma City PD and

DL 105-1280

thereafter have photograph exhibited to T. V. STEPHENS, Altus, Oklahoma, to determine if TANNEHILL is the individual who contacted STEPHENS. Furnish Dallas results of this contact.

KANSAS CITY

AT KANSAS CITY. Will consider reinterview with JERRY BROOKS for the purpose of obtaining more identifying information concerning WILLIAM HENRY JOHNSON or EARL JOHNSON, Dallas.

DALLAS

AT LUFKIN, TEXAS. Will expeditiously recontact Sheriff LEON JONES, Angelina County, and Mr. A. C. CHILDS in an effort to determine if local ammunition storage may have "Minutemen" connections.

AT DALLAS, TEXAS. Will contact former FOIA(b)(7) - (D) for information he may be able to furnish at this time relative to the possible activity of captioned organization in the Dallas Division.

Dallas, Texas
April 21, 1964

EDWIN A. WALKER

On April 10, 1964, Dallas T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that EDWIN A. WALKER, through his attorneys, requested and received a postponement of his law suit against the "Fort Worth Star Telegram." This law suit has now been reset for sometime in June, 1964.

Dallas T-1 expressed the opinion that WALKER may not press his suit against the "Fort Worth Star Telegram" but may, instead, concentrate on his suit against the Associated Press which will be heard in Oxford, Mississippi.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

8 - Bureau(RM)
② - Dallas(157-218)
JPH:jeg
(10)

Index

157-218-85

DIRECTOR, FBI

4/21/64

SAC, DALLAS (157-218)(P)

EDWIN A. WALKER
RACIAL MATTERS - MISCELLANEOUS

Re Dallas letter to Bureau, 3/30/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum, suitable for dissemination.

Dallas T-1 is [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] former Bureau SAC,
who has been retained by the [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] in
connection with WALKER's law suit against [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

2 - Bureau (encls-8)(RM) 67558/
2 - Dallas
JPH:jeg
(4) *[Signature]*

20-217 submitted 4/21/64 - *[Signature]*

[Large handwritten "Post" with a checkmark and initials]

Serialize *[Signature]*

Index *[Signature]*

File *[Signature]*

Search *[Signature]*

157-218-86

SAC, DALLAS (100-10402)

4/28/64

SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL

JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY
RM

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

(protect identity, request), on 3/26/64, telephonically contacted this office and reported to SA KUYKENDALL information as follows:

Complainant's son-in-law, who is an employee of City Vacuum Cleaner Company, Dallas, named ROGER SCHUTTE, 302 (or 307) South Barnett, Dallas, a few days previously engaged in a discussion with Dr. ELIZABETH LIVERMAN, also known as Dr. ELIZABETH L. RHODIFER, 1220 Brook Valley Lane, Dallas, while SCHUTTE was on a business call to that address. LIVERMAN had in her possession at her residence a book entitled "Assassination of President Kennedy", and after he noticed same, several comments were made. The book was published by American Eagle Publishing Company, the president of which company was said by her to be R. A. SURRY. She commented that DEAN RUSK, U. S. Secretary of State, is "one of the top Communists in the country". She claimed she learned about that from reading that book. She also said the common people do not know much about how the Communists are taking over the government. She said a Secret Service man was shot in the Texas Book Depository Building on the day of the assassination but that "this was hushed up". She said President KENNEDY had a lot of information he was going to tell about top Communists in government but that a conspiracy existed and the conspirators decided to "bump off KENNEDY" and after that OSWALD was "bumped off" too "shut him up". In the book appeared a photo-static copy of the diary in which OSWALD said he had shot at General WALKER.

LIVERMAN claimed she had on a previous occasion made a record of ADLAI STEVENSON's speech in Dallas. She showed SCHUTTE a part of a "Daily Worker", Communist newspaper, which

- 1 - DL 100-10402
- ① - DL 157-218 (EDWIN WALKER)
- 1 - DL 100-1264 (National Indignation Convention)
- 1 - DL 100-10461 (OSWALD)

EDK:rmb

(4) *ml*

157-218-87
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY SP1 *[signature]*
[signature] 7531

DL 100-10402

she said she obtained just to read up on how Communists operated.

Complainant could not furnish LIVERMAN's physical description and does not know if she is affiliated with any particular organization.

The above data is channelized to various files to which it could possibly relate.

No action is considered necessary.

ACTION

None.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New York, New York
May 1, 1964

General Edwin A. Walker
Information Concerning

On April 30, 1964, Detective Raymond J. Clarke, Bureau of Special Services, New York City Police Department (NYCPD) advised that General Edwin A. Walker is scheduled to arrive at Newark Airport, Newark, New Jersey, on Monday, May 4, 1964, at 5:21 PM on Delta Airlines Flight Number 970 from Gulfport, Mississippi.

General Walker is on a speaking tour and while in the New York City area will reside at the University Club, New York City, under an assumed name.

Detective Clarke stated that General Walker will follow the following itinerary of speaking engagements while he is in the New York City area:

May 5, 1964	Holiday Inn Bethpage, Long Island, New York
May 6, 1964	Windsor Ballroom, Hotel Commodore New York City, 8:00 PM
May 7, 1964	Shelton College New Jersey
May 8, 1964	Open Date
May 9, 1964	Prides Crossing Boston, Massachusetts (overnight stay in Boston)
May 10, 1964	South Dartmouth New Bedford, Massachusetts
May 11, 1964	Westchester County, New York

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-218-88

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 4 - 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hosty

General Edwin A. Walker

May 12, 1964	Non-specified location in New Jersey at noon and at Senator Barry Goldwater Rally at Madison Square Garden, New York City
May 13, 1964	County Courthouse New City, New York
May 14, 1964	Summit, New Jersey
May 15, 1964	Log Cabin Inn Media, Pennsylvania
May 16, 1964	Depart New York City for Texas

Detective Clarke was unable to furnish any more
specific information than that set forth above.

5/1/64

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-1124)

SUBJECT: GENERAL ERWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: DALLAS)

*new
attaches
Personal card*

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum.

Information attributed to Detective CLARKE was furnished to SA JAMES D. EDDY.

Boston and Newark are requested to alert local police authorities to appearance of General WALKER in their respective territories as indicated in enclosed letterhead memorandum.

3 - Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
2 - Dallas (Encls. 2) (RM)
2 - Boston (Encls. 2) (RM)
2 - Newark (Encls. 2) (RM)
1 - New York

JDE:msc
(11)

5/4

157-218-89

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 4 - 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hasby

DIRECTOR, FBI (62-109119)

5/11/64

SAC, DALLAS (62-3372)(P)

TRAVEL OF THE PRESIDENT IN THE
UNITED STATES AND COMMONWEALTH
OF PUERTO RICO

ReBuairtel to all offices, 4/13/64.

There is being transmitted herewith one copy of a
letterhead memorandum on each of the following subjects, each
memorandum having previously been disseminated to Secret Service
locally:

ROBERT MORRISON
SM - C
Dallas file 105-1703

ROBERT DEMUND BERTRAM
IS - CUBA
Dallas file 105-1710

MONTY M. MCGAUVOCK
IS - R
Dallas file 105-0-759F

GEORGE DOUGLAS MCCOY, JR.
RM
Bufile 157-401
Dallas file 157-203

EDWIN A. WALKER
RM; OOJ; AFO; CONSPIRACY
Bufile 157-401
Dallas file 157-203

MRS. ROBERT A. SURREY, aka.
RM
Dallas file 157-218

2 - Bureau (encls-6) (RM)
6 - Dallas (1 - 62-3372) (1 - 105-1703)
(1 - 105-1710) (1 - 105-0-759G)
(1 - 157-203) (1 - 157-218)

WHB:jeg
(8)

157-218-90

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office DALLAS	Office of Origin KANSAS CITY	Date 5/13/64	Investigative Period 1/22 - 5/11/64
TITLE OF CASE "MINUTEMEN"		Report made by RICHARD L. WIEHL	Typed By: rmb
		CHARACTER OF CASE INFORMATION CONCERNING (INTERNAL SECURITY)	

Synopsis:

REFERENCES


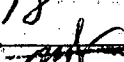
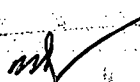

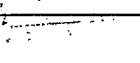
Dallas letter to Bureau, 4/1/64.
Report of SA GEORGE A. ARNETT, Kansas City, 4/23/64.
Bureau airtel to Dallas, 5/6/64.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Report prepared and dissemination made Secret Service, Dallas, Texas, as per instructions in referenced Bureau airtel dated 5/6/64.

Information copies furnished Houston, El Paso, and San Antonio to advise the status of investigation in the Dallas Division because of possible relationship between Dallas investigation and investigation in those divisions.

Approved 	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below		
Copies made: 7 - Bureau (62-107,261) (RM) 2 - Secret Service, Dallas (RM) 1 - El Paso (Info) (RM) 1 - Houston (62-1802) (Info) (RM) 2 - Kansas City (62-7797) (RM) 1 - San Antonio (105-2356) (Info) (RM) 4 - Dallas (1 - 105-1280) 1 - 105-1686 (62-3372) (1 - 157-218)		157	218	91
		Serials 		
		Index 		
		File 		
		Search 		

INFORMANTS

DL T-1 is

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

DL T-2 is Lt. JACK REVILL, Intelligence Section,
Dallas, Texas, PD, whose identity is protected
by request.

DL T-3 is

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

DL T-4 is

DL T-5 is

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

DL T-6 is

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

DL T-7 is

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

DL T-8 is

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

DL T-9 is

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

DL T-10 is

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

DL T-11 is Lt. H. F. HOPKINS (NA), Intelligence
Unit, Fort Worth, Texas, PD.

- B* -

Cover Page

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIONCopy to: 2 - U. S. Secret Service,
Dallas, Texas (RM)Report of: RICHARD L. WIEHL
Date: May 13, 1964

Office: Dallas, Texas

Field Office File No.: 105-1280

Bureau File No.: 62-107,261

Title: "MINUTEMEN"

Character: INFORMATION CONCERNING (INTERNAL SECURITY)

Synopsis: Investigation reflects no evidence of organized activities on the part of "Minutemen" in the Dallas Division.

- RUC -

DETAILS

On January 22, 1964, DL T-1 advised SA SAM C. COTTON that the organization associated with the Association of Arkansas Klans of the Ku Klux Klan (See Appendix) is not affiliated with any other organization except the Klan in Arkansas even though it is known by the name of "Minutemen". DL T-1 stated this group had no affiliation or association with any other organization of the same name and stated he had never heard of the organization in Missouri.

On February 6, 1964, DL T-2 advised SA RICHARD L. WIEHL that he had no knowledge of any "Minutemen" organization in the Dallas area.

On February 7, 1964, JACK SEALE, Regional Coordinator, John Birch Society, 319 Oak Street, Amarillo, Texas, advised SA WILLIAM R. JENKINS as far as he knew there were no members of the above organization anywhere in the Panhandle area of Texas. He advised a few members of the John Birch Society had received some of their literature but stated, as far as he knew, this literature was unsolicited or merely for study purposes. He advised he would notify SA JENKINS should he receive any information indicating the above organization had any members in the Amarillo area.

On February 7, 1964, WILEY C. ALEXANDER (NA), Chief of Police, Amarillo, advised his department had made some investigations concerning anti-Semitic and "right-wing" activity in the Amarillo area, but had received no indication that the above organization was active or had any members in the area.

The following were contacted on dates indicated as to the existence of captioned organization or any known adherents in their respective areas, with negative results:

The following were contacted by SA COLEMAN MABRAY:

LEO HULL, Assistant Chief of Police, Big Spring, Texas	2/4/64
D. R. BUZBEE, Sheriff's Office, Big Spring, Texas	2/5/64
GENE GRAVES, Texas Ranger, Sweetwater, Texas	2/6/64
JIM BRATCHER, Deputy Sheriff, Sweetwater, Texas	2/6/64
LEON YEAGER, Chief of Police Colorado City, Texas	2/8/64
LEWIS CLAXTON, Sheriff, Colorado City, Texas	2/8/64
WARREN DODSON (NA), Chief of Police, Abilene, Texas	2/3/64

The following were contacted by SA URAL E. HORTON, JR.:

W. J. SMITH, Sheriff, Coleman, Texas	1/23/64
ELBERT RYAN, Police Department, Coleman, Texas	1/23/64
J. D. WOODARD, Sheriff, Abilene, Texas	1/24/64
JOE TOWNSEND, Sheriff, Brownwood, Texas	1/27/64
BELVE BEAN, Sheriff, Comanche, Texas	2/7/64
J. D. THOMAS, Sheriff, Stephenville, Texas	2/7/64
C. F. STUBBLEFIELD, Sheriff, Goldthwaite, Texas	2/7/64

The following were contacted by SA RONALD E. BRINKLEY:

LEE HORN, Sheriff, Eastland, Texas	1/23/64
HOMER PRICE, Sheriff, Baird, Texas	1/23/64

DAVE REVES, Sheriff, Anson, Texas 1/27/64
 B. Q. COOPER, Police Department, Stamford, Texas 1/27/64
 FRANK CHAPMAN, Police Department, Hamlin, Texas 1/28/64

The following were contacted by SA DEL D. DRAKE, JR.:

LOYD MATHEWS, Detective, Police Department, Paris, Texas 1/24/64
 JIM N. THOMPSON, County Attorney, Paris, Texas 1/24/64
 V. E. STEWART, Vice President, Liberty National Bank, Paris, Texas 2/4/64
 DL T-3, Paris, Texas 2/4/64
 DL T-4, Paris, Texas 2/4/64
 DL T-5, Paris, Texas 2/4/64
 DL T-6, Paris, Texas 2/4/64
 HOYT IVEY, Sheriff, Fannin County, Bonham, Texas 2/3/64
 O. R. MC KISSOCK, Chief of Police, Bonham, Texas 2/3/64
 R. A. HULEN, Sheriff, Red River County, Clarksville, Texas 2/8/64
 T. L. HOPKINS, Sheriff, Delta County, Cooper, Texas 1/23/64
 TRUMAN RATLIFF, Delta County Attorney, Cooper, Texas 1/23/64
 BENNIE WARREN, Chief of Police, Greenville, Texas 1/23/64
 BILL PEMBERTON, Hunt County Attorney, Greenville, Texas 2/6/64
 PAUL RAY JONES, Sheriff, Hopkins County, Sulphur Springs, Texas 1/23/64
 JOHN TITTLE, Sheriff, Franklin County, Mt. Vernon, Texas 2/7/64
 BERT MC KEOWN, Sheriff, Rains County, Emory, Texas 2/6/64

The following were contacted by SA JOE B. ABERNATHY:

H. L. EVANS, Sheriff, Kaufman County, Texas 1/28/64
 Deputy O. O. PICKERING, Navarro County, Texas 2/3/64

Chief BILL ONSTOTT, Corsicana, Texas Police Department	2/3/64
OBIE FREEMAN, Chief of Police, Ennis, Texas	2/7/64
WAYNE MC COLLUM, Ellis County Sheriff, Waxahachie, Texas	2/7/64

The following were contacted by SA BEN S. HARRISON:

Captain L. W. FORRESTER, Lubbock Police Department, Lubbock, Texas	2/7/64
ED BRANNON, Department of Public Safety, Lubbock, Texas	2/7/64
LEE RICE, Chief Criminal Deputy, Sheriff's Office, Lubbock, Texas	2/7/64
WOODY SULLIVAN, Chief of Police, Denver City, Texas	2/6/64
V. E. SANDERS, Sheriff, Yoakum County, Texas	2/6/64
FLOYD TAYLOR, Sheriff, Gaines County, Texas	2/6/64
MORRIS ZIMMERMAN, Chief of Police, Lamesa, Texas	2/3/64
HENRY MAYFIELD, Sheriff, Dawson County, Texas	2/3/64

The following were contacted by SA RICHARD A. CARR:

JAMES FULFORD, Sheriff, Terry County, Texas	1/24/64
JAMES TIPPITT, Chief of Police, Brownfield, Texas	1/24/64
WEIR CLEM, Sheriff, Levelland, Texas	1/30/64
LES JOHNSON, Chief of Police, Levelland, Texas	1/30/64
HAZEL HANCOCK, Sheriff, Morton, Texas	2/1/64
JESSE O. MILLS, Constable, Morton, Texas	2/1/64
S. DEE CLEMENTS, Sheriff, Muleshoe, Texas	2/1/64
JACK YOUNG, District Attorney, Muleshoe, Texas	2/1/64
DICK DYER, Sheriff, Littlefield, Texas	2/1/64
F. A. FITZGERALD, Chief of Police, Littlefield, Texas	2/1/64

The following were contacted by SA JOSEPH H. PFIESTER:

LAFAYETTE CLABORN, Sheriff, Garza County, Post, Texas	1/27/64
EARL ABERCROMBIE, Sheriff, Scurry County, Snyder, Texas	1/29/64
CHESTER SIMMONS, Chief of Police, Snyder, Texas	1/29/64
Mrs. SID REEDER, Acting Sheriff, Borden County, Texas	1/29/64
NORVILLE REDWINE, Sheriff, Lynn County, Tahoka, Texas	1/30/64
WALTER SANDERS, Sheriff, Hale County, Plainview, Texas	1/31/64
PED HUNT, Chief Deputy, Hale County, Plainview, Texas	1/31/64
ROBERT KOONCE, Kent County Sheriff, Jayton, Texas	2/1/64
JAMES BRIDGES, Sheriff, Dickens County, Texas	2/1/64
FLETCHER STARK, Sheriff, Crosby County, Crosbyton, Texas	2/1/64

The following were contacted by SAs RICHARD T. RABIDEAU
and JOSEPH M. MYERS:

TOM KIRKPATRICK, Chief of Police, Cleburne, Texas	2/4/64
DL T-7, Cleburne, Texas	2/4/64

The following were contacted by SA JACK A. FRENCH:

J. L. "BUD" WILLIAMS, Hope County Sheriff, Granbury, Texas	2/4/64
GILBERT SUMMERFIELD, Sheriff, Palo Pinto County, Texas	2/4/64
COY CARTER, Sheriff, Parker County, Weatherford, Texas	2/4/64
J. D. BRANCH, Sheriff, Wise County, Decatur, Texas	2/7/64
E. T. BALDWIN, Sheriff, Jack County Jacksboro, Texas	2/7/64

The following were contacted by SA ROBERT P. BUTLER on
February 10 and 11, 1964:

OTHO NITCHOLAS, Chief of Police, McKinney, Texas

PAUL BORUM, Chief of Police, Denison, Texas
JOHNNY E. BURLESON, Chief of Police, Sherman,
Texas
G. W. BLANTON, Sheriff, Grayson County,
Sherman, Texas
LEWIS RIGLER, Texas Ranger, Gainesville, Texas
I. E. ANDERSON, Chief of Police, Denton, Texas
WYLIE H. BARNES, Sheriff, Denton County,
Denton, Texas
LEWIS T. THEOBALD, Chief of Police,
Gainesville, Texas
O. W. WHISNAND, Sheriff, Cooke County,
Gainesville, Texas
J. S. HAND, Sheriff, Collin County,
McKinney, Texas

On February 9, 1964, SA WILLIAM E. LOGG, JR. advised
that the following were contacted with negative results:

G. T. GARRETT, Sheriff, Haskell County, Texas
T. W. BULLINGTON, County Attorney, Knox County,
Texas
GRADY NELSON, Deputy Sheriff, Baylor County,
Texas
J. G. HULSEY, Deputy Sheriff, Wilbarger
County, Texas
DWAYNE CATES, Deputy Sheriff, Wilbarger
County, Texas
CHESTER INGRAM, Deputy Sheriff, Hardeman
County, Texas
CONNER FLETCHER, Sheriff, Clay County, Texas
HOWARD MIDDLETON, Sheriff, Montague County,
Texas
CLAUDE MORRISON, Sheriff, Archer County, Texas
JOHN EDWARDS, Sheriff, Young County, Texas

The following were contacted by SA ALAN L. MANNING:

POSEY SEAGO, Sheriff, Gilmer, Texas	2/3/64
HARPER BLAND, Chief of Police, Gilmer, Texas	2/3/64
JOE KING, Chief of Police, Henderson, Texas	2/4/64
PETE GIBSON, Sheriff, Henderson, Texas	2/4/64

W. S. ALLEN, Chief of Police, Marshall, Texas	2/5/64
EARL FRANKLIN, Sheriff, Marshall, Texas	2/5/64
J. B. LIVELY, Sheriff, Crockett, Texas	1/28/64
MORRIS MINTER, Chief of Police, Crockett, Texas	1/28/64
PAUL USREY, Sheriff, Quitman, Texas	2/3/64
CLARENCE WILLINGHAM, Chief of Police, Mineola, Texas	2/3/64
J. W. BROWNLOW, Sheriff, Athens, Texas	2/4/64
R. D. HALBROOK, Chief of Police, Athens, Texas	2/4/64
J. W. BURNETT, Sheriff, Canton, Texas	2/5/64
HUT SULLIVAN, Chief of Police, Wills Point, Texas	2/5/64
JOHN WOMACK, Chief of Police, Palestine, Texas	1/27/64
JACK DISMUKE, Sheriff, Palestine, Texas	1/27/64
J. M. CLIMER, Chief of Police, Kilgore, Texas	1/31/64
ESTEN RAY, Sheriff, Tyler, Texas	1/29/64
L. B. ODOM, Captain, Police Department, Tyler, Texas	1/29/64
W. ROY STONE, Chief of Police, Longview, Texas	1/27/64
ARCHIE COOK, Chief of Police, Jacksonville, Texas	2/7/64
ALLEN DOTSON, Sheriff, Rusk, Texas	2/6/64
HOMER SMITH, Chief of Police, Rusk, Texas	2/6/64
HENRY W. AYCOCK, Chief of Police, Lufkin, Texas	2/7/64
M. C. ROEBUCK, Chief of Police, Nacogdoches, Texas	2/7/64
JOHN LIGHTFOOT, Sheriff, Nacogdoches, Texas	2/7/64
LEON SHILLINGS, Sheriff, Center, Texas	2/7/64

Sheriff LEON JONES, Angelina County, Lufkin, Texas, advised SA ALAN L. MANNING on February 6, 1964, he knew of no groups collecting arms for any type of riot or war; however, he stated A. C. CHILDS, a reputable person in Lufkin, had contacted him and was concerned about several people he believed to be John Birch Society members. He stated CHILDS loads ammunition and had the information and would be reliable.

On February 7, 1964, A. C. CHILDS was contacted by SA MANNING. He advised he is a member of the National Rifle Association and is in a group with ELDRIDGE RYMAN, RUSS WYNN and GLEN ROGERS, all of Lufkin, Texas. He stated he reloads ammunition and keeps primers, powder and other loading equipment for others in Lufkin who reload. He advised in October, 1963, RYMAN asked CHILDS to sell him 800 rounds of 38 brass and load them. CHILDS stated he agreed to do this and when the loads were ready, RUSS WYNN came by to get the loaded ammunition and gave him a check of RYMAN. CHILDS asked WYNN what they were going to do with that much ammunition and WYNN stated they were going to store it along with the 8,000 rounds they already had. Since that time he has sold RYMAN and ROGERS primers to load 800 rounds of 30-60, 800 rounds of .45 caliber, and about 900 rounds of .38 caliber ammunition.

CHILDS stated he is acquainted with these men and feels sure they have not sold any of the ammunition they had, and, while they do shoot in the rifle club, they have not shot any of this ammunition at the local club.

The following were contacted by SA EDWIN C. DORRIS:

MELVIN JAMES, Chief of Police, San Angelo, 1/28/64
Texas
PAT HALL, Attorney, First Savings Building, 1/28/64
(admitted member of John Birch Society)
San Angelo, Texas
DL T-8, San Angelo, Texas 1/27/64

On February 10, 1964, DL T-11 advised SA JAMES P. HOSTY, JR. that he had developed no information concerning "Minutemen" in the Fort Worth, Texas, area.

On February 11, 1964, FRANK ELLSWORTH, Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Unit, Dallas, Texas, advised SA RICHARD L. WIEHL that subsequent to the arrest of JOHN THOMAS MASEN on November 20, 1963, for violation of the Federal Firearms Act, MASEN was taken to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Unit offices for questioning. During this questioning it was determined MASEN was of strong "right-wing" beliefs and inclinations. He stated there was in the Dallas area a small "elite group" of patriots who were arming for the defense of the country inasmuch as the Government was being infiltrated by Communists and a patriot could no longer look to his Government for protection. MASEN did not state the name of this "elite group", but left the definite impression it was local in nature.

Patrolman PRESTON SNOGA, Irving, Texas, Police Department, was contacted by SA WIEHL on February 11, 1964, at his residence, 2517 DeWitt Street, Irving, and furnished the following information:

SNOGA advised he had known JOHN MASEN since approximately February, 1963, and that during the last few months of this acquaintanceship had furnished information concerning MASEN's activities to Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Unit, Dallas. MASEN's activities, he advised, included changing semi-automatic weapons to fully automatic weapons. MASEN is strictly in the gun business for the money he can make. MASEN is full of a lot of "big talk" which he never substantiated. MASEN told SNOGA he had been contacted by Cuban revolutionists for the purpose of supplying guns and ammunition. MASEN also advised him that "Minutemen" and John Birchers in the Dallas area had contacted him for the purpose of buying ammunition. MASEN never mentioned the names or locations of these individuals. MASEN never advised SNOGA that he was himself a member of a John Birch Society or "Minutemen". It was SNOGA's impression that MASEN was not a member of either of these organizations, if, in fact, he was in contact with them. This impression was based primarily on the fact that MASEN was more interested in money than in political beliefs.

DL T-9 on February 28, 1964, advised SA JAMES P. HOSTY, JR. that he had no information concerning the activities of a "Minuteman" type organization in the Dallas area.

Concerning MORRIS TANNAHILL, also known as JOHN MORRIS, the following investigation was conducted by SA RICHARD L. WIEHL on March 17, 1964:

BIRDIE SUE BELCHER, Retail Merchants Credit Association, Dallas, advised that MORRIS GERALD TANNEHILL has been in credit bureau files since February 8, 1963. TANNEHILL is formerly from Garber, Oklahoma. The files reflect that he was either 36 or 39 years of age in 1963 and is a former employee of Acme Electric, no address shown. His marriage status is listed as separated. His last address is listed as 5715 South Beckley, and his current employment is shown as Chapin and Company, traveling salesman.

It is noted that the telephone number of Noel R. Chapin Company, 4147 Commerce Street, is TAYLOR 3-9991. A telephone call to Chapin and Company on March 17, 1964, verified TANNEHILL's employment there and it was determined he was working in a salesman capacity and was out of town "on the road" all of the time.

A check of current Dallas city directory and telephone directory reflected no listing for a MORRIS G. TANNAHILL or TANNEHILL.

The following investigation was conducted by SA RICHARD L. WIEHL at Dallas, Texas:

On April 6, 1964, a physical check of Falls Drive, Dallas, reflected 534 Falls Drive is a fictitious address, the numbers running from 2400 through 4300. A physical check of 4147 Commerce Street, offices of Noel R. Chapin Company, reflected offices moved to 4136 Commerce.

On April 7, 1964, NOEL R. CHAPIN, owner, Chapin Company, 4136 Commerce, advised that MORRIS TANNEHILL terminated employment approximately March 23, 1964, inasmuch as TANNEHILL had found another job which did not require him to travel. CHAPIN advised TANNEHILL was an honest and conscientious employee. He also volunteered that TANNEHILL had to be admonished at one point to not expound his extreme political views on company time. He stated that TANNEHILL furnished the following forwarding address which is probably that of his current employer, name unknown: 3911 Adams, Kansas City 3, Kansas.

On April 8, 1964, DL T-10 furnished the following information to SA WIEHL and SA JAMES P. HOSTY, JR., Dallas, Texas:

He possesses no knowledge of the national "Minutemen" organization in the Dallas area. There are many believers in "Minutemen" ideals in the area, but the leadership of ROBERT DE PUGH had been challenged due to the fact he is atheistic and interested in publicity-seeking for himself rather than promoting true American ideals. There is a Dallas group of patriots who started out as "Minutemen" but now are only loosely organized with no national connection and have no name and are purely local in nature. He advised that he had no knowledge whatsoever of a JOHN THOMAS MASEN.

The following investigation was conducted by SA WARREN A. LARSON at Lufkin, Texas:

Mr. A. C. CHILDS advised on April 17, 1964, that he had never heard of any organization such as the "Minutemen". He advised there are members of the John Birch Society in the area who

are members of the local rifle clubs and who do considerable target practice. He advised since last contacted on February 7, 1964, ELDRIDGE RYMAN, RUSS WYNN and GLEN ROGERS had been doing considerable firing of ammunition. He would expect that just about all the ammunition that he knew of that he had loaded or that these men had bought supplies to load, had been fired since about the beginning of March.

CHILDS stated he would be alert for persons who might be associated with the "Minutemen".

Sheriff LEON JONES, Angelina County, Texas, was contacted on April 17, 1964, and stated he had developed no information on subject matter since last contacted.

The following investigation was conducted by SA WIEHL at Dallas, Texas, on April 27, 1964:

BIRDIE SUE BELCHER, Retail Merchants Credit Association, advised credit bureau files contain no information concerning a DICK WILLIAMSON at 6016 Junius, Dallas; however, a DORIS BRADLEY WILLIAMSON listing three dependents and presently teaching for the Mesquite Public School District, was shown to live at 6016 Junius. She stated credit bureau files contained no information concerning a FRANK WORTH.

A search of current Dallas telephone and city directories reflected no listing of a FRANK WORTH.

On April 29, 1964, the following investigation was conducted by SAs W. JAMES WOOD and WIEHL:

DICK WILLIAMSON, 6016 Junius, advised he is presently a Woodrow Wilson High School sophomore. He advised that an advertisement sponsored by the "Minutemen" appeared some months ago in a guns and ammunition sports magazine. The purpose of this advertisement was opposition to anti-weapons laws and the advertisement elicited further inquiry. WILLIAMSON advised that he was interested in such a campaign and sought "Minutemen" literature and thereafter sent them a check to cover expenses of literature and pamphlets which he described as being rather radical in that they seemed to be attacking about everybody and everything generally without factual basis. WILLIAMSON stated he is not a member of the organization and knows nothing about its organization or membership and has never been contacted by

DL 105-1280

anyone concerning the "Minutemen". He advised all his knowledge is confined to the receipt of "Minutemen" pamphlets. He stated he does not know whether he will attempt to join the organization although he is inclined not to join inasmuch as his interest has been principally academic, "wishing to hear all sides".

APPENDIXASSOCIATION OF ARKANSAS KLANS
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (AAK)

A source advised on April 22, 1959, as follows:

AAK was formed on April 21, 1959, at Pine Bluff, Arkansas, for the purpose of promoting white supremacy and segregation of the races, but violence was disavowed. Leaders of the AAK were previously members of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKKKK). GEORGE F. EDWARDES, Grand Dragon of OKKKK for the State of Arkansas, was carried over as the Grand Dragon of the new organization, AAK.

A source advised that on August 11, 1960, GEORGE F. EDWARDES disavowed violence. Another source advised in January, 1963, that the new Grand Dragon, BILL WILLIAMS, disavowed violence and that GEORGE F. EDWARDES is the Legal Counselor of the AAK. Another source stated the ritual used by OKKKK is taken from the "Kloran" of the Association of South Carolina Klans of the Ku Klux Klan (ASCK).

Regarding the ASCK, the following is noted:

A source advised on September 24, 1956, that the ASCK was organized in the fall of 1955 and is patterned after the Association of Carolina Klans (ACK). The source stated the ASCK is a new organization and not a rebirth of the ACK, although all high-ranking officials of the ASCK had been members of the ACK. The announced purposes of this organization are to promote white supremacy and to combat integration of races; however, the use of violence is disavowed.

A source advised on September 2, 1950, that the ACK was composed of groups formerly members of the Association of Georgia Klans (AGK), and although the ACK severed all connections with the AGK on November 14, 1949, the ideals, purposes and policies of the two organizations remained identical. The ACK became defunct after conviction and imprisonment of its highest official and other members in 1952.

The AGK has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
May 13, 1964

Title	"MINUTEMEN"
Character	INFORMATION CONCERNING (INTERNAL SECURITY)
Reference	Report of SA RICHARD L. WIEHL, Dallas, dated May 13, 1964

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC J. GORDON SHANKLIN (89-43)

5/15/64

SA ROBERT P. GEMBERLING

ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT
JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY,
NOVEMBER 22, 1963, DALLAS, TEXAS
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

On May 14, 1964, FORREST V. SORRELS, U. S. Secret Service, Dallas, Texas, advised that investigation by his agency had established that ROBERT A. SURREY, described as a right-hand man of retired Major-General EDWIN A. WALKER and a salesman for the Johnston Printing Company, 2700 N. Haskell, Dallas, Texas, had been established as having placed the order and printed the "Wanted for Treason" pamphlets which were distributed, immediately prior to the assassination of President KENNEDY, in the Dallas vicinity.

Mr. SORRELS stated his agency was going to interview SURREY, results of which would be made known to the Dallas FBI Office.

In view of the fact that no active investigation was conducted by the FBI to establish the source of such posters, and the fact that the U. S. Secret Service has conducted investigation in this regard and is reporting same, no reporting of this information is being made in any FBI report.

1 - 89-43
① - 157-218
1 - 62-3372
1 - 157-291

RPG/ds

(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY SP102108
TCU 800 # 1331

157-218-92

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 15 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

PPY

File 157-218 Date _____
Class _____ Case No. _____ Last Serial _____

☐ Pending

☐ Closed

Serial No. _____ Description of Serial _____ Date Charged _____

93 Transferred to Chipping
file 7-1-64

file

Employee _____

RECHARGE

Date _____

To _____ From _____

Date charged _____

Employee _____

Location _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Boston, Massachusetts

May 21, 1964

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

On May 8, 1964, Chief Edward Aucone, Beverly, Massachusetts Police Department, advised that Countess Guardabassi, Faine Avenue, Beverly Farms, Massachusetts, had informed him that Major General Edwin A. Walker would be staying at her residence on May 9, 1964, and she requested the police department furnish the services of a uniformed officer at her home from 8:00 PM, May 9, 1964, to 8:00 AM, May 10, 1964. Chief Aucone stated he was complying with this request but had received no information that Major General Walker had a speaking engagement in that area. Chief Aucone stated that Major General Walker has spoken at Beverly Farms in the past at the request of Countess Guardabassi who is somewhat of an eccentric and likes to associate with persons she considers "intellectuals."

The Boston Traveler, a daily newspaper published in Boston, Massachusetts, in its final edition of May 11, 1964, carried an article stating that former Major General Edwin A. Walker spoke before about 100 persons at the Padanarum Fire Station at Dartmouth, Massachusetts, on the evening of May 10, 1964. During his speech Walker said the Warren Commission investigating the assassination of President Kennedy was attempting to suppress an alleged relationship between Lee Harvey Oswald and Jack Ruby.

General Walker got into a pushing scuffle with Frank Clynes, Jr., of New Bedford, a free lance television photographer, who was photographing the speech. Walker objected to being photographed and when Frank Clynes, Jr., a free lance reporter, told his son, "Go ahead. He can't stop you," Walker retorted, "Who can't stop you?" and advanced towards Clynes who backed away and raised his camera for photographs as Walker advanced. Walker allegedly pushed Clynes, Jr., and during the scuffle Clynes, Jr., was shoved against a wall.

157-218-94

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 25 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

[Handwritten signature]



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Boston, Massachusetts

May 21, 1964

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

On May 9, 1964, Chief Edward Aucono, Beverly, Massachusetts Police Department, advised that Countess Guardabassi, Paine Avenue, Beverly Farms, Massachusetts, had informed him that Major General Edwin A. Walker would be staying at her residence on May 9, 1964, and she requested the police department furnish the services of a uniformed officer at her home from 8:00 PM, May 9, 1964, to 8:00 AM, May 10, 1964. Chief Aucono stated he was complying with this request but had received no information that Major General Walker had a speaking engagement in that area. Chief Aucono stated that Major General Walker has spoken at Beverly Farms in the past at the request of Countess Guardabassi who is somewhat of an eccentric and likes to associate with persons she considers "intellectuals."

The Boston Traveler, a daily newspaper published in Boston, Massachusetts, in its final edition of May 11, 1964, carried an article stating that former Major General Edwin A. Walker spoke before about 100 persons at the Padmarum Fire Station at Dartmouth, Massachusetts, on the evening of May 10, 1964. During his speech Walker said the Warren Commission investigating the assassination of President Kennedy was attempting to suppress an alleged relationship between Lee Harvey Oswald and Jack Ruby.

General Walker got into a pushing scuffle with Frank Clynes, Jr., of New Bedford, a free lance television photographer, who was photographing the speech. Walker objected to being photographed and when Frank Clynes, Jr., a free lance reporter, told his son, "Go ahead. He can't stop you," Walker retorted, "Who can't stop you?" and advanced towards Clynes who backed away and raised his camera for photographs as Walker advanced. Walker allegedly pushed Clynes, Jr., and during the scuffle Clynes, Jr., was shoved against a wall.

5/21/64

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BOSTON (157-209) (RUC)

SUBJECT: GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: Dallas)

ReNYairtel to Bureau dated 5/1/64.

Enclosed for Bureau are 3 copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning captioned matter. Two copies are being sent to Dallas, office of origin, and one copy to New York for information.

As requested in referenced airtel Chief EDWARD AUGONE, Beverly, Mass. PD, was advised on 5/5/64 of General WALKER's scheduled appearance at Prides Crossing on 5/9/64 by SA CARL J. EVENSEN. Deputy EDWARD BLAKE, Intelligence Division, Boston, Mass. PD, was advised on 5/5/64 of possible appearance in Boston of General WALKER on 5/9/64 by SA JOHN F. NOONAN. Captain DANIEL I. MURPHY, Division of Subversive Activities, Mass. State Police, Boston, Mass., was advised on 5/5/64 of General WALKER's schedule by SA JOHN F. NOONAN and on 5/5/64 Sgt. SMELL, Dartmouth, Mass. PD, was advised of General WALKER's scheduled appearance at South Dartmouth, Mass., on 5/10/64 by SA JOHN F. NOONAN.

3 - Bureau (encls. 3) (AM) (RM)
1 - New York (info) (encl. 1) (157-1124) (AM) (RM)
2 - Dallas (encls. 2) (AM) (RM)
1 - Boston
JFN:ojb
(7)

157-218-95

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 23 1964	
FBI-DALLAS	

Hasty

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS

DATE: 5/25/64

[Handwritten initials]
FROM : SAC, NEWARK (157-1541) (RUC)

SUBJECT: GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: Dallas)

Re New York airtel to the Bureau dated 5/1/64.

For the information of the Dallas Office,
appropriate police authorities were alerted to the
appearance of General WALKER as set forth in letterhead
memorandum enclosed with referenced airtel.

② - Dallas
1 - Newark

RFH/eag
(3)

157-218-96

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 25 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

[Handwritten signature]

File 157-218 Date _____
Class _____ Case No. _____ Last Serial _____

☐ Pending

☐ Closed

Serial No. _____ Description of Serial _____ Date Charged _____

99 Transferred to

99 clipping file

7-1-64

Bell

Employee _____

RECHARGE

Date _____

To _____ From _____

Date charged _____

Employee _____

Location _____

Dallas, Texas
June 11, 1964

Re: EDWIN A. WALKER

An article appeared in "The Dallas Morning News", dated June 3, 1964, which reflected that Judge CHARLES J. MURRAY of the 17th District Court, Fort Worth, Texas, has dismissed "The Fort Worth Star-Telegram", a daily Fort Worth newspaper, Fort Worth radio station WBAP and Fort Worth television station WBAP-TV, together with Carter Publications, Incorporated, as defendants in the \$2,000,000.00 libel suit by Former General EDWIN A. WALKER. This dismissal was made at the request of WALKER's attorneys. This article pointed out that this suit involved alleged libelist statements made by these organizations concerning WALKER's activities at the University of Mississippi in 1962, during the enrollment of Negro JAMES MEREDITH at the University of Mississippi.

An article appeared in "The Fort Worth Star-Telegram", a daily Fort Worth newspaper on June 9, 1964, which reflected that an all white jury of four women and eight men was impaneled June 8, 1964, at Fort Worth, Texas, to hear the \$2,000,000.00 libel suit of Former General EDWIN A. WALKER against the Associated Press.

CLYDE J. WATTS of Oklahoma City, representing WALKER, stated in his legal petition that the Associated Press knowingly and falsely accused WALKER of crimes against the Penal Code of the United States and that statements made about WALKER's activities during the rioting which accompanied the enrollment of the Negro, JAMES MEREDITH into the University of Mississippi in the Fall of 1962 were false, malicious, and untrue. WATTS stated that WALKER did not levy a charge against the United States Marshals as the Associated Press had reported and had, in fact, turned down several requests that he do so.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Serialize 18 - Bureau (116-165494)

Index 2 - Dallas (157-218)

File SPH:cah

Search (10) *Cal*

157-218-100

DIRECTOR, FBI (116-165494)

6/11/64

SAC, DALLAS (157-218) (P)

EDWIN A. WALKER
RACIAL MATTERS - MISCELLANEOUS

Re Dallas letters to Bureau, 4/21/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination.

Dallas Office will follow and report the \$2,000,000 libel suit by WALKER against Associated Press through public source material only.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2 - Dallas
JPH:cah
(4) *Calh*

Post me

Serialize *JB*

Index *JB*

File *JB*

Search *JB*

157-218-101

Dallas, Texas
June 12, 1964

EDWIN A. WALKER

An article appeared in the "Fort Worth Star Telegram", a daily Fort Worth newspaper, dated June 9, 1964, which reflected that the 17th District Court in Fort Worth was hearing the libel suit by Edwin A. Walker against the Associated Press.

Richard H. Sweat of Corinth, Mississippi, a pre-law student at the University of Mississippi, was the first witness. When Clyde Watts, attorney for Edwin A. Walker, asked Sweat if Walker led a charge of students at the University of Mississippi during the rioting at that school in the fall of 1962, attorney for the Associated Press, J. A. Gooch, objected and Judge Charles Murray sustained the objection. Judge Murray said the question called for a conclusion, which is a matter for the jury to decide. Sweat did testify that his first impression of Walker was that of a leader, but that he found out that Walker would not lead a charge.

An article appeared in the "Fort Worth Star Telegram", dated June 10, 1964, which reflected that a Mississippi Deputy Sheriff, Talmadge Witt, furnished a statement which was introduced into evidence, which reflected that Walker, after addressing the students at the University of Mississippi on September 30, 1962, started moving toward the United States Marshals and a crowd of at least one thousand followed him. Deputy Sheriff Witt testified that Walker had approached him and asked to be deputized, stating that he wanted to be safe to observe. Witt also testified Walker stated to the students, "Protest all you want, they might run out of tear gas. Help is on the way, thousands are coming."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

8 - Bureau
② - Dallas (157-218)

Serialize JPH:pm

Index (10)

File

Search

157-218-102

F B I

Date: 6/12/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI (116-165494)

From: SAC, ~~DALLAS~~ (157-218) (P)

Subject: EDWIN A. WALKER

☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum.

1 - Bureau (Enclosures 8)
Serialize 1
Index JPH:pm
File (2)
Search pm

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

File 157-218 Date _____
Class. _____ Case No. _____ Last Serial _____

☐ Pending

☐ Closed

Serial No. _____ Description of Serial _____ Date Charged _____

104 Transferred to clipping

107 file 4-1-64

Relle

Employee _____

RECHARGE

Date _____

To _____ From _____

Date charged _____

Employee _____

Location _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (105-1820) (P)

DATE: 6/9/64

FROM : SA RICHARD L. WIEHL

SUBJECT: UNSUBS; Purchase of Guns
Through Unknown Mail Order House
by Unknown Organization,
Dallas-Irving Area
NEUTRALITY MATTERS

On May 12, 1964, [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D)
Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas, telephone [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) furnished the
following information to SAS RICHARD L. WIEHL and JAMES WOOD.

When he lived at Irving several years ago he became associated with a person described as the "Fat Boy," and several other poorly educated families who were politically orientated along the line of BILLY JOE HARGIS and General EDWIN WALKER. It was [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) opinion that this group had long range plans of gathering guns and ammunition for either the defense or overthrow of the Government. [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) was vague in that he could recall no names of any of the individuals whom he associated with or met and could not recall the name of the described organization and could not specify if it had any national or other local connections, nor could [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) identify its leaders. [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) advised that the organization was not called "Minutemen." It was [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) opinion, although his association was limited with the organization, had he participated more fully he would have met EDWIN WALKER. [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) advised that he has a hard time recalling names inasmuch as he recently suffered a stroke and suffers from loss of memory and blackouts. [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) advised as background information that he was an ordained Baptist minister and that he was going to look into the above described organization on his own and would furnish information to the FBI concerning his investigation. [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) was advised that he was not an employee of the FBI and was

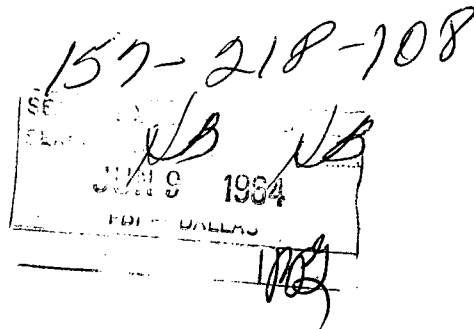
2 - 105-1820

1 - 100-1280 (Minutemen)

1 - 157-218 (Edwin Walker)

RLW:em

(4)



DL 105-1820

not being directed in any way whatsoever and that whatsoever investigation he did concerning above organization was totally according to his own will.

On 5/19/64, [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] was contacted by SA WIEHL and advised that he had not been able to further identify any of the individuals in the unnamed organization but was going to make a trip shortly which should uncover some names.

On 6/1/64, [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] advised as follows: The person referred to by him as "Fat Boy," was WALTER MC KEY (phonetic) who lived in the Irving area and had as neighbors BONNIE BIBLE, telephone BL 4-6337. The BIBLES had advised him that MC KEY moved out of his residence on 9/20/63, in a hurry and apparently was moving to Virginia or West Virginia, where his parents apparently live. MC KEY had previously been employed at Bell Service Station and Green's Mobil Service in Irving. MC KEY was married, age approximately 25-30, height 5'9", heavy build, dark hair, walked with a stoop as if he had a back injury, two children. MC KEY's wife's relatives, name unknown, apparently live in Dallas area. [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] advised that MC KEY was definitely a member of the unnamed organization but today he is the only individual whose name he can recall.

LEAD:

DALLAS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS. Further identify WALTER MC KEY.

AT FT. WORTH, TEXAS. Maintain contact with [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] for further information developed concerning captioned organization.

File 157-218 Date _____
Class _____ Case No. _____ Last Serial _____

☐ Pending

☐ Closed

Serial No. _____ Description of Serial _____ Date Charged _____

104-114 Transferred

to clipping file

7-1-64

Beck

Employee _____

RECHARGE

Date _____

To _____ From _____

Date charged _____

Employee _____

Location _____

SAC, DALLAS

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

6/18/64

SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D) on 5/24/64, furnished an oral report to SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL. It was dictated on 5/26/64, to steno EVALYN MIDDLETON. It was typed on 6/1/64, and was authenticated on 6/3/64, by source in presence of SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL. The original is filed as FOIA(b) (7) - (D) Source

Source in this report advised that at about 7:30 PM, Saturday, 5/23/64, approximately 40 persons were present at the Central Baptist Church, Plano, Texas. The pastor of the church, name unknown, introduced the first speaker, Dr. BILLY JAMES HARGIS. Some patriotic songs were sung. As persons entered the building literature of the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade was distributed.

HARGIS was the first speaker, reviewing material contained in leaflets distributed to those present. His discussion indicated objection to CASTRO in Cuba and indicated his anti-communist sympathies. HARGIS introduced CARLOS BRINGUIER as the person who debated LEE HARVEY OSWALD in 1963, on a radio program in Louisiana. HARGIS told about BRINGUIER finding out OSWALD was a "Communist Agent working with CASTRO," and said BRINGUIER has turned all of his information over to proper investigating authorities. He said this was two or three months prior to the day of President KENNEDY'S assassination.

CARLOS BRINGUIER then took the floor as the next speaker. He said his uncle, name unknown, was some kind of an official in Cuba before BATISTA was President in Cuba.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 1 - New Orleans (Anti-Fidel Castro Activities, IS - C)(105-1095)(RM)
 - 1 - 105-1354 (Anti-Fidel Castro Activities)
 - ① - 157-218 (Edwin A. Walker)
 - 1 - 105-569 (NSRP)
 - 1 - 100-10461 (Lee Harvey Oswald)
- EDK:em
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY 281022K/afg
ECU 2000 #7331

157-218-115

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 9 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hasty

BRINGUIER said he was in Cuba at the time of the overthrow of the Batista Government by CASTRO and told how FIDEL CASTRO personally assassinated a relative of BRINGUIER by shooting him. BRINGUIER, in broken English, spoke about his leaving Cuba and coming to New Orleans, Louisiana, where he got into a store business with his brother-in-law. Then in the middle of 1963, LEE HARVEY OSWALD walked into his place of business and told him he was against FIDEL CASTRO and was interested in helping CARLOS BRINGUIER train exiled Cubans in a nearby training camp near New Orleans. BRINGUIER said he was suspicious of OSWALD already because a few days before that incident BRINGUIER and his friends had received information from someone in Mexico who was connected with Cuban activities, that there was a spy in the New Orleans area (pro-CASTRO). He said OSWALD, from his conversation, already knew about the existence of the secret training camp for exiled Cubans near New Orleans, where Cubans in exile were being trained to be returned to Cuba to fight the CASTRO Government. BRINGUIER stated he felt sure OSWALD was the CASTRO spy who had been reported to be in the New Orleans area. He claimed he told OSWALD his only interest in the organization known as "Cuban Student Directorate" was for the propaganda angle and not actually to help train people at the camp; that BRINGUIER'S associates would not need OSWALD. BRINGUIER claimed he was suspicious of OSWALD and did not want his services. OSWALD then left that store.

A few days later a friend of BRINGUIER told BRINGUIER he had seen OSWALD a few blocks away carrying a sign announcing he was for CASTRO. BRINGUIER went to the place where OSWALD was carrying the sign and both recognized each other. He said OSWALD seemed surprised to see BRINGUIER there. BRINGUIER added he got mad and called OSWALD a traitor and communist; whereupon, OSWALD turned his face to him and told him to go ahead and "hit him." BRINGUIER claimed he then realized OSWALD was trying to be a martyr and wanted BRINGUIER to hit him in order to gain sympathy. By that time a crowd had gathered. BRINGUIER claimed he told OSWALD he was through and might as well leave New Orleans. This occurred in about August, 1963, according to BRINGUIER.

A few days after the above incident OSWALD sent a Marine training book to BRINGUIER by some other individual as a present. He said that inside the cover was the same name that reportedly was the name in which a rifle was purchased by OSWALD that was used to assassinate President KENNEDY. That name was HIDELL (phonetic). BRINGUIER claimed

he turned this book over to investigative authorities and that he has told his full story to authorities about his associations with OSWALD. He said that just before OSWALD left New Orleans, he challenged OSWALD to a debate on radio concerning CASTRO. They thereafter debated on a radio program, with OSWALD being for CASTRO and BRINGUIER being in favor of overthrowing CASTRO'S Government. Following that radio program OSWALD departed from New Orleans and BRINGUIER claimed he has not had any contact with him since. BRINGUIER suspected that OSWALD had entered Mexico shortly thereafter.

BRINGUIER talked about having helped train exiled Cubans in the New Orleans area. He said "we" and "our people" had recently burned some sugar cane fields or mills in Cuba. He said the exiled Cubans are still planning to slip back into Cuba and burn and blow up things. He said "they" are now ready to revolt against CASTRO and are awaiting the command to go ahead, but said August 1, 1964, is the deadline by which time this action would take place. He said the Cuban exiles are all prepared, ready and willing. He talked as if this training program is still being carried on, although, was not specific in stating where it is carried on presently. He said it was quite a program.

BRINGUIER had a record for sale for \$4.00, which allegedly contained a conversation between himself and LEE HARVEY OSWALD, in which OSWALD allegedly admitted being a Marxist or Communist and admitted working as an agent for CASTRO in the United States. BRINGUIER was also selling leaflets for 25 cents per copy. He did not specify any efforts toward recruiting anyone to help overthrow CASTRO'S Government, but was selling the above described items in an effort to raise money.

BILLY JAMES HARGIS then took the floor and talked more. He criticized the civil rights bill that was up before Congress.

He spoke about four books he had written that were for sale. He took up a collection from the group with contributors placing the names, addresses, and amounts of contributions on envelopes enclosing same. HARGIS said the money being raised by him was to begin 100 new radio broadcasts with the object of having 1,000 radio broadcasts regularly in Texas

dealing with his Christian Anti-Communist Crusade activities. HARGIS mentioned that CARLOS BRINGUIER works for him on a salary basis. HARGIS said nothing about recruiting persons for activities in Cuba. HARGIS said BRINGUIER was there for the purpose of telling the story about communists being right "on top of us" and how communism was responsible for killing President KENNEDY. HARGIS said BRINGUIER and their group were trying to awaken the public to the communist menace. He said his organization was working in Florida a great deal pushing for contributions and selling his material. Several persons apparently made contributions.

BILLY JAMES HARGIS and CARLOS BRINGUIER appeared to have one or two other persons traveling with them in a Dodge Mobile Home (truck and house trailer combination). One young American looking man 19 or 20 years of age served as usher at the meeting. Another Spanish or Cuban looking young man about 30 lead the singing of patriotic songs at the beginning of the meeting, after which he sat down in the audience with a female who did not appear to be Cuban or Spanish. A man named G. P. or T. P. COMER, who claims to have a radio broadcast on station KSKY (Dallas) every Sunday morning, and a male individual named () RUSHING from South Dakota were present at the meeting. It is not known whether they were traveling with the HARGIS group. Also present was one Reverend BURKET (phonetic) of Dallas who was identified by HARGIS as his advance man in Dallas who served to set up his appearance prior to HARGIS' arrival. He did not indicate that BURKET was his advance man elsewhere.

Announcements were made that HARGIS's group next day would make appearance in Garland, Texas, and thereafter would be in Dallas a few days. In early 1964, the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade is to have a national convention at the Baker Hotel, Dallas, with Governor GEORGE WALLACE of Alabama, being one of the speakers, according to an announcement. The meeting adjourned at about 10:00 PM.

Informant further advised that one J. B. DENNIS, 1012 West Saner Street, Dallas, Texas, recently received by mail a copy of "The Thunderbolt" for April, 1964, a publication issued by the National States Rights Party. That publication contains an article that is substantially the same information that was given in the above meeting in Plano. In the article

appeared a photograph of CARLOS BRINGUIER which was shown therein as CARLOS BOINGUIES, and under his name appeared the words "Cuban Student Directorate." That photograph is of the person named CARLOS BRINGUIER, who spoke at the HARGIS meeting at Plano on May 23, 1964.

Source on 6/3/64, furnished to SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL a copy of the April, 1964, issue of "The Thunderbolt." Pages three and four of that publication issued by the National States Rights Party contains an article entitled "Proof OSWALD a Communist Agent" by CARLOS BOINGUIES of the "Cuban Student Directorate." (Pages three and four of that publication have been placed in the 1A section of Dallas file 105-1354. The remainder of that publication has been destroyed.)

Source also furnished to SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL on 6/3/64, a copy of the May, 1964 issue of a magazine entitled "Christian Crusade" published by BILLY JAMES HARGIS, which publication was distributed at the above described meeting at Plano, Texas, on 5/23/64. (Pages 3, 18, 19, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34 of that publication are being placed in the 1A section of 105-1354).

It is to be noted that pages 18 and 19 of the above described issue of "Christian Crusade" states that the Christian Crusade Anti-Communist Youth University will have on its faculty, Summer, 1964, eleven individuals including Dr. BILLY JAMES HARGIS, Dr. CARLOS BRINGUIER, New Orleans, Louisiana, and General EDWIN A. WALKER of Dallas, Texas. Page 27 of that publication furnishes data concerning the forthcoming national convention of the Christian Crusade, August 7 - 9, 1964, Baker Hotel, Dallas, Texas. Pages 30 - 34 contain an article entitled "OSWALD; A CASTRO Agent in the United States" by Dr. CARLOS BRINGUIER. Page 32 of that article contains an advertisement about a phonograph album entitled "The President's Assassin Speaks", which is for sale for \$4.00 by the Christian Crusade, Box 977, Tulsa, Oklahoma. It states this is a recording of the radio debate between OSWALD and Cuban Freedom Fighter CARLOS BRINGUIER with introductory remarks by BILLY JAMES HARGIS. Photographs of BRINGUIER appear on pages 33, 31, and 19 of that publication. General EDWIN WALKER appears on page 19 of that publication.

Source had no additional information.

File 157-218 Date _____
Class. Case No. Last Serial

☐ Pending ☐ Closed

Serial No. Description of Serial Date Charged

116-125 Transferred
to Clipping file

4-1-64

Bell

Employee

RECHARGE

Date

To From

Date charged

Employee

Location

Dallas, Texas
June 23, 1964

EDWIN A. WALKER

An article appeared in the "Fort Worth Star Telegram", a daily Fort Worth newspaper, dated June 15, 1964, which stated that Associated Press newsman VAN SAVELL furnished a deposition to the Seventeenth District Court in Ft. Worth, Texas, in which SAVELL stuck by his contention that former Major General EDWIN A. WALKER led a charge against United States Marshals during rioting at the University of Mississippi in 1962. In the deposition, SAVELL stated he heard someone say, "Here is General WALKER. Here comes General WALKER." Someone asked WALKER, SAVELL said, to "lead us to the steps." SAVELL said WALKER made no comment and appeared to be in deep thought for forty or fifty seconds. Finally, SAVELL said, WALKER nodded his head, two men took WALKER by the arms and the three started walking in the direction of the United States Marshals. A group followed the three. After walking a distance, SAVELL said the group threw rocks and other articles in the direction of the marshals and then turned and ran. As the group returned to near a Confederate monument on the campus, SAVELL said he heard WALKER say, "Well, we'll get together and charge again." When WALKER made that statement, SAVELL said he ran to telephone his office.

An article appeared in the "Fort Worth Star Telegram", dated June 16, 1964, which stated that United Press International reporter ALFRED KUETTNER, furnished a deposition which was read on June 16, 1964. KUETTNER said in his deposition he heard WALKER tell students: "You have every right to demonstrate, but this is not the way to Cuba." KUETTNER said the crowd jeered when WALKER told them to avoid violence. KUETTNER testified he could not see everything that went on during the rioting and that at one point he was away from the riot scene about twenty minutes making a telephone call. He said it was possible that WALKER led a charge during his absence. KUETTNER described WALKER as staring and tense and said WALKER was walking fast when the reporter first encountered him. KUETTNER said that WALKER was present on the campus as "more than an interested observer." KUETTNER quoted WALKER as saying at a press conference in Atlanta, Georgia, when asked about the riot:

8-Bureau
②-Dallas (157-218)
JPH/atd
(10)

Serialized led
Index _____
File led
Search _____

157-218-126

"This was not a riot. This was just a bunch of college boys blowing off steam, having a good time."

An article appeared in the "Fort Worth Press", a daily Fort Worth newspaper, dated June 17, 1964, which revealed that United Press International Wire Service writer, CRAIG ELLIS, told the Seventeenth District Court in Fort Worth, Texas, that General WALKER addressed a crowd, stepped from the Confederate monument and then advanced toward the University Administration Building and the mushrooming crowd followed.

WILLIAM BRITTINGHAM, a University of Mississippi student, participated in the riot on September 30, 1962, testified by written sworn statement that similar situation developed after General WALKER's speech. Radio executive JOHN KING, JR., testified he heard General WALKER say: "You're doing all right - riot, riot. You are getting news all over the county. Now, you've got casualties."

An article appeared in the "Fort Worth Star Telegram" dated June 18, 1964, stated that TOM GREGORY, a reporter for the Meridian (Mississippi) Star, testified he was at the University of Mississippi on September 30, 1962. He said WALKER encountered several persons, and students yelled that the former general was "going up to the marshals." At that point, the general began striding at a rather fast pace toward the Administration Building. GREGORY said he saw a crowd, estimated at 200 persons follow WALKER. The group went within fifteen or twenty yards of a driveway surrounding the Administration Building. "They continued going this way until tear gas came and I lost sight of WALKER."

An article appeared in the "Fort Worth Star Telegram", on June 18, 1964, which stated that the Seventeenth District Court Jury, Ft. Worth, Texas, received the following charge from Judge CHARLES MURRAY: (One) Do you find from the preponderance of evidence that the statement "WALKER led a charge against Federal Marshals on the Ole Miss campus" was substantially true? Was the statement fair comment? (Two) Do you find from the preponderance of evidence that the statement "WALKER assumed command of the crowd" was substantially true? Was it fair comment?

An article appeared in the "Fort Worth Star Telegram", dated June 19, 1964, which stated that the Seventeenth District Court Jury said the Associated Press must pay former Major General EDWIN A. WALKER \$500,000 for actual damages and \$300,000 for exemplary or punitive damages.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: **6/23/64**Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI (116-165494)

From: SAC, **DALLAS (157-218) (P)**Subject: **EDWIN A. WALKER**☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum.

1 - Bureau (Enclosures 8) (RM)

① (Field Office)

JPH/atd
(2)Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

157-218-127

Dallas, Texas
July 6, 1964

BURKE A. WALKER

An article appeared in the Ft. Worth Star Telegram dated June 20, 1964, which stated that Associated Press General Manager Ken Gillingham, in a statement made after the verdict in which former General Burke A. Walker was awarded \$500,000 for actual damages, and \$500,000 exemplary or punitive damages, stated "the Associated Press will appeal the verdict of the jury in this case. In light of the evidence presented by both sides, the Associated Press is confident that the verdict will not be upheld on appeal."

An article appeared in the Ft. Worth Press dated June 21, 1964, which quoted six of the twelve jurors who awarded the \$500,000 in damages to former General Walker. This article stated that it seemed significant to the jurors that the Associated Press reporter, VAN SAVILL, who wrote the article concerning former General Walker did not take the witness stand and that only his deposition was read. A verdict was reached openly by a show of hands and without a secret ballot and at no time were politics, the Kennedy Administration, General Walker's membership in the John Birch Society, or civil rights brought into the case. At least one member of the jury wanted to award Walker \$1,000,000 in actual damages and the jury agreed on \$500,000 for actual damages.

8 - Bureau (116-165494) (RM)

2 - Dallas (157-218)

JPH:jt

(10)

Serialize
Index
File
Search

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-218-128

F B I

Date: 7/6/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

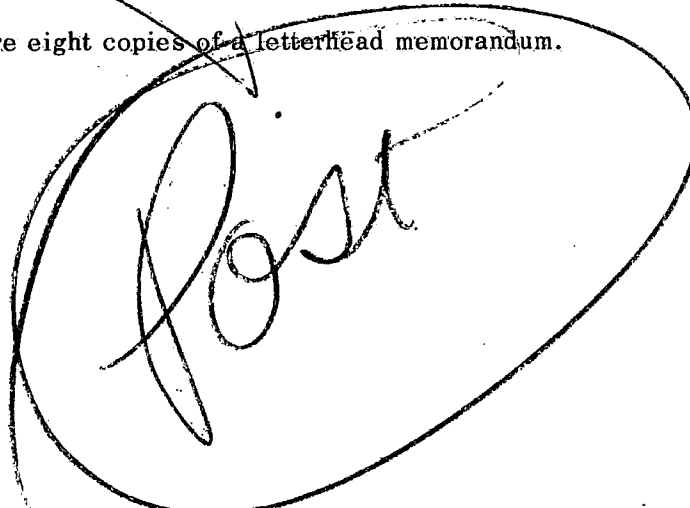
To: Director, FBI (116-165494)

From: SAC, ~~DALLAS (157-218)~~ (P)

Subject: EDWIN A. WALKER

☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum.



1 - Bureau (Enclosures 8)

(RM)

625025

1 - (Field Office)

JPH:46

(2)

157-218-129

Approved

Sent _____ M Per _____

Search

Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

DATE: 7/24/64

FROM : SA JAMES W. SWINFORD

SUBJECT: GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
RACIAL MATTERS

On 7/22/64, Mr. JERRY TURNER, 1627 McAdams, Dallas, Texas, telephone number FE 1-0561, telephonically contacted the writer and advised that he is a carpenter by trade. He stated that during the early part of July, 1964, he began receiving telephone calls from a Mrs. FNU SURREY, 3511 Lindewood, Dallas, Texas, requesting his services in remodeling her home. He related that after receiving numerous requests from Mrs. SURREY, he accepted this "job", and in fact, worked at her home for approximately five days. He advised that while working on this job, Mrs. SURREY became quite friendly, and during their conversations, she remarked, "don't you feel that something should be done about the Jews and negroes." He stated that Mrs. SURREY further remarked that "the Jews are the ones causing all the negro problems." Mr. TURNER related that Mrs. SURREY advised him that "she was a great believer of Hitlerism," and stated that "Hitler did the world a great favor."

Mr. TURNER advised that Mrs. SURREY told him that she is a very close friend of General EDWIN A. WALKER and one of his supporters.

ROUTE TO SA ASSIGNED

2 - Dallas
JWS

157-218-130

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 23 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

[Handwritten signatures and initials over the stamp]

Dallas, Texas
August 3, 1964

EDWIN A. WALKER

An article appeared in the "Fort Worth Star Telegram", dated July 23, 1964, which stated that attorneys for former General Edwin A. Walker asked the 17th District Court to sign a judgment in compliance with the \$800,000.00 jury verdict in the libel suit against the Associated Press (AP).

AP Chief Attorney J. A. Gooch told Judge Charles Murray of the 17th District Court, Fort Worth, Texas, "It is respectfully submitted that the jury's verdict should be disregarded in its entirety and judgment entered for the defendant because of the undisputed activities of plaintiff, which were certainly of a nature as to cause a viewer to describe them as did the writer for the AP."

Attorney Clyde Watts, speaking for Walker, said that Judge Murray should sustain the jury's verdict because there has been "a rise of arrogance and tyranny" on the part of news media. Watts said the news media have a right to comment editorially, and "they can comment but they cannot lie." Watts said there are two tragedies relative to Walker's situation - one that Walker was forced to spend six days and nights in a "prison nut house", and the other that news media are inclined to teach young men to lie. Watts said the AP account of Walker's activities on the University of Mississippi campus was handled in a slipshod and careless manner.

An article appeared in the "Dallas Times Herald", dated July 30, 1964, which stated that District Court Judge Charles Murray of Fort Worth, Texas, 17th District Court, reduced former General Walker's jury award in his libel suit against AP from \$800,000.00 to \$500,000.00. The judge also ruled that AP was not actuated by malice in writing about Walker's activities on the University of Mississippi campus. The jury, however, said that AP was guilty of malice. Since Judge Murray said no malice existed, he threw out the jury award of \$300,000.00 for exemplary damages, sustaining the \$500,000.00 award for actual damages.

Serialized *JB* This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Index *JB*
8 - Bureau (116-165494) (RM)
1 - Dallas (157-218)
JPH: pm
(9) *[Signature]*

157-218-131

DIRECTOR, FBI (116-165494)

8/3/64

SAC, DALLAS (157-218)(P)

EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum.

[Handwritten signature]

2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2 - Dallas
Serialized *[initials]*
JPH:pm
Index *(3)*
File *[initials]*
Search *[initials]*

675-251
8/3
[Handwritten mark]

157-218-132

Dallas, Texas
August 3, 1964

RE: STUDENTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

By letter dated July 15, 1964, Julius P. Griffin, of Julius P. Griffin and Associates, Inc., 3402 Dallas Trade Mart, 2100 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, transmitted to the Dallas Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, a letter which he had received through the mail. This letter was addressed to "Mr. and Mrs. Griffin, 1551 Cedar Hill, Dallas, Texas."; was postmarked July 9, 1964, at Dallas; and bore the return address "Students Advisory Committee, Box 8794, Dallas 21, Texas." It contained a two page mimeographed letter, undated, directed "To: Students, Alumni and Students." It commenced with the words "Why didn't they tell you ---- when they appointed Mr. Roy E. Rubottom Vice-President in charge of University Life at S.U.U. that his record is as follows:"

Thereafter, there followed 13 numbered paragraphs, outlining past government connections of Mr. Rubottom, and purporting to show Communist and pro-Castro sympathies on his part.

On July 17, 1964, Dr. Keith Baker, Southern Methodist University (SMU), Dallas, stated the University was quite concerned about the above described letter, which had apparently been mailed out to parents of students listed in the student registry, because in most cases they were addressed to such parents only by last name.

On July 20, 1964, Dr. Baker advised that Lieutenant J. D. Brown, University Park Police, had ascertained that Post Office Box 2704, Dallas, had been rented on July 2, 1964, to one Sara Terrell, who gave her address as 11721 Dorchester, Dallas. Dr. Baker said she is not registered as a student at SMU.

5- Bureau

2 - U. S. Secret Service

1 - INTC, Dallas

3 - Dallas (1 - 62-3547)

(1 - 157-218, Gen. WALKER)

(1 - 62-3392)

WJW/ss

(11)

Serialize *JS*

Index *JS*

File *JS*

Search *JS*

157-218-133

The current Dallas City Directory reflects that 11721 Berchester in Dallas is occupied by Walter B. and Sara Terrell.

On July 31, 1964, Mr. Baker advised that he had been told by Harry McCormick, a reporter for "The Dallas Morning News" that Sara Terrell is working for and with former Major General Edwin A. Walker and that he and his group of associates were responsible for the preparation and mailing of the material under the caption "Students Advisory Committee."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 2 -

8/3/64

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (62-3547) (C)
SUBJECT: STUDENTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
MISCELLANEOUS MATTER

Transmitted herewith are five copies of letterhead memorandum concerning the above organization. Two copies are being furnished Secret Service in Dallas, and one copy is being furnished INTC in Dallas.

Information therein was furnished SA W. JAMES WOOD.

Also enclosed herewith, for the information of the Bureau, is one electrostatic copy of the envelope and letter being mailed out by the "Students Advisory Committee."

Dallas indices contain no information concerning SARA or WALTER S. TERRELL.

Because there is no indication that this is an active organization, or that it has existed for any reason other than for the mailing of material in connection with one specific program, no further inquiry is being conducted at this time.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 6)
3 - Dallas (1 - 62-3547)
(1 - 157-218)
(1 - 62-3372)

WJW/ss
(5)

Serialize *AP*

Index *AP*

File *AP*

Search *AP*

157-218-134

Dallas, Texas
September 8, 1964

EDWIN A. WALKER

An article appeared in the "Fort Worth Star Telegram" dated September 1, 1964, which reflected that on August 31, 1964, attorneys for the Associated Press made an amended motion for a new trial in the 17th District Court, Fort Worth, Texas, in the libel suit of Edwin A. Walker versus The Associated Press. This article stated that a jury had earlier awarded Edwin A. Walker \$500,000 for actual damages and \$300,000 for punitive damages.

In this motion for a new trial, the attorneys for Associated Press furnished affidavits from two jurors who stated that two other jurors had said, "All news media release false and malicious news reports." In one sworn affidavit, former juror, M. L. Meriwether said, "Two jurors stated that 'all news media had in the past been guilty of false and malicious news reports.' One juror stated that 'news services were always publishing false and malicious reports.' One juror stated that 'we should award Walker one million dollars because the Associated Press had plenty of money and would never miss it.' At sometime before or during the deliberation, a juror remarked that 'a Georgia football coach had gotten a big libel damage award.'"

Judge Charles J. Murray set a hearing date on this motion at 9:30 A. M., September 13, 1964.

8 - Bureaus (116-165494)

1 - Dallas (157-218)

JPH/mbk

(9)

mbk

critique gl
Index gl
File gl
Arch gl

157-218-135

F B I

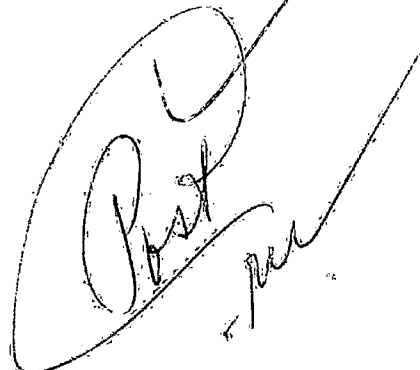
Date: 9/8/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI (116-165494)

From: SAC, DALLAS (157-218) (P)Subject: EDWIN A. WALKER☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum.



1 - Bureau (Enclosures 8)

1 - (Field Office)

JPH/mbk

(2)

Index

File

Approved

Arch

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

157-218-136

200 Mercantile Continental Building
Dallas, Texas 75201
September 13, 1964

Mr. Charlie Rose
Box 366
Kerrville, Texas

Dear Sir:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter received September 14, 1964, in which you furnished certain material mailed to you from Dallas, Texas. Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

J. Gordon Shanklin
Special Agent in Charge

- 1 - Addressee
② - Dallas (1) - 100-10402)
(1) - 157-218)

NOTE: This material bore the return of Box 2428, Dallas 21, Texas, which according to U. S. Postal Inspector's Office is listed to EDWIN A. WALKER CAMPAIGN FUND. This material appeared to be political in nature, was boosting the candidacy of Senator GOLDWATER and attacking the U. S. State Department and United Nations. Also included was a copy of the DAN SMOOT REPORT. This material will be retained in the 1A of this file.

JPH:emm
(3)

Serialize
Index
File
Search

157-218-137

SAC, DALLAS (105-1280)

9/30/64

Suprv. ROBERT P. GEMBERLING

"MINUTEMEN"
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(INTERNAL SECURITY)

OO - Kansas City

On 9/30/64, Mr. FRANK E. ELLSWORTH, Alcohol, Tobacco Tax Division, U. S. Treasury Department, Dallas, Texas, telephone: RI 9-3304, telephonically inquired if this office had any record of a farm being owned by retired General EDWIN A. WALKER in the vicinity of Midlothian or Venus, Texas, which allegedly was a farm located off a gravel road just off Highway 157, possibly south of Venus.

Mr. ELLSWORTH stated that he had received information from an individual he considered to be a good source in the organization "MINUTEMEN", who had advised him that approximately a year ago there was a "stash of munitions" located on a farm which was supposedly a farm belonging to retired General EDWIN A. WALKER. ELLSWORTH's informant stated he has been to this farm and informant is now endeavoring to point out the location of such farm to Mr. ELLSWORTH.

Mr. ELLSWORTH was advised that the records of this office failed to reflect that General WALKER owned a farm as described above and was further advised that an agent of this office would be in contact with him in the near future in an effort to obtain all information he might develop with respect to the captioned organization.

LEADS

DALLAS

At Dallas, Texas: Will, at an early date, contact FRANK L. ELLSWORTH, ATTD, in an effort to ascertain all information he possesses concerning captioned organization.

3 - 105-1280

1 - 157-218

RPG:jeg

(4)

157-218-138

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 1 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

Handwritten: 10/17/64, Re: A, cco: Wood, w/ file

File 157-218 Date _____
Class: _____ Case No. _____ Last Serial _____

☐ Pending ☐ Closed

Serial No. _____ Description of Serial _____ Date Charged _____

139 Transferred to 12-16-64
157-218
Clipping File

Jan Bates - Clerk

Employee _____

RECHARGE

Date _____

To _____ From _____

Date charged _____

Employee _____

Location _____

Dallas, Texas
October 7, 1964

RE: EDWIN A. WALKER

An article appeared in the Fort Worth Star Telegram dated October 1, 1964, which reflected that on September 30, 1964, Judge Charles J. Murray of the 17th District Court, Fort Worth, Texas, ruled that the Associated Press is not entitled to a new trial in the libel suit brought against it by the former General Edwin A. Walker. Attorneys for the wire service had asked for a new trial on the grounds of jury misconduct during the deliberations. The Judge ruled that two statements made by jurors constituted misconduct but held that these statements would not affect the outcome of the case. Associated Press attorneys indicated they would appeal.

8 - Bureau
① - Dallas (157-218)
JPH:tll
(9)

Serialize Jb-
Index
File Jb-
Search

218-140
157-~~2~~

F B I

Date: 10/3/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI (116-165494)

From: SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

Subject: EDWIN A. WALKER

☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS

Re Dallas airtel to Bureau, 9/8/64.

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum.

1 - Bureau (Enclosures 8) (RM) 675858

1 - (Field Office) 10/7/64 sp

Serialize JPH:t11
(2)

Index JPH

File JPH

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Search _____ Special Agent in Charge

157-218-141

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-50)

FROM : SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL

SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RM

DATE: 10/19/64

HARRY MC CORMICK, reporter, "The Dallas Morning News", Dallas, Texas, on 9/29/64, telephonically contacted SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL and advised he has a woman friend who is active in the John Birch Society, and who reports certain matters that come to her attention to MC CORMICK, which, from time to time, may be of interest. She recently has told him she may have been in contact with a "Nazi Group". She said to him that HENRY WORLEY, who operates the American Book Store in Snider Plaza, Dallas, had given her a very vicious book for her to read which book had been written by NORMAN ROCKWELL of the American Nazi Party. She has told MC CORMICK that she is going to attend a meeting on the night of September 30, 1964, in Dallas, which she thinks may be a group of Nazi organizers. MC CORMICK plans to follow through and make additional information concerning the alleged meeting. He said he was going to watch for an individual named BOB HAYES or MAYES (phonetic) who was supposed to be at that meeting.

The book given to that woman by WORLEY is "This Time the World" by NORMAN ROCKWELL, which book eulogizes ADOLPH HITLER and advocates gassing Jews.

MC CORMICK further stated the above woman belongs to the John Birch Society and has attended meetings at the home of JOE GRENNAN, a Dallas oilman. She also has had some connection with ROBERT SURRAY, who has worked out of General EDWIN WALKER'S office. She suspects that some of the John Birch Society members are going into the alleged Nazi group which she thinks may be headquarters at the American Book Store.

MC CORMICK stated his woman informant has in the past had "a couple of nervous breakdowns." He said she is anxious to work for the FBI in reporting information. MC CORMICK did not want to reveal her identity. MC CORMICK was advised that if this woman desires to report any matter to the FBI, that she should feel free to do so at any time.

4.- Dallas

(1 - 157-50)

(1 - 100-11013)

EDK/mbk

(1 - 100-10402)
(1 - 157-218)

157-218-142

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 21 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

DL 157-50

ACTION: None, except route 157-50 copy to
agent to whom that case is assigned for informatin only.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
October 21, 1964

"MINUTEMEN"

DECLASSIFIED BY 33542 AUC/PER/KSR

ON 3-16-05

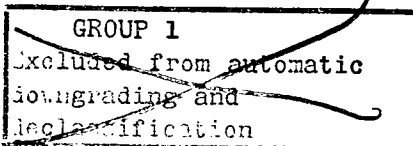
Dallas T-1, another government agency engaged in investigative activity, furnished written reports on October 14, and 15, 1964, concerning the alleged operations of a group known as the "Minutemen" in the Fort Worth, Texas, area.

In substance, these reports are as follows:

"On or about July 1, 1964, I was advised by a confidential informant that a person living in Fort Worth, Texas had told him about attending a meeting of the MINUTE MEN; an organization within the JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY. That said person had observed a quantity of munitions and firearms while at said meeting - some of which were in violation of the NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT. I ask to be placed in contact with this person but was unable to arrange a meeting until September 28, 1964. Hereinafter, this person will be referred to as the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT.

"This CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT stated that he first became involved with an organization called the MINUTE MEN about two years ago. That a person who will be called SUBJECT 'B' 'sounded him out' about his feelings regarding the Communists and about various domestic political ideas. SUBJECT 'B' also was interested in the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT'S ideas regarding the use of force and violence. Apparently the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT passes the various tests because a short time later (approximately twelve to fifteen months ago) arrangements were made for the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT to attend a meeting at Benbrook Lake (Tarrant County, Texas). The CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT said that they arrived in ones and twos and everything was very 'cloke and daggerist'. Everyone was careful not to appear to be looking at anyone else. The CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT noticed a car drive past several times. Finally, about an hour after the meeting was

- 6 - Bureau (62-107261) (RM)
- 2 - Kansas City (62-7797) (RM)
- 2 - Secret Service, Dallas (RM)
- 2 - OSI, Tinker AFB, Okla (RM)
- 2 - INTC, Dallas (RM)
- 4 - Dallas (1) - 157-218
- (3 - 105-1280)



RLW:jeg
(18)

Serialize JK

Index JK

File JK

Arch JK

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-218-143

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

"to have started, the car stopped. A well dressed, apparently well-educated, white man between forty and fifty years of age came over to the group and started talking. No one introduced anyone else and no names were mentioned. There were between ten and fifteen men present. The speaker told them about the Communist plan to take over the world and about how the Communists had infiltrated the government - especially the national government. That almost all government jobs of any consequence were filled by either a Communist agent or by someone who would do what the Communists told him to do. That these Communist agents were waiting for the proper psychological moment to turn the United States over to the Russians. That the Communists were so well entrenched in power in our government that it was impossible to remove them by any legal means now. That the only way the United States could be saved now was for loyal and patriotic Americans to take control of the national government before the Communists agents turned us over to Russia. That such a seizure would naturally require the use of force and violence. That the MINUTE MEN were an organization formed and trained for this purpose. The CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT stated that this meeting was in the nature of giving the group the 'inside information' and being a pep talk. All of the men had a beer and smoked during the meeting except the speaker. He did not drink and he smoked only one cigarette, which he carefully tore up and scattered. The speaker was careful to not touch anything that would hold a fingerprint.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

The speaker made notes of each place visited.

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

"About a month later the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT was instructed to meet another man. This man was about fifty years old and appeared to be very intelligent and well educated. He did not introduce himself.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

The men drove to a ranch located in the vicinity of Venus (Johnson County), Texas. They left Fort Worth about 7:00 p.m. and returned to Fort Worth about 1:00 a.m. the next morning - being gone about six hours. The CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT SAID that they were at the farm about an hour and a half.

"Upon arrival at the ranch house the men were met by SUBJECT 'G', who appeared to live in the ranch house. They went across the public road, through a metal gate, and behind a low hill to a medium sized, fairly new, metal building. This building was located about one-quarter mile from the road. Inside the building (which was kept locked) the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT saw a quantity of .30 and .45 caliber ammunition in case lots, what he described as 'quite a lot of block explosives marked 'Military Surplus', some .45 caliber Grease Guns, Springfield model 1903 rifles, and several U. S. Carbines, models M-1 (semi-automatic) and M-2 (full-automatic). The Confidential informant said that there were a number of cases that were unopened and he did not know what, if anything, they contained.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 3 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Apparently nothing ever came of this plan however.

"On November 23, 1964 SUBJECT 'A' contacted the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT and told him that they were going 'to have to law low' as things were pretty hot because of the assination. There were no formal large meetings after this time, as far as the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT knew. After a few weeks the members of the cell began to see each other and they talked over various projects and examined possible sabotage sites.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 4 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"MINUTEMEN"

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

That he has been told that the MINUTE MEN are organized into a large number of cells consisting of five or six men each. Only one or two members of the cell contact the next higher level with any degree of regularity. This is a security measure designed to keep one man from exposing the entire organization. SUBJECTS 'A' and 'B' are the two men within his cell who make the necessary contacts outside the cell. In addition to numerous important men in the organization, both SUBJECTS 'A' and 'B' claim to be in contact with General Edwin A. Walker, U.S.A. (retired) of Dallas, Texas. The CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT obviously considers Gen. WALKER a very important person in the MINUTE MEN.

"The CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT stated that the mission of his particular cell is to set off several large explosions in Tarrant County when the MINUTE MEN decide it is time from them to attempt their take-over. The purpose of said explosions is to spread panic among the public and disruption among the local authorities. During said panic the MINUTE MEN would be better able to seize power. Sabotage projects presently planned are to steal a large low pressure gas transport truck and explode it on Rosedale Ave. in the negro section of Fort Worth. The explosion will be effected by using a shaped charge; a sample of which was shown me together with the prima cord and the electrical cap used to set it off. The shaped charges are supplied by SUBJECT 'B', who is employed by a commercial manufacture of such articles. The CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT stated that each member of the cell keeps some of the explosives in or around his home. That he has about

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

"twelve of the shaped charges and enough prima cord and exectrical fuses to set off the shaped charges together with some five pounds of high explosives FOIA (b) (7) - (D) A second target is a railroad switching tower. The CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT stated that destruction of said switching center would efectively tie up all rail traffic into and out of Fort Worth for some time. Said tower is supposed to be near a round house. A third target is supposed to be a point where two major rail lines cross. The CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT SAID THAT the reason for railroad destruction was to keep the government from moving troops into Fort Worth during the take over. Inasmuch as he also stated that he has been told that they will have approximately four hours to complete the take-over before the government begins to react with sufficient force to crush them, the interest in rail traffic does seem odd. A fourth target is to be the water mains coming into Fort Worth. Apparently there is a point outside of the city where they are exposed. It is planned to set off charges and cut off the water. They expect the panic to become even greater when the firemen are unable to fight the fires caused by the explosion of the low pressure gas truck due to lack of water. The CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT stated that there are other cells besides his own - each with it's own mission to perform at the proper time. He stated that he has had no contact with any of them and does not know the identity of any of the members. In addition to setting off the explosions, the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT'S own cell will neutralize the National Guard by stealing their weapons just prior to the take-over. SUBJECT 'C', a professional locksmith, was recruited for the purpose of entering the National Guard Armory.

"I have met with this person three times, on September 29, 1964, for about thirty minutes during the afternoon, and for five and a half hours that night while we tried to relocate the ranch the INFORMANT had gone to about a year previously. The next night, September 30, 1964, I again searched for the farm with the INFORMANT. The next afternoon, I contacted the INFORMANT for about thirty minutes. During each contact, or for a total of some twelve hours, I listened to his story and attempted to judge both his story and the man. I also knew that he has been of assistance in breaking several cases for local officers in

- 6 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

"the past. Based on what I have been able to learn about the INFORMANT and my own evaluation of him, I feel that his story is true.

"The question immediately comes to mind - why is he waiting so long to tell the authorities about this and, for that matter, why is he telling anyone at all. I learned from both the INFORMANT and the person who arranged for us to meet, that the INFORMANT, who trusts very few people, ask the first informant to arrange a meeting with me about eight months ago. That the first informant did not believe the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT'S story and failed to mention it to me until I ask him about the MINUTE MEN about July 1st. The first informant thereupon told me the story. The CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT, meanwhile was having second thoughts about going to the authorities. He felt that his actions would get back to the cell and that he would be killed. Finally, through the first informant, I was able to arrange a meeting. The CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT told me that when he first got into the organization, he had no idea how large it was. He was primarily interest in working with explosives and this was a way to do so at someone else's expenses. After the assassination on November 22nd, he began to hear about the MINUTE MEN from other sources and he began to realise that they were both large and highly organized. Further, that apparently there was a great deal of money behind the organization and that the MINUTE MEN were very serious about trying to take over the government by force and violence. The CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT stated that, when he realised the above, he felt he should bring this information to the attention of the proper authorities. That he was afraid to go to just any law enforcement official for fear that he might be a MINUTE MAN. That one of the few persons he trusted completely was the first informant who stated that I could be equally trusted.

There follows a descriptive narrative and evaluation of [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] as heretofore noted by Dallas T-1. These descriptions were furnished on October 14, 1964, by Dallas T-1, and are as:

- 7 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

- 8 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 9 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

- 10 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 11 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Dallas T-1 further advised that "as per prior agreement, the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT contacted me on Wednesday, October 7, 1964. He ask for a personal meeting as he had obtained further information. Arrangements were made to meet at 7:30 p.m. on the same day at the Griddle System, Inc. No. 2, 1417 Vaughn Blvd., Fort Worth, Texas. Contact was made as agreed and the INFORMANT supplied the following information:

- 12 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

"On Friday night, between 6:00 and 6:30 p.m.,
October 2, 1964, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

[REDACTED] suggested that they go to the ranch. (This was the ranch operated by SUBJECT 'G' that the INFORMANT could not relocate). SUBJECT 'B' was again agreeable but said that he might have to work. He would let the INFORMANT know however, the next morning.

"SATURDAY, Oct. 3, 1964: About 8:00am SUBJECT 'B' [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

[REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) brought eight ounces of shotgun powder [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) SUBJECT 'B' called off the trip to the ranch, claiming that he had to work.

[REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

[REDACTED] The INFORMANT assumes that this man is one of the MINUTE MEN. Arrangements were made for SUBJECT 'B' to pick up the INFORMANT at 8:00 p.m. on Monday, Oct. 5, 1964.

"SUNDAY, Oct. 4, 1964: No contact made by the INFORMANT.

"MONDAY, Oct. 5, 1964: As agreed Saturday, [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) met [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) at the Griddle System, Inc. No. 2, 1417 Vaughn Blvd., Fort Worth, Texas. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

They found a man waiting for them when they arrived. He was described as a white male, 38 to 40 years of age, medium build, light brown balding hair, and dressed in a sports shirt. He also apparently lacked formal education and social polish. He was driving a 1960 cream or light blue Chevrolet station wagon. No introductions were made and the man did not get out of the car. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

[REDACTED] In the box [REDACTED] two H. and R. Reising sub-machine guns, model 55. The man ask some questions about ammunition, parts, and maintenance of these weapons.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

"The INFORMANT felt that the Man was most interested in learning about the three Model M-79 grenade launchers. Especially where ammunition might be obtained and if it might be 'home-made'. The man had one shell for the grenade launchers

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

The interview lasted some ten or fifteen minutes and the man

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

The INFORMANT was unable to obtain the license number of this vehicle. They returned to Fort Worth and SUBJECTS 'A' and 'B' appeared to be satisfied with what happened.

"TUESDAY, Oct. 6, 1964: No contacts were made.

"WEDNESDAY, October 7, 1964: As of 10:30 no contacts between the INFORMANT and the other SUBJECTS HAD been made.

"OTHER INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY THE INFORMANT: The INFORMANT took me by a beer joint located at 1619 East Lancaster, Fort Worth, Texas. The name of this establishment is the '1619 Club'. The INFORMANT stated that most of the men in the cell hung out there.

"That in either May or June, 1964, SUBJECTS 'A' and 'D' went to Los Angeles, Calif. on MINUTE MEN business. That during the last of July or the first of August, 1964, the same two men went to Great Falls, Montana on MINUTE MEN BUSINESS. They were gone about ten days and traveled via motorcycles.

"The INFORMANT said that, as far as he knows, none of the people involved in the MINUTE MEN are paid a salary. However there always seems to be plenty of money for travel and especially buying arms and ammunition.

- 14 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

FOIA(b)(7) - (F)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

That this was the place they were planning to cut the water supply into Fort Worth.

"The INFORMANT also took me to a low pressure gas company located at 3103 Horton Road. The company is named the Tex and Chuck Butane Co. The INFORMANT said that this was the place they were planning to steal the low pressure gas truck from. That they intended taking it to the intersections of Rosedale and Evans Streets in Fort Worth and exploding it there when ordered to do so. That they had timed the route several times and it took almost exactly twelve minutes. (It took me eleven minutes). They planned to use a two pound charge of RDX explosive set off by an electrical activated time fuse. (During my initial contact with the INFORMANT I reported that they intended using a 'shaped charge'. The INFORMANT now insists that I was mistaken). That some of the men had wanted to set off such an explosion when the idea was first proposed. They thought that they could test the idea and, at the same time, kill a large number of negros. The INFORMANT said that orders came down not to do it.

"CORRECTION: (Report of Oct. 6, 1964) In going over the information given me by the INFORMANT the INFORMANT said that I was mistaken regarding the relationship between the speaker at the Benbrook Lake meeting

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

"When I met the CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT on Wednesday, October 7, 1964, he told me that, in addition to the targets listed in my reports of Oct. 6 and 8, 1964, the MINUTE MEN were apparently considering launching a mortar attack upon Carswell Air Force Base in Fort Worth, Texas, during their attempted take-over. The INFORMANT stated that

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

The man told him that they were considering firing some twenty-five or thirty mortar shells into Carswell Air Force Base during their take over. That they thought such an attack would cause panic among the military and slow down their reaction time as far as civilian requests for assistance were concerned. That they could fire the mortar shells from Inspiration Point (which has a commanding view of the Base) and leave before anyone figured out where the shells were coming from."

Dallas T-1 further advised that he personally determined the effective ranges of the most common mortars and it became obvious that although it is not known what caliber mortar the Minutemen use, it is obvious that even the less effective would command a substantial part of Carswell Air Force Base.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DIRECTOR, FBI (62-107261)

10/21/64

SAC, DALLAS (105-1280) (P)

"MINUTEMEN"
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(INTERNAL SECURITY)

OO - KANSAS CITY

Re report of SA RICHARD L. WIEHL, Dallas, dated
7/2/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau and Kansas City are six and
two copies, respectively of a letterhead memorandum pertaining
to captioned organization.

Dallas T-1 referred to in the letterhead memorandum is
SA FRANK L. ELLSWORTH, ATTU, Dallas.

On 10/14/64 SA ELLSWORTH was contacted in person by
SA WALLACE R. HEITMAN. At this time ELLSWORTH furnished three
memoranda written by him in this matter. The substance of
these memoranda is set forth in the enclosed letterhead memorandum.
In addition, to the information furnished in these memoranda,
ELLSWORTH stated he was in the process of preparing another
memorandum setting forth information furnished by his confidential
informant, indicating that this informant

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

These memoranda were delivered in person to the Dallas
Office on 10/15/64 by HAROLD S. CAPLINGER, Assistant Regional
Commissioner, ATTU, Dallas.

On 10/14/64, SA ELLSWORTH advised SA HEITMAN that
he, ELLSWORTH, had previously advised Assistant Agent in
Charge BOB STEWART, U. S. Secret Service, Dallas, orally
of the material contained in ELLSWORTH's memoranda and that
the office of Secret Service, Dallas, was to be furnished copies
of his memoranda.

2 - Bureau (RM) (encls-6)
2 - Kansas City (62-7797) (RM) (encls-2)
3 - Dallas (2 - 105-1280)
(1 - 157-218)

RLW:jes

(7)

157-218-144

DL 105-1280

On 10/14/64, SA ELLSWORTH was asked if it would be possible at this time to directly contact his confidential informant, and he stated that, in his opinion, this was not possible because the informant was "too spooky." He further advised that he did not feel that he could at this time reveal the name of his informant but thought that this might be possible in a very short time.

Dallas will maintain liaison with SA ELLSWORTH, ATTU, Dallas, in this matter and the Bureau will be kept advised of further developments.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum is classified "Confidential" at the request of ATTU, Dallas.

Two copies, each, of this letterhead memorandum are being furnished to OSI, Secret Service, and INTC, Dallas.

11/5/64

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: SAC, ALBANY
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-218)
EDWIN A. WALKER
RM
OO: DALLAS

Subject, a former Major General, has received considerable publicity in the past for his anti-integration activities throughout the South. He is also the subject of current rumors to the effect that he is going to lead members of the Ku Klux Klan and others of similar sympathies in some sort of insurrectionary activity. He is a resident of Dallas and of interest to this office.

On November 4, 1964, SAs IVAN D. LEE and ROBERT M. BARRETT observed three individuals apparently conferring in the living room of WALKER's residence. Parked in the parking area of WALKER's home was an automobile bearing New York license 24-434.

Albany is requested to ascertain to whom the above license is registered and either check Albany indices on this person or set out appropriate leads to have the office covering the area in which this person resides check their indices concerning such person.

Suairtel results.

2 - Albany (RM)
1 - Dallas
WJW:tll
(3)

676135
11-5-64
W

[Handwritten signature]

Serialize *[initials]*

Index *[initials]*

File *[initials]*

Search *[initials]*

157-218-145



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Dallas, Texas
November 5, 1964

"MINUTEMEN"

DECLASSIFIED BY 33542AUC/PER/KSP
ON 3-16-05

The following is supplemental to the memorandum dated October 21, 1964, at Dallas, Texas, captioned as above.

Dallas T-1, another government agency engaged in investigative activity, furnished a written report on October 28, 1964, concerning the alleged operations of a group known as "Minutemen" in Fort Worth, Texas, area.

In substance this report is as follows:

"INFORMANT stated that he went to SUBJECT 'A's' house about 8:00 p.m. That SUBJECTS 'A', 'B', and 'D' were there. That SUBJECT 'D' traded his 1958 Chevrolet for a 1956 Chevrolet sedan, white and red in color. The INFORMANT stated that he was unable to obtain the license number of this car. SUBJECTS 'A' and 'B' told

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

There is also the possibility

that the INFORMANT will be able to determine where the rifles are to be stored

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 6 - Bureau (62-107261) (RM)
- 2 - Kansas City (62-7797) (RM)
- 2 - Secret Service, Dallas (RM)
- 2 - OSI, Tinker AFB (RM)
- 2 - INTC, Dallas (RM)
- 4 - Dallas agency.

(1- 157-218)

(3- 105-1280)

RLW:jeg
(18)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

157-218-146

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

"SATURDAY, Oct. 10, 1964 : The INFORMANT stated that he had no contact with anyone in the MINUTE MEN.

"SUNDAY, Oct. 11, 1964 : At about 1:30 a.m. the

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

"The INFORMANT stated that sometime during the past week, SUBJECT 'A' and 'B' purchased a case of military ammunition from a man named JACK (not legible may be JACE) CARR. Mr. CARR is supposed to be employed as a civilian at Carswell Air Force Base in Fort Worth, Texas. No other information is available regarding this man at this time. The INFORMANT stated that Mr. CARR is a major source of stolen government supplies for the MINUTE MEN. That he does not think CARR is a MINUTE MAN but feels strongly that CARR does a considerable business in stolen supplies with them. The INFORMANT stated that he thinks the MINUTE MEN purchase little besides stolen government ammunition from CARR. The INFORMANT seemed very interested in seeing an investigation opened regarding CARR's activities."

A separate investigation relative to the activities of Jace or Jack Carr has been undertaken by the Dallas Federal Bureau of Investigation Office to determine the possibility of a violation of the theft of government property laws.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

Dallas T-1 stated that "in addition to other means of employment, SUBJECTS 'A' and 'B', and a man known to the INFORMANT as DAVID DUNAWAY, are employed as union organizers by the International Boiler Makers, Lodge 96, Fort Worth, Texas. That these men work under the direction of a man known to the INFORMANT as 'JIM SCOTT of Kansas City'. That these men are paid \$100.00 in cash each week and the INFORMANT understands their duties are along the 'strong-arm' and 'enforcer' lines. The INFORMANT stated that these men frequent a beer joint in the 400 block of East Berry called the 'Chug-a-Lug'."

"The INFORMANT stated that about two years ago he went to the Fort Worth Camera Club meeting with a man he failed to name. That the meeting was at the Fort Worth Art Center, 1309 Montgomery Street, Fort Worth, Texas. That they saw some slides, judged some pictures, and broke up into groups to talk and drink coffee. The INFORMANT said that those in charge of the meeting led the conversation around to political topics and skillfully questioned himself, the man he went with, and a number of other persons who seemed to be visiting the meeting like himself. He said that his answers, opinions, and points of view were along the right wind lines and this obviously pleased the members. That he was ask to join the club and come regularly although the club members knew he knew nothing about photograph and did not care to learn. He noticed that the person he went with expressed a number of liberal views. This apparently did not please the members inasmuch as this person was not ask to join the club, invited back, or otherwise encouraged in any way even though this person was knowledgeable in photography. The INFORMANT stated that he attended several more meeting (the last being three or four months ago). That the meeting were always conducted along the same lines and it became quickly apparent that the political questioning was at least as important to those running the club, as photographs. The INFORMANT said that it was his opinion that said club was a front used to sound out possible members for the JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY. The

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

"INFORMANT stated that the Club met the second Tuesday in each month and that the dues were \$5.00 per year. A telephone call to the Fort Worth Art Center revealed that such a club exists. That it meets at the Art Center the first and third Tuesday of each month from 7:30 p.m. to about 10:00 p.m. That a Mr. BILL MONNIG is the current president of the Club and should be contacted regarding attending their meetings inasmuch as it is a membership organization.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Dr. Rogers on Summit Avenue in Fort Worth. That this was the first time he had ever been in contact with this person. That Dr. Rogers seemed to know about him and almost immediately discussed extreme right-wing ideas with him without any initial probing to see if he were sympathetic to such ideas. The INFORMANT was careful to state that he did not know if Dr. Rogers were connected in any way with either the JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY or the MINUTE MEN. He said that it seemed very strange to him that a professional man he had never met would seem to know something about him and then discuss such ideas with him without some preliminary probing to determine if he were sympathetic. He said that Dr. ROGERS seemed to take for granted that he would agree with his views.

The current Fort Worth Telephone directory lists an ERNEST D. ROGERS, M.D., office: 515 South Summit; office phone: ED 6-7575; residence: 2108 Centerbury Drive; residence phone: PE 8-4134."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11/5/64

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-107261)

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (105-1280)

RE : "MINUTEMEN"
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(INTERNAL SECURITY)

OO - Kansas City

Re Dallas airtel to Bureau dated 10/21/64
enclosing LHM,

Enclosed to the Bureau and Kansas City are six
and two copies, respectively, of LHM concerning captioned
organization.

Dallas T-1, referred to in enclosed LHM is
SA FRANK L. ELLSWORTH, ATTY, Dallas, Texas.

On 10/28/64, SA ELLSWORTH advised he had
another contact with his informant this date and that informant
was aware the FBI was receiving his information. This was
apparently all right with informant, but informant insists that
his identity be protected apparently due to fear of prosecution
due to his involvement with captioned organization. This fear
is specifically oriented toward the FBI. ELLSWORTH advised
that apparently captioned organization has been meeting with
some regularity near the Ben Brook Dam and undoubtedly will
meet there again and that these meetings are all decided at
the last minute. ELLSWORTH stated he was having an ATTY
technical expert, TOM BRACHT, scout the vicinity of Ben Brook
Dam, and determine the possibilities of establishing a
technical surveillance in this area. ELLSWORTH advised he
was unable to evaluate the reliability of informant, but
believes he is sincere and is obviously afraid of disclosure.
ELLSWORTH stated he has developed no new information on the

- 3 - Bureau (encls-6) (RM) 62-6154
2 - Kansas City (encls-2) (RM) 62-6171 11-5704
③ - Dallas (2 - 105-1280) (62-7797)
(1) - 157-218

RLW:jeg (3)

157-218-147

DL 105-1280

Venus farm location of RAY (LNU), who apparently operates said farm, but it is becoming more apparent that RAY (LNU) is in the higher echelon of the "MINUTEMEN" in this area. RAY has recently referred to this organization as both the "MINUTEMEN" and the "American Underground."

ELLSWORTH has been made cognizant of the Bureau's interest in evaluating his informant, and advised that he believes that within the next few weeks he will be able to disclose the source of his information.

For information of the Bureau, Dallas, at Fort Worth, is at present conducting discreet background re subjects "A" and "C", ie. [REDACTED] with the view of possibly developing them as informants in captioned organization, inasmuch as ELLSWORTH's informant apparently has reluctance to furnished information to the Bureau.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Re information concerning "JACKSARR" is enclosed LHM, a separate Theft of Government Property investigation is being conducted.

Bureau will be kept advised on a continuing basis of all pertinent developments in this matter, and continued emphasis will be placed on liaison with FRANK ELLSWORTH.. In this liaison, it is emphasized that it behooves ELLSWORTH to reveal the identity of his informant at the earliest possible date in order that the Bureau may determine the accuracy of the information this informant is furnishing.

LEADS

KANSAS CITY

At Kansas City, Missouri: Check indices and logical sources re JIM SCOTT, of Kansas City.

Advise Dallas of significance of term "American Underground" in relation to captioned organization.

DL 103-1280

The enclosed LHM is classified "Confidential" inasmuch as APTU has so classified their reports.

Copies of the enclosed LHM have been furnished to INTC, Dallas, OSI, Dallas, and Secret Service, Dallas.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
November 5, 1964

Re: ALLEGED KLAN PARTICIPATION
IN INSURRECTION PLOT

On September 30, 1964, a confidential source of the Federal Bureau of Investigation who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that a member of the Klan in Meridian, Mississippi, had been overheard to say that former Major General Edwin A. Walker had approximately 100,000 followers in Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico and Arizona, who were storing ammunition and weapons and planned insurrectionary action if President Lyndon B. Johnson were elected.

The same source advised on November 2, 1964, that Klansman in Mississippi had been heard to say that rumors in Klan circles in Alabama and Mississippi are that Klan groups in these two states will precipitate action after President Johnson's election, and that if martial law results, General Walker's followers plan to start a revolution in the latter part of December, 1964, or early January, 1965.

On the night of November 3, 1964, the above information was orally furnished to Forrest V. Sorrels, U. S. Secret Service, Dallas, Texas, and Captain J. L. Flannagan, Intelligence Corps Group, U. S. Army, Dallas. This information was also furnished Sheriff J. E. Bill Decker, Dallas County Sheriff's Office; Bill Biggio, Special Services Bureau, Dallas Police Department; and Major Guy Smith, Department of Public Safety, Dallas, on November 4, 1964.

8 - Bureau
1 - INTC, Dallas
2 - Secret Service, Dallas
1 - Atlanta
1 - Birmingham
1 - Charlotte
2 - Jackson
1 - Jacksonville
1 - Richmond
1 - Knoxville
1 - Little Rock

1 - Memphis
1 - Miami
1 - Mobile
1 - New Orleans
1 - Savannah
1 - Tampa
3 - Dallas (2) - 157-425
(1) - 157-218
WJW:mac
(29)
man

157-218-148

Re: ALLEGED KLAN PARTICIPATION
IN INSURRECTION PLOT

On November 4, 1964, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that he had personal knowledge as to General Walker's presence in Dallas as of that date, and that to the best of source's knowledge, Walker had no plans to leave Dallas in the immediate or near future. Source volunteered that Walker has a strong following in Mississippi, but has no organization backing him. Source said it would not be characteristic of Walker to be a part of any organizational activity, as he is very much a "loner." Source described Walker as being very much an egotist who would do almost anything for publicity, but he did not believe Walker would be capable of, or interested in, leading an insurrection or participating in similar activity.

This source stated that in discussing the elections held on November 3, 1964, General Walker was heard to make a comment on November 4, 1964, to the effect that, "Well, we'll have another chance to get them in four years." Source said Walker did not indicate any violent reaction or bitter disappointment at the results of the election.

Source also said he believes Walker to be too much of an individualist to get mixed up with the Klan, and that although Walker is very much against the administration of President Johnson, he is also in disagreement with most of those other individuals and organizations who violently oppose the present administration.

Confidential informants of the Dallas Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation familiar with racial and similar activity in the Dallas and Fort Worth areas were contacted on November 4, 1964, and could furnish no information concerning the rumors described above.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

200 Mercantile Continental Building
Dallas, Texas 75201
November 5, 1964

Jesse Curry
Chief of Police
Dallas Police Department
Dallas, Texas

Attention: Lieutenant Jack Revill

Dear Sir:

Re: ALLEGED KLAN PARTICIPATION
IN INSURRECTION PLOT

This will verify information furnished your office
by telephone on November 4, 1964, as follows:

On September 30, 1964, a confidential source of the
Federal Bureau of Investigation who has furnished reliable
information in the past, advised that a member of the Ku Klux
Klan in Meridian, Mississippi, had been overheard to say that
former Major General Edwin A. Walker had approximately 100,000
followers in Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Mississippi,
New Mexico and Arizona, who were storing ammunition and weapons
and planned insurrectionary action if President Lyndon B.
Johnson were re-elected.

The same source advised on November 2, 1964, that
another Klansman in Mississippi had been heard to say that
rumors in Klan circles in Alabama and Mississippi are that Klan
groups in these two states will precipitate action after Presi-
dent Johnson's re-election, and that if martial law results,
General Walker's followers plan to start a revolution in the
latter part of December, 1964, or early January, 1965.

The Ku Klux Klan has been designated by the Attorney
General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

Index
On November 4, 1964, a confidential source of this
office, who has furnished reliable information in the past,
advised that he had personal knowledge that former Major General
Edwin A. Walker was in Dallas as of that date, and to the best

Arch
2 - Addressee
2 - Dallas (157-425)
(1) - 157-218

WJW:mac
(4)

Man

157-218-149

of source's knowledge has no plans to leave Dallas in the immediate or near future. Source volunteered that Walker has a strong following in Mississippi, but has no organization backing him. Source said it would not be characteristic of General Walker to be a part of any organizational activity, as he is very much a "loner." Source described Walker as being very much an egotist who would do almost anything for publicity, but he did not believe Walker would be capable of, or interested in, leading an insurrection or participating in similar activity.

This source stated that in discussing the elections held on November 3, 1964, General Walker was heard to make a comment on November 4, 1964, to the effect that, "Well, we'll have another chance to get them in four years." Source said Walker did not indicate any violent reaction or bitter disappointment at the election results.

This source said also that he believes Walker to be too much of an individualist to get involved with the Ku Klux Klan, and said that although Walker is very much against President Johnson's administration, he is also in disagreement with most of those other individuals and organizations who violently oppose the present administration.

Confidential sources of this office who are generally familiar with racial and similar activity in the Dallas and Fort Worth areas advised on November 4, 1964, that they had no information concerning the rumors described earlier in this letter.

The above is for your information.

Very truly yours,



J. GORDON SHANKLIN
Special Agent in Charge

Registered Mail

200 Mercantile Continental Building
Dallas, Texas 75201
November 5, 1964

Major Guy Smith
Texas Department of Public Safety
11626 East Northwest Highway
Dallas, Texas

Dear Sir:

Re: ALLEGED KLAN PARTICIPATION
IN INSURRECTION PLOT

This will verify information furnished your office by telephone on November 4, 1964, as follows:

On September 30, 1964, a confidential source of the Federal Bureau of Investigation who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that a member of the Ku Klux Klan in Meridian, Mississippi, had been overheard to say that former Major General Edwin A. Walker had approximately 100,000 followers in Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico and Arizona, who were storing ammunition and weapons and planned insurrectionary action if President Lyndon B. Johnson were re-elected.

The same source advised on November 2, 1964, that another Klansman in Mississippi had been heard to say that rumors in Klan circles in Alabama and Mississippi are that Klan groups in these two states will precipitate action after President Johnson's re-election, and that if martial law results, General Walker's followers plan to start a revolution in the latter part of December, 1964, or early January, 1965.

Specialize
Index *File* *Search*
The Ku Klux Klan has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

On November 4, 1964, a confidential source of this office, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that he had personal knowledge that former Major General Edwin A. Walker was in Dallas as of that date, and to the best of source's knowledge has no plans to leave Dallas in the immediate or near future. Source volunteered that Walker has a strong following in Mississippi, but has no organization

2- Addressee
2- Dallas (1 - 157-425)
(1 - 157-218)

WJW:mac
(4)

ma

157-218-150

backing him. Source said it would not be characteristic of General Walker to be a part of any organizational activity, as he is very much a "loner." Source described Walker as being very much an egotist who would do almost anything for publicity, but he did not believe Walker would be capable of, or interested in, leading an insurrection or participating in similar activity.

This source stated that in discussing the elections held on November 3, 1964, General Walker was heard to make a comment on November 4, 1964, to the effect that, "Well, we'll have another chance to get them in four years." Source said Walker did not indicate any violent reaction or bitter disappointment at the election results.

This source said also that he believes Walker to be too much of an individualist to get involved with the Ku Klux Klan, and said that although Walker is very much against President Johnson's administration, he is also in disagreement with most of those other individuals and organizations who violently oppose the present administration.

Confidential sources of this office who are generally familiar with racial and similar activity in the Dallas and Fort Worth areas advised on November 4, 1964, that they had no information concerning the rumors described earlier in this letter.

The above is for your information.

Very truly yours,


J. GORDON SHANKLIN
Special Agent in Charge

Registered Mail

200 Mercantile Continental Building
Dallas, Texas 75201
November 5, 1964

J. E. Bill Decker
Sheriff
Dallas County
Dallas, Texas

Dear Sir:

Re: ALLEGED KLAN PARTICIPATION
IN INSURRECTION PLOT

This will verify information furnished your office
by telephone on November 4, 1964, as follows:

On September 30, 1964, a confidential source of the
Federal Bureau of Investigation who has furnished reliable
information in the past, advised that a member of the Ku Klux
Klan in Meridian, Mississippi, had been overheard to say that
former Major General Edwin A. Walker had approximately 100,000
followers in Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Mississippi,
New Mexico and Arizona, who were storing ammunition and weapons
and planned insurrectionary action if President Lyndon B.
Johnson were re-elected.

The same source advised on November 2, 1964, that
another Klansman in Mississippi had been heard to say that
rumors in Klan circles in Alabama and Mississippi are that Klan
groups in these two states will precipitate action after Presi-
dent Johnson's re-election, and that if martial law results,
General Walker's followers plan to start a revolution in the
latter part of December, 1964, or early January, 1965.

The Ku Klux Klan has been designated by the Attorney
General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

On November 4, 1964, a confidential source of this
office, who has furnished reliable information in the past,
advised that he had personal knowledge that former Major General
Edwin A. Walker was in Dallas as of that date, and to the best

2 - Addressee
2 - Dallas (1 - 157-425)
(1 - 157-218)

WJW:mac
(4)

157-218-151

of source's knowledge has no plans to leave Dallas in the immediate or near future. Source volunteered that Walker has a strong following in Mississippi, but has no organization backing him. Source said it would not be characteristic of General Walker to be a part of any organizational activity, as he is very much a "loner." Source described Walker as being very much an egotist who would do almost anything for publicity, but he did not believe Walker would be capable of, or interested in, leading an insurrection or participating in similar activity.

This source stated that in discussing the elections held on November 3, 1964, General Walker was heard to make a comment on November 4, 1964, to the effect that, "Well, we'll have another chance to get them in four years." Source said Walker did not indicate any violent reaction or bitter disappointment at the election results.

This source said also that he believes Walker to be too much of an individualist to get involved with the Ku Klux Klan, and said that although Walker is very much against President Johnson's administration, he is also in disagreement with most of those other individuals and organizations who violently oppose the present administration.

Confidential sources of this office who are generally familiar with racial and similar activity in the Dallas and Fort Worth areas advised on November 4, 1964, that they had no information concerning the rumors described earlier in this letter.

The above is for your information.

Very truly yours,


J. GORDON SHANKLIN
Special Agent in Charge

Registered Mail

Woot
FBI

Date: 11/5/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED - AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-425)(P)
ALLEGED KLAN PARTICIPATION
IN INSURRECTION PLOT
RM
OO: Jackson

Re Bureau teletype, 11/3/64.

Transmitted herewith to the Bureau are eight (8) copies of letterhead memorandum (LHM). Copies are being furnished INTC and Secret Service in Dallas. Information copies are also being furnished offices indicated, as those offices are conducting inquiry in this matter.

The first source mentioned in the attached LHM is FOIA(b)(7) - (D) as mentioned in referenced teletype. The source furnishing information concerning General WALKER's presence in Dallas and descriptive information concerning him is FOIA(b)(7) - (D) FOIA(b)(7) - (D) who furnished the information to SA VINCENT E. J. DRAIN on a confidential basis.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8)(RM) 1 - Savannah (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM)
1 - Atlanta (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM) 1 - Richmond (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM)
1 - Birmingham (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM) 1 - Tampa (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM)
1 - Charlotte (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM) 3 - Dallas (2 - 157-425)
2 - Jackson (Enc. 2)(RM) (1 - 157-218)
1 - Jacksonville (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM) WJW:mac
1 - Knoxville (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM) (21)
1 - Little Rock (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM)
1 - Memphis (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM)
1 - Miami (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM)
1 - ~~Atlanta~~ (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM)
1 - New Orleans (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM)

Index

File

Search

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

[FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] also advised that WALKER has been the subject of extensive investigation recently by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) in Dallas.

Contact was had with JIM COONER, Chief, Intelligence Unit, IRS, on 11/4/64. He stated investigation had been conducted by his agency into WALKER's 1961 and 1962 income tax returns, with a finding that WALKER owed additional taxes. Discrepancies occurred in personal and business deductions taken by him. General WALKER has not agreed to any settlement with the IRS and has 30 days in which to file an appeal to that agency's ruling. IRS has completed its investigation and does not have frequent personal contact with WALKER. Because the income tax matter does not appear pertinent to the present inquiry, this information is not being set forth in the LHM.

Dallas informants contacted to date in connection with this matter are as follows:

[FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] contacted by
SA RICHARD L. WIEHL, on 11/4/64; and

[FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] contacted by SA W. JAMES WOOD on
11/4/64.

[FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] who is familiar with membership and activity of the Association of Arkansas Klans of the Ku Klux Klan in the Texarkana, Texas, area, was contacted by SA SAM C. COTTON on 11/4/64, and advised no information concerning the rumors set forth in the LHM have come to his attention.

Letters have been directed to the Department of Public Safety, the Dallas County Sheriff's Office and the Dallas Police Department, verifying information furnished those offices verbally, and reflecting the results of Dallas' inquiry concerning this matter.

All of the sources contacted were alerted to immediately advise this office if any information to substantiate the rumors comes to their attention.

DL 157-425

Contents of referenced teletype were furnished the San Antonio Office by telephone on the night of 11/3/64 for furnishing to the Department of Public Safety in Austin, Texas, and a Xerox copy of referenced teletype was furnished that office by airtel on 11/4/64.

LEAD

DALLAS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS. Will closely follow this matter and report pertinent developments to the Bureau, Jackson and interested offices.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
November 9, 1964

"MINUTEMEN"

DECLASSIFIED BY 33542AUC/REP/KSA
ON 3-16-05 *1310*

The following is supplemental to memorandum dated November 5, 1964, at Dallas, Texas, captioned as above.

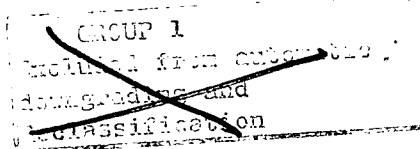
Dallas T-1, another government agency engaged in investigative activity, furnished written reports on November 3, 1964, concerning the alleged operations of a group known as "MINUTEMEN" in the Fort Worth, Texas, area. These reports were dated October 26, 1964 and October 29, 1964, respectively.

In substance, these reports are as follows:

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 6 - Bureau (62-107261) (RM)
- 2 - Kansas City (62-7797) (RM)
- 2 - Secret Service (RM)
- 2 - OSI (RM)
- 2 - INTE (RM)
- 5 - Dallas (1 - 157-218)
(1 - 105-1686)
(3 - 105-1280)

Serialize *RLW:jeg*
Index *RLW:jeg*
File (19) *RLW:jeg*
Search *RLW:jeg*



This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-218-153

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

"The purpose of the meeting was to get the members together again and build up interest in the organization. That they had been somewhat quiescent since November of 1963 and the leadership desired that they become active again. SUBJECT 'G' took the position of leadership within the group and told them that the group was working on a plan to set up various points throuout Tarrant County where the members could meet. That a password would be given each member and changed monthly. The reason for this reorganization was given as the inability of individual members being able to name co-conspirators if apprehended by the authorities during or following acts of sabotage inasmuch as members unknown to each other would be assigned to each reporting point. SUBJECT 'G' told the group that they would be advised when the details were worked out. SUBJECT 'G' also talked about what the INFORMANT referred to as 'the usual stuff they tell us about the government being Communistic'. The INFORMANT recalled that SUBJECT 'G' told them that the government said that there were only 20,000 Communists in the United States but that the MINUTE MEN had 60,000 under surveillance - hence the government was trying to conceal the strength of the Communists in this country. That there were many negros among the Communists and that these negros were arming themselves with 30/06 rifles, .38 caliber revolvers, and 12 gauge shotguns. That in the event of a negro uprising, the government would take the side of the negro and would support them against the whites.

"SUBJECT 'G' told them that they would not be able to use the farm any longer inasmuch as Federal Officers had it under surveillance. He said that 'they' had caught a man on the farm (apparently recently) and searched him. That he had F.B.I. identification on his person. That 'they' have also noticed a bread truck parked on a hill overlooking the farm several times. That there were two men in the truck and one was seen observing the farm with field glasses. That groups from Dallas had been meeting and firing at the farm and it was possible someone had been followed from Dallas to the farm. SUBJECT 'G' ask each one at the meeting to try to locate a safe place in the country where they could meet and fire weapons."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: "MINUTEMEN"

Dallas T-1 advises that in his opinion this would be a possible means of infiltrating the group with a federal agent. The informant said he would consider meeting another government agent for this purpose so long as he were not a Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) agent."

Dallas T-1's report continues as follows:

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

SUBJECT 'G' told them that the organization was starting a membership drive. That they especially wanted men from among the business and professional men. That they did NOT want any men with criminal records or who were likely to get into any trouble with the authorities.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

"MONDAY. Oct. 19. 1964 : At about 8:00 p.m.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

The car was a late model blue Oldsmobile or Buick sedan. Five men were inside. The INFORMANT had seen only one of these men previously. (This man was the one referred to as The Speaker in the report of Oct. 6, 1964.) SUBJECT 'A' did most of the talking. He went over some of the same subjects discussed by the group the previous night and told the men that a meeting was planned later. That the meeting would be at either Benbrook Lake or Fisherman Paradise (in Johnson County, Texas). That they would be notified when and where later. The INFORMANT stated that these men were all armed with .38 caliber revolvers. The meeting lasted about fifteen or twenty minutes.

"TUESDAY. Oct. 20. 1964 : At about 8:00 p.m.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D) they went, in [redacted] to Eagle Mountain Lake. Near an excavated area for a new spillway, they met a 1959 Ford sedan, black with gold trim on the rear fenders. There were four men in the car. As usual, no introductions were made. SUBJECT 'D' repeated pretty much the same information as SUBJECT 'A' had the night before. This meeting lasted about twenty minutes. The INFORMANT stated that all of the men were armed with .38 caliber pistols."

Dallas T-1 advised that informant stated he has heard the organization referred to as both the "MINUTEMEN" and the "American Underground." Informant stated that normally the group was not named as such when talking among themselves inasmuch as they all knew what it was. Dallas T-1 queried informant as to whether the group was the same all over the country and informant seemed surprised that anyone would think there were several such groups. Informant

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

stated that frequent mention is made about the organization elsewhere, usually to impress someone with how large and powerful it is. Dallas T-1 advised that informant has disclosed the name of Subject "B" as Otto "Duke" Koling, 2341 Harris Lane, Haltom City, Texas."

Dallas T-1 advised the remainder of the information originally reported by this informant is still correct as far as he knows.

"FRIDAY, Oct. 23, 1964 : At the INFORMANT'S request Dallas T-1 met with both he and his wife. He had ask me to do this at the last meeting inasmuch as she had become frightened about his working as an informant for the government. He felt that she needed assurance from someone besides himself that his work as an informant was of importance to the government and was worth the personal risk all of them were taking. I tried to do this and, up to a point, think I was successful. Both the INFORMANT and his wife brought up the subject of the telephone again. They both discussed the danger to themselves in making contacts at either their home or the INFORMANT'S place of employment.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Neither thought any more about it until November 22, 1964 when they saw a newspaper photograph of Lee Harvey Oswald. Both noticed a close resemblance between Oswald and the man who was with the MINUTE MAN a few weeks before. Both were afraid that he was Oswald and were afraid to say anything. Both said they felt the MINUTE MEN were involved in the assassination although they claimed that very little was said by members they knew following the assassination except to express satisfaction that it happened. I told the INFORMANT I had someone in Dallas I wanted him to see and we arranged to do so on Oct. 28th.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

"SATURDAY, Oct. 24, 1964": The INFORMANT met several members of the group at the Shady Oaks Cafe during the course of the evening but no MINUTE MEN business was discussed.

"SUNDAY, Oct. 25, 1964" [redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

he was

to meet a man the next night.

[redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

[redacted] was approached by a white male, 40 to 45 years old, 160 pounds, medium build, 5 foot 8 or 9 inches in height, fairly well educated but not of professional standing in conversation or appearance.

[redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

[redacted] He said that he failed to obtain the license number of the car. They drove to the west part of Fort Worth - probably the Rivercrest area.

[redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

[redacted] The man took
back to his car."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: "MINUTEMEN"

Dallas T-1 at this point advised that he did not feel INFORMANT was being entirely honest with him inasmuch as he believes the identity of the above man was known to informant.

"WEDNESDAY, Oct. 28, 1964 : Up to the time of our meeting, the INFORMANT had no contact with anyone in the MINUTE MEN". Dallas T-1 advised "I picked up the INFORMANT about 4:00 p.m. and drove him to Dallas, Texas. I drove him to the vicinity of The Gun Shop, 7402 Harry Hines Blvd., a business operated by one JOHN THOMAS MASEN. I pointed out the business to the INFORMANT. We then drove by and observed several men in the front of the shop. The INFORMANT picked out MASEN from the group and identified him as the man that he thought was Oswald. I parked around the corner and the INFORMANT walked back to the shop. He returned about ten minutes later and

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

The INFORMANT stated that he does not know if Masen if a member of the MINUTE MEN or not."

On October 30, 1964, Dallas T-1 advised that about 9:30 a.m., he received a telephone call from informant who advised him that he had decided not to work any longer on this investigation. Informant stated that he trusted Dallas T-1 personally, but had come to the conclusion that either the people he worked for were not interested in his information or there was "something going on that he did not understand." Dallas T-1 further states that he believes that informant had been irked by the fact that the government had

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

11/9/64

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-107261)
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (105-1280) (P)
RE : "MINUTEMEN"
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(INTERNAL SECURITY)
OO - Kansas City

Re Dallas airtel to Bureau, with LHM, dated 11/5/64.

Enclosed to Bureau and Kansas City are six and two, respectively, of a LHM concerning captioned organization.

Dallas T-1 referred to in the enclosed LHM is SA FRANK L. ELLSWORTH, ATTO, Dallas, Texas.

Reports referenced in enclosed LHM were transmitted to Dallas Office by mail on 11/3/64, and attached thereto was a statement that these were progress reports submitted regarding alleged violations of National Firearms Act by "MINUTEMEN."

It is noted that reference is made in enclosed LHM to an apparent recent capture and search of an alleged FBI agent at the "farm" in the vicinity of Venus, Texas. It is noted that at this time that no agent from the Dallas Office has been engaged in any surveillance of this type or has been so accosted as ELLSWORTH's informant states.

Enclosed LHM is classified "Confidential" at request of ATTO, Dallas.

Bureau will be kept advised on all pertinent developments in this matter.

Particular attention will be given the fact that ATTO apparently is in the process of losing informant. In the event this occurs, it should become obvious to ATTO Agent ELLSWORTH that

3 - Bureau (encls-6) (RM)
2 - Kansas City (62-7797) (encls-2) (RM)
3 - Dallas (2 - 105-1280)
(1 - 157-218)

RLW:jeg
(5)

157-218-154

DL 105-2260

his responsibility is clearly to reveal his source of information, and this will be pointed out.

INTC, OSI and Secret Service have been advised locally, and they have been furnished two copies of the enclosed LHM.

F B I

Date: 11/13/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: SAC, DALLAS (157-218)
FROM: SAC, ALBANY (157-111) (RUC)
SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER
RM
OO:DALLAS

Re Dallas airtel 11/5/64.

Miss ELLEN WIXTED, Numeric Register Unit, NYS DMV, Albany, NY, advised IC FREDERICK L. HOGAN on 11/10/64 that NY license 24-434 issued to Goldring Motors, Inc., 9601 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, NY. Records do not indicate make of vehicle; however, this plate was issued to be used on new cars.

No lead being set out for New York Office as this is being left to the office of origin.

2 - Dallas
1 - Albany
FLH:saw
(3)

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

157-218-155

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 16 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	
Per	Wood



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
November 27, 1964

DECLASSIFIED BY 33542AUC/REK/KSR/JLL
ON 3-16-05
"MINUTEMEN" ON

The following information was furnished on November 19 and 24 by Dallas T-1.

Dallas T-1 advised that Dallas T-1 is presently a member of a group referred to as the "Minutemen" and "American Underground" and has been so since approximately 1962. Dallas T-1 advised that the organization is nationwide with approximately fifteen to thirty members in Tarrant County. Dallas T-1 stated that the name of the organization as such has only been used twice in two years and that proper names are seldom, if ever, used and that this makes it very difficult to determine identities of members. Dallas T-1 advised that the following are currently members of the organization:

Arthur Pollard, 2707 Berryhill Drive, Fort Worth, Texas
Otto (Duke) Koling and Shirley Bob Renshaw, 2341 Harris Lane, Haltom City, Texas, who lives with Koling.
Bill Seals, employed at Montgomery Ward's and recently transferred to Montgomery Ward's, Houston, Texas.
Van Pollard, 3421 Hanger, Fort Worth, Texas.

Closely associated with the organization and perhaps a member is Richard W. Dawson, who lives on Highway 121 on the outskirts of Fort Worth and who has formerly lived in the neighborhood of 2820 Northwest 29th in the early 1950's. Dallas T-1 advised that an attorney whom members of the group have been advised to contact if "they get into trouble", is W. Alfred Windor, with offices in the Ellis Building in Fort Worth. Dallas T-1 advised he does not know whether or not Windor is a member of the organization.

Dallas T-1 advised the primary purpose of the organization is to fight against the present Federal control of national and local Governments and to fight for "States' rights". The group is

10-Bureau (RM)

2-Kansas City (62-7797) (RM) SUP 1

2-Houston (RM)

12-Dallas (7- 105-1280)

(1- 157-218) (1- 105-1686) J. T. MASEN

(1- 157-169, RACIAL SITUATION, FORT WORTH, TEXAS)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2-Secret Service, Dallas

2-OSI, Tinker AFB

2-INTC, Dallas

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

RLW/cms

(32)

contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-218-156

RE: "MINUTEMEN"

supposedly national in origin and believes that the Federal Government is in the process of selling out to the communist and that the group is the last line of defense against this sellout. The group secondarily is racial in that it believes in white supremacy. Dallas T-1 advised that the organization suffered a severe setback because of the assassination of President Kennedy but now is attempting a full-scale reorganization. The group recruits basically from those who do not have criminal records and is organized in such a manner that no one is supposed to know the names of other members in the organization. This is to prevent effective infiltration by the Government. Dallas T-1 advised that the group has no immediate plans for action, but that several times locally this group has determined to act on their own and this action has been curtailed because of orders relayed from higher authority in the organization. These higher authorities are unknown to Dallas T-1, except that a person by the name of Ray (last name unknown) at the ranch in the vicinity of Venus, Texas, appears to be in contact with the group's organizational leaders. Ray is described as a personal and close friend of retired General Edwin Walker and about one and one-half to two years ago was apparently implicated in some manner in the burning of a newspaper in the area of Midlothian, Texas. Ray is also apparently a warehouse supervisor in Dallas.

Dallas T-1 also advised he has been recently contacted by a man whom he does not know but who apparently lives in the Fort Worth area, and this unknown male advised Dallas T-1 to disassociate himself with the small group he is now attached to for the apparent purpose of moving into a position of more prominence in the organization. Dallas T-1 advised that the small group with which he has been associated is the lowest level in the organization and that their primary purpose is to do the "dirty work".

Dallas T-1 stated that the group is also prepared, in the event of a Negro uprising in the Fort Worth area, to take action against various Negro leaders including Dr. Flint, Dr. Fleming and Dr. Ransom, and a Fort Worth hoodlum named Madison Hogan, who is apparently a Nation of Islam leader in the Fort Worth area.

-2-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: "MINUTEMEN"

Dallas T-1 advised that the only overt action tentatively planned for the winter months is that the effect of a .30 caliber rifle on power transformers in the area may be tested. Dallas T-1 further stated that the group apparently has a contact with an individual in northeast Texas who goes by the name of "South" and that this contact may be utilized in the raiding of a northeast Texas armory during the winter months. The primary interest is obtaining mortars and mortar ammunition and automatic weapons; therefore, Dallas T-1 believes that the armory would probably be of a tank or infantry group.

Dallas T-1 advised that the group locally is attempting to gain control of the Panther City Motorcycle Club for the purpose of gaining land apparently owned by this club, in the area of Lake Arlington, Texas and thereafter selling this land and using the monies therefrom for purchases of the group.

Dallas T-1 advised that it has been learned the group has organizations in Stephenville, San Angelo, Italy and Brownwood, Texas. Dallas T-1 further advised that Arthur Pollard has in the past made trips to Alabama, Wyoming, Montana, California, and that the group has a contact with an individual by the name of Jim Scott in Kansas City. Dallas T-1 advised that he has seen pamphlets from national Minutemen headquarters, but that these dealt primarily with the fighting of any National Firearms Act which would involve licensing of private weapons.

Dallas T-1 advised that several members of the group are personally acquainted with General Edwin Walker and he apparently has a capacity of being an advisor. The group does not apparently have any connection with the American Nazi party or with the Ku Klux Klan. The group is organized into small cell-like bodies and the meetings of these are never held on a regular basis and are generally held in public places at night with from five to fifteen people in attendance. Benbrook Lake Park and Eagle Mountain Lake area have been two places where the group has met in the past, although often the meeting will be a "moving one" in someone's automobile. The group's meetings are never planned in advance as far as Dallas T-1 knows, inasmuch as Dallas T-1 is always notified personally by someone in the group generally within an hour to thirty minutes ahead of a meeting time, and is then picked up and taken to the meeting place. Many of the members of the group have walkie-talkies although some members do not.

-3-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: "MINUTEMEN"

Dallas T-1 advised that it is suspected that a Dallas gunsmith by the name of John Thomas Masen is at least sympathetic to the purposes of this group, although he is not known by Dallas T-1 to be a member of the organization. This belief is based on the fact that Dallas T-1 has in the past seen Masen in the company of Bill Seals.

On November 19, 1964, Dallas T-2 and Dallas T-3, sources which have knowledge of Nation of Islam activities in Fort Worth and Dallas areas, individually advised that they had no information concerning the connection of a Madison Hogan with Nation of Islam activities in the Fort Worth-Dallas area.

On November 19, 1964, Lieutenant H. F. Hopkins and V. T. Summers, Intelligence Unit, Fort Worth Police Department, advised they had no information concerning activities of a Minutemen group or of a group similarly inclined in the Fort Worth area.

BACKGROUND RE INDIVIDUALS ALLEGEDLY MEMBERS OF ALLEGED MINUTEMEN GROUP

On November 6, 1964, a check of current Fort Worth directories reflected no information concerning a Otto Koling or Bill Seals.

On November 6, 1964, Operator 98, Fort Worth Retail Merchants Credit Association, 508 Commerce, advised that agency had no record re Otto Koling. Operator 98 advised, however, that the following information pertained to a Arthur Austin Pollard. Married to Betty Jane Noles, previously married to Lillie. His nearest relative is Mamie Gaines, 3432 Hanger Street. Arthur Pollard was born September 15, 1934, and served in the United States Marine Corps from July 25, 1952 until July 24, 1956, during which time he lived at 41F NAMAR Housing, El Toro, Santa Ana, California, USMC, and was last employed by Exchange Parts, Fort Worth, in the assembly section. Social Security Number 455-46-8036. Current draft status IV-A.

On November 6, 1964, Operator 98 furnished the following re Shirley Bob Renshaw. Wife Marion Helen, previously married to a Helen Sullivan. In September, 1963, Renshaw was the assistant manager of Sky Hobby Shop and apparently is now employed with

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: "MINUTEMEN"

"Abe Terrell". In March, 1964 he lived at 2341 Harris Lane, having moved there from 2603 Gorman in Waco, Texas. Renshaw apparently moved to Waco, Texas in September, 1963, returning March, 1964 to Harris Lane address. Renshaw formerly was employed with Cromer Ace Company, Fort Worth, Texas, and is approximately 32 years of age.

On November 6, 1964, F. M. Alexander, Identification Division, Fort Worth Police Department, advised he had no record identifiable with Bill Seals or Otto Koling.

On October 28, 1964, G. Blasingame, Identification Division, Fort Worth Police Department, advised he had no record re Arthur Pollard or Shirley Bob Renshaw.

On November 10, 1964, Joe George, Security Division, Montgomery Ward's, 2600 West 7th Street, Fort Worth, Texas, advised Bill Seal had worked in the Montgomery Ward Auto Service Department, October 14, 1964, when he was transferred to Palm Center, Montgomery Ward at Houston, Texas. The manager of Palm Center store is A. L. James. Seal's personnel record was sent to Houston on his transfer. George was not personally acquainted with Seal.

On November 10, 1964, Operator 54, Fort Worth Retail Merchants Credit Association, 508 Commerce, advised that agency had no information regarding Bill Seals, Seal or Seale. It is noted that the current Fort Worth City Directory reflects William H. Seale, 2185 Weatherbee, as working for Auto Service - Ward's.

On November 9, 1964, C. Fowler, Identification Division, Fort Worth Police Department, advised re Van Wiley Pollard that said individual had been arrested February 11, 1945, by the Police Department, for Theft of Government Property and was released to the custody of the U. S. Marshal. At that time Pollard was 22 years of age, 5'8", 135 pounds, brown eyes, brown hair. He had Fort Worth Police Department #54786. Records further reflect that in 1952, Pollard was an applicant for city employment, Waste Disposal Division.

On November 9, 1964, W. M. Young, Identification Division, Tarrant County Sheriff's Office, advised he had no record concerning Van Wiley Pollard.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE. "MINUTEMEN"

On November 9, 1964, Operator 52, Fort Worth Retail Merchants Credit Bureau, 508 Commerce, furnished the following information regarding Van Walle Pollard, current address 3421 Hanger. Pollard was born in 1923, Fort Worth, married, wife Patricia in 1955. Currently employed by Maremont Corporation, which is also known as Exchange Parts Motors in the Quality Control Section. Pollard has been so employed since April, 1956. Nearest relative is Mrs. Rosie Turpin, 3529 James Lane. Wife's nearest relative, Mr. B. B. Roberts, Eldorado, Texas.

On November 11, 1964, a telephone call to the Maremont Corporation, Fort Worth, Texas, verified Van Pollard's employment at that agency.

On November 19, 1964, W. M. Young, Tarrant County Sheriff's Office, Identification Division, advised he had no record identifiable with William H. Seale. In reference to Richard W. Dawson, a Richard Never Walter Dawson was received in 1941 on a burglary charge and thereafter received a two year suspended sentence. Dawson's address at that time was 2912 West Lancaster. Notations in the file indicated Dawson had been handled several times as a juvenile, Tarrant County Sheriff's Office #10705, Fort Worth Police Department #13945, FBI No. 3950242.

On November 19, 1964, Operator 4, Fort Worth Retail Merchants Credit Bureau, 508 Commerce, advised they had no record regarding Richard W. Dawson.

On November 19, 1964, F. M. Alexander, Identification Division, Fort Worth Police Department, advised he had no record re William H. Seale and made available the following information concerning Richard W. Dawson: White male American, born July 14, 1926, Leavenworth, Kansas, handled as a juvenile for burglary on November 14, 1941, at which time he received a two year suspended sentence. It is noted Dawson was 15 at the time. Dawson picked up as subject of several investigations between 1941 and 1946, but no charges filed. Last notation in record was 1951, chauffeur's application. Address listed at that time as 2820 Northwest 29th, Fort Worth.

Current Fort Worth phone directory reflects Richard W. Dawson, Highway 121, telephone BU 1-1740. Current City Directory reflects no information re Richard W. Dawson.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: "MINUTEMEN"

On November 25, 1964, a review of appropriate city directories reflected the following information re W. Alfred Winder. Winder is a lawyer with offices in the Ellison Building, 103B Main, Room 311. Wife's name is Lola and residence is 4202 Pershing Avenue.

-7-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
November 27, 1964

Title "MINUTEMEN"

Character INFORMATION CONCERNING
(INTERNAL SECURITY)

Reference Letterhead Memorandum dated
November 27, 1964.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

Dallas T-1 is a source with whom insufficient contact has been had to make a determination of his reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, DALLAS (157-50)

12/2/64

SA W.JAMES WOOD

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RM

On 12/1/64 Detective H. M. HART advised the writer that JERALD WALRAVEN had been identified by a source of his as the individual who drove GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, self-styled Commander of the ANP, from the Marriott Motor Hotel in Dallas toward Love Field following his press conference on the afternoon of 11/22/64 in a 1954 Ford.

It is noted that it was earlier reported ROCKWELL might stay with ROBERT A. SURREY while in Dallas. Detective HART advised that on Thursday night, 11/19/64, an officer of the Special Service Bureau observed the following cars, in addition to SURREY'S parked at or in the vicinity of his residence:

1958 Oldsmobile Station Wagon (registered to SURREY)

1962 Volkswagon, Tex. license NL 2858, registered to ~~ERENAL~~ BETH ANDERSON RACHAL, 1856 Euclid.

1964 Chevrolet, Tex. PB 4236, listed to EARLENE SMITH, 6138 Lupton, Dallas.

1957 Chevrolet, Texas NX 5747, registered to R. E. CARPENTER, 2309 University Blvd., Dallas.

Detective HART advised that BETH RACHAL is one of General WALKER'S aides and works for Texas Instruments or Collins Radio.

Dallas City Directory reflects BETH RACHAL employed at 3820 Diplomacy Row, residence 1856 Euclid, Dallas. Also indicates 3820 Diplomacy Row is the Apparatus Division of Texas Instruments.

Dallas City Directory reflects EARLENE SMITH, an employee of Ownby Drilling, as residing at 6138 Lupton Drive, Dallas. Also residing there is Mrs. ANNA B. SMITH, widow of W. EARL SMITH.

3 - Dallas (1 - 157/50) (ANP)
(1 - 157/431) (J.T.WALRAVEN)
(1 - 157218) (Gen.WALKER)

WJW:wjw

157-218-158

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 2 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

OFFICE MEMORANDUM UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-9) DATE: 12/17/64

FROM: SA ROBERT H. CLAUDIUS

SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY (ANP)
RACIAL MATTERS

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	Meeting of ANP to hear GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, 11/29/64.	12/4/64	Writer	FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

CC: 2 - Richmond (REGISTERED)
157-93 (AMERICAN NAZI PARTY)
1 - (General EDWIN WALKER)

1 - Dallas (REGISTERED)
(General EDWIN WALKER)

1 - Phoenix (REGISTERED)
(WESTBROOK PEGLER)

1 - San Francisco (REGISTERED)
(HARRY BLAIR)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

157-654 (RALPH FORBES)
157-699 (RAY DRAKE)
157-745 (VANCE BATES)
157-348 (RAY YORK)

*COPIES CONTINUED ON PAGE 2.

RHC:LAL
(20) Read by RHC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-83 BY SP6 BDD/88

see log #7331

157-218-159

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 24 1964	
FBI - DALLAS	

LA 157-9

COPIES CONTINUED:

157-196 (JIM MAY)
100-63192 (LOU TODD)
157-868 (KEN HIGGENBOTHAM)
157-821 (LEE VINCENT)
157-503 (BOB GILES)
— 157-NEW (KEN TAYLOR)
157-509 (HARRY BLAIR)
157-711 (WESLEY SWIFT)
157-656 (SAM NAPIER)

"11/29/64

"I was asked if I would like to attend an informal meeting on Sunday in Glendale. We first met at FORBES house, but, because of the heat and flies, we went to a small local park several blocks away. The following people attended:

"ROCKWELL
FORBES
DRAKE
BATES
YORK
JIM MAY
LOU TODD
HIGGENBOTHAM
VINCENT
GILES
K. TAYLOR
P. TAYLOR
Mrs. FORBES

JOHN DOE (Same subject reported as JOHN DOE
at the meeting just before ROCKWELL
left this time.)

"The main reason for the meeting was to bring everyone up to date on ROCKWELLS activity since he was here last.

LA 157-9

"ROCKWELL said when he left here he went to Tucson, Arizona where he was the house guest for two days of WEST BROOK PEGLER. ROCKWELL said PEGLER was going to help the party in some way but did not say how. He did say that PEGLER is just full of hate.

"ROCKWELL next went to Amarillo where he met with two women who are millionaires. He said the party is pretty well split there because of fighting over GOLDWATER. However, he said he expected some support money wise.

"From Amarillo he went to Tulsa, Okla. He said very little about it.

"ROCKWELL went to Dallas and apparently spent the majority of his time. He said that he was the house guest of a woman millionaire who paraded in all of the right wing people in the area and got money pledges from them. This woman told ROCKWELL that when her husband dies, the party will have no money problems. ROCKWELL said the old man hates him but the wife sneaks him money. ROCKWELL said he had several meetings (4 days) and finally ended up making a speech to a mixed group, that is rich, poor, etc., and it was difficult to control some of the Texans. He said some of them were carrying guns and were 'ready for action.' ROCKWELL also told the group about going over the scene where KENNEDY was shot. He said that he also found out that the reason General WALKER is not active now in the fight for the right wing. ROCKWELL said that WALKER is 'shacked up' with and completely under the control of a woman whose husband is a big stock broker in Washington D.C. ROCKWELL claims this is an effort by the jews to silence WALKER. ROCKWELL said he plans to use it in a ROCKWELL Report in the future.

"From Dallas he went to Shrieveport, La. From there to Chicago where he visited the Chicago Headquarters. He then dressed up as a Rabbi using a big beard, and crossed the boarder to Canada (Montreal).

"After ROCKWELL got accross the boarder, her rented a motel and changed into his clothes and caught an airplane for

LA 157-9

"British Columbia where he was set to make a speech at a college. ROCKWELL had some Canadian papers telling about his coming accross as a Rabbi.

"At British Columbia he was prevented from speaking by authorities however the students paid him his \$350.00 and asked him to leave before he was caught so that they could get him back at a later date. ROCKWELL said that he met a young man there who was interested in the party and he came back to the States with ROCKWELL. His name was MIKE CAMERON. ROCKWELL said he just made it back to Washington State ahead of the police. He stayed at Blaine Washington.

"From Blaine he went to Seattle and then to San Francisco where he said he helped HARRY BLAIR get a new group started. He said they would have a headquarters there soon.

"At this meeting ROCKWELL said he had talked to WESLEY SWIFT and he said it was O.K. for them to go to his Sunday meeting. ROCKWELL asked that as many as possible go with him to SWIFTs meeting. I later found out from SAM NAPIER (who was also at the meeting) that about 10 showed up.

"I asked ROCKWELL how long he would be here and he said until he got the new headquarters started. He said he would hold a press conference this week.

"12/2/64

"BOB GILES called me to say that ROCKWELL would hold a press conference at 2:00 pm this date in room 410 of the California Hotel. GILES said that ROCKWELL would be leaving on 12/3/64.

"When I talked to ROCKWELL on Sunday he said that he would be going back to his headquarters in Virginia and wouldn't care if he never made another trip (indicating he was tired)."

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

LA 157-9

All necessary action in connection with this memo
has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

PAT TAYLOR
Mrs. FORBES
WESTBROOK PEGLER
MIKE CAMERON
General EDWIN WALKER

APPENDIX

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY,
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA (ANPLA)
also known as the American Nazi Party
Western Division (ANPWD)

A source has advised on August 2, 1963, that the American Nazi Party, Los Angeles, California (ANPLA), which branch has also been known as the American Nazi Party, Western Division (ANPWD), came into existence as follows:

In October, 1960, LEONARD HOLSTEIN was made a member of the American Nazi Party (ANP) by the national headquarters of that group as a result of his leading a picket line protesting the marriage of a Negro to a Caucasian. At that time HOLSTEIN told the Los Angeles Police Department he was in complete accord with the thinking of GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, National ANP leader. He said he, HOLSTEIN, is trying to wake up the people to what is going on; that the Jewish-owned press and radio would not let the people know the truth.

On March 7, 1962, GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL advised a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation that HOLSTEIN was one of his leaders in Los Angeles.

At a press conference on May 2, 1963, in Los Angeles, California, RALPH PERRY FORBES stated he is a lieutenant in the ANP and the ninth-ranking officer of the organization. He stated he arrived in Los Angeles May 1, 1963, to take charge of the party's headquarters in the Los Angeles area, which has control over party activities in the Southwestern United States.

GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL arrived in Los Angeles on May 6, 1963, and was photographed by the local press with RALPH PERRY FORBES. ROCKWELL was quoted by the press as saying he came to Los Angeles because of the arrest of five members of the ANP as a result of an altercation at the Shrine Auditorium on April 28, 1963, where a Salute to Israel rally was being held. He was also quoted as stating local headquarters were to be established in California.

SOURCE:

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

APPENDIX

F B I

Date: 11/27/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-107261)

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (105-1280) (P)

"MINUTEMEN"
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(INTERNAL SECURITY)
OO: Kansas City

Re Bureau airtel to Dallas dated 11/16/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are ten copies of LHM dated November 27, 1964, captioned "MINUTEMEN", with two copies each to Houston and Kansas City.

All investigation conducted in the enclosed LHM was conducted by SA RICHARD L. WIEHL with the exception of interview of DL T-1 on 11/24/64 by SAs W. JAMES WOOD and RICHARD L. WIEHL.

Dallas indices reflect no information identifiable with alleged members of alleged Minutemen group in Fort Worth other than the Theft of Government Property case re FOIA(b)(7) - (D) Dallas file 52-1249, Bufile 52-31892. It is noted that FOIA(b)(7) - (D) during interview on 11/24/64, readily admitted this arrest.

INFORMANTS

DL T-1

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

DL T-2

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

DL T-3

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

5-Bureau (Enc.-10) (RM)
2-Kansas City (62-7797) (Enc.-2)(RM)
2-Houston (Enc.-2) (RM)
12-Dallas (7- 105-1280) (1- 105-1686)(J. T. MASEN)
(1- 157-218) (1- 157-169)(RACIAL SITUATION, FORT WORTH,
TEXAS)

RLW/cms
(21) *cm*

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Interview of [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] on 11/24/64 reflected that he

[FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

An evaluation of information furnished by [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] to date reflects that information as to the existence and general backgrounds of people he has alleged are connected with this group appears accurate. Substantiation of this information has been conducted in a discreet manner inasmuch as overt background investigation might at present jeopardize the informant status of [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]. [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] appears rational in speech and demeanor and is also very consistent in his information. He is never hesitant in giving this information, his prime purpose and motivation being that he is more afraid of the government than this group. He feels that the government is in a better position to protect him as he feels the group's plot will fail. [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] is of the feeling that he is jeopardizing his life on each contact with the government agents and wishes these contacts to be held to a very minimum. He consistently states that he does not know all the answers but is furnishing all the answers that he now possesses. He consistently advises that the group he is attached to is the "dirty work" group and is the lowest part of this organization. He feels that in the near future he will be able to extract himself from this group and believes he may "move up", thus enabling him to be in a better position for gaining and furnishing the Bureau with information. [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] insists he will not receive payment for this information, but merely wants protection. He will, however, it is believed, accept payment for actual expenses. Bearing the above information in mind, no blanket interviews of individuals named by [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] will be undertaken by the Dallas Office at this time inasmuch as it is apparent that to do such might well jeopardize [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] position as an informant. It is also believed that future contacts with [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] on a continuing basis will better allow the Dallas Office to evaluate his information.

It is noted that Kansas City has been able to furnish no information for the purpose of aiding Dallas in the evaluation and the credibility of [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)].

Enclosed LHM is classified "Confidential" inasmuch as information furnished by DL T-2 and DL T-3 could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise the future effectiveness thereof.

DL 105-1280

A separate 134 case is being opened re [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] by the Dallas Office and consideration is being given to his potential as a Security Informant.

INTC, OSI and Secret Service have been advised locally, and have been furnished two copies of the enclosed LHM.

LEADS

HOUSTON

AT HOUSTON, TEXAS. Will contact Security Chief at Palm Center, Montgomery Ward's store and obtain background information re WILLIAM H. SEALE, a recent transfer from Montgomery Ward's store at 2600 West 7th Street, Fort Worth, Texas. This information should be developed in that it is possible SEALE should be interviewed in the near future re information furnished by [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

DALLAS

AT MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS. Attempt to identify RAY (LNU), caretaker of "WALKER's Ranch" in area of Venus and Midlothian, it being noted that RAY (LNU) has been described as being implicated about 1½ years to 2 years ago in the burning of a newspaper in Midlothian and apparently was the object of prosecutive action re the burning of this newspaper.

AT STEPHENVILLE, SAN ANGELO, ITALY and BROWNWOOD, TEXAS. Will respectively contact appropriate sources re activities of Minutemen organization or organization similar to Minutemen in these areas.

AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS. Remain in contact with [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] re activities of captioned organization and conduct whatever investigation is necessary to corroborate information furnished by [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] that is, at the same time not endangering informant or his potential for development.

SAC, SAN ANTONIO

12/31/64

SAC, DALLAS (157-218) (P)

EDWIN A. WALKER
RM

OO: DALLAS

Subject, a former Major General in the U. S. Army, has received considerable publicity in the past for his anti-integration activities throughout the South. He has been the subject of recent rumors to the effect that he is going to lead members of the Ku Klux Klan and others of similar sympathies in some sort of insurrectionary activity. Members of various anti-integration and anti-communist organizations have claimed acquaintance with WALKER and his sympathy with their aims. He is a resident of Dallas and of continuing interest to this office.

Dallas is also investigating the "Minutemen" which appears to have a group in Fort Worth. An informant has stated members of this group visited, in early October, 1964, a farm which reportedly belongs to WALKER, and which informant believed to be in the vicinity of Venus or Midlothian, Texas (near Fort Worth). Informant stated a great many firearms were stored at this farm, and that the caretaker of the farm is one RAY (LNU), who was reportedly described as having been implicated about 1½ to 2 years ago in the burning of a newspaper in Midlothian, and apparently was the subject of prosecutive action because of this.

It was also reported that "Minutemen" groups had been practicing the use of firearms at this farm.

The file on WALKER fails to disclose any information to indicate he owns a farm in the Venus or Midlothian area.

2 - San Antonio (RM)
3 - Dallas (2-157-218) (1-105-1280)
Serialize *WJW*:ejg
Index (5)
File *WJW*
Search

676 736 1-# 65
Post 11/5/65 gl

157-218-160

DL 157-218

JIM COONER, Chief of the Intelligence Unit, Internal Revenue Service, (IRS) (Protect Identity) Dallas, Texas, advised on 12/16/64, that during the course of an investigation conducted by IRS, it was determined that WALKER owned a farm near Comfort, Texas, between Fredericksburg and Boerne, on Highway 10 to San Antonio.

San Antonio is requested to conduct discreet inquiry to ascertain whether WALKER does, in fact, own a farm in the vicinity of Comfort, and if so, attempt to identify the caretaker or residents of the farm and check their names through indices.

The Dallas City Directory indicates ROBERT E. CARPENTER lives at 2809 University Boulevard, wife DOROTHY L. CARPENTER, and owns Carpenter's Automotive in Dallas.

Detective HART said he had had a telephone call from a woman who reported having seen an old black panel truck driving around Dallas. Painted in red on one side was a large swastika and red footprints. HART is endeavoring to identify this automobile and its owner.

SAC, CHICAGO

1/8/65

SAC, DALLAS (157-new) (RUC)

M. NELSON
Sam Adams Committee of
Public Safety
INFORMATION CONCERNING -
RACIAL MATTER

Enclosed for whatever action deemed appropriate by Chicago is a "Build A White America", newsletter and envelope in which it was received by FRANK DAVIS, General Dynamics Corporation, Fort Worth, Texas.

It is noted that the envelope was postmarked Chicago, Illinois, and the apparent sender is M. NELSON, Post Office Box 1785, Chicago 90, Illinois. Dallas notes the literature is dedicated to Major General EDWIN A. WALKER, Soldier-Patriot.

President FRANK DAVIS of General Dynamics, Fort Worth, has advised that this literature is unsolicited and he is not in sympathy with the views expressed.

2 - Chicago (encls-2) (RM)
2 - Dallas (1 - 157-new)
(1 - 157-218)

RLW:jeg
(4)

Serialized
Index
File
Search

157-218-161

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

FROM : *AM* SAC, SAN ANTONIO (157-332) (P)

SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER
RM

DATE: 1/20/65

Re Dallas letter to San Antonio dated 12/31/64.

Investigation Boerne, Kendall County, Texas, and Fredericksburg, Gillespie County, Texas, reveal subject has no property rendered on the tax rolls of county tax assessor for these two counties.

It is noted that Kendall County includes Boerne and Comfort, Texas, and part of the area toward Fredericksburg, Texas, where it adjoins Gillespie County.

On 1/12/65, Mrs. DORIS SMITH, Deputy County Texas Assessor, Kerr County, Kerrville, Texas, advised that the tax roll of that county lists property in the amount of 2102 acres in the names of GEORGE P. and EDWIN A. WALKER. This property is located in the Center Point, Texas, area, and GEORGE P. WALKER, brother, and CHARLOTTE WALKER, mother, reside on this property. It was further determined that one-half of the state and county tax on this property was paid by the "EDWIN WALKER RANCH ACCOUNT."

Other property on tax rolls in the name of GEORGE P. WALKER, consists of two separate parcels in the amounts of 273.3 acres and 10.23 acres. No other property in the name of the subject.

Discreet inquiry being continued to identify the caretaker on the joint property.

2 - Dallas
2 - San Antonio
JCW/cas
(4)

157-218 - 162

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 23 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	
WOOD	<i>[Signature]</i>



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

DECLASSIFIED BY 33942AUC/REH/KSA
ON 3-16-05
Dallas, Texas
January 22, 1965

170

"MINUTEMEN"

On January 5, 1965, Penn Jones, Publisher, "Midlothian Mirror", Midlothian, Texas, advised Delbert Ray resides at Route 3, Midlothian, on a farm known as "White Gate Farm", which Ray is buying on time. Ray is about forty years of age, married and has two daughters. He is employed in Dallas, but his employer is unknown.

In the past, Ray was very active in the John Birch Society which held meetings at Midland in 1961 and 1962. He was then a close associate of Edgar Wesley Seay, another John Birch Society member, who was employed by General Edwin Walker. Jones stated that at 2:34 a.m., on April 30, 1962, a fire alarm was sounded on an incendiary fire in the office of the "Midlothian Mirror". This fire was caused by a gallon can of gasoline or some other volatile fluid, with a paper fuse, which had been thrown through the front door. Although no arrests were made, police felt certain that Seay either set the fire or caused it to be set.

On January 14, 1965, DL T-1 advised there had been no recent meetings of the "Minutemen" group in the Fort Worth area. An individual known as Ray, the proprietor of a ranch in the Venus-Midlothian, Texas, area, has been responsible for distribution of "On Target", the national "Minutemen" publication to various members of the Fort Worth group.

On January 21, 1965, DL T-1, at Fort Worth, Texas, advised that there had been no recent meetings held and none were planned for the immediate future for the "Minutemen" group in Fort Worth. (First Name Unknown) Hudson, believed to be a Sergeant in the National Guard, who either owns or works on a ranch in the area of Bowie, Texas, has recently been seen in the company of several members of the local group. While Hudson is not known to be a member at present of this group, it is possible he may be a target for recruitment.

Serialize g

Index g

File g

Search g

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

END PAGE 3
FOR COPIES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

① 157-218

157-218-113

"MINUTEMEN"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The immediate goal of the local group is to locate and obtain as many semiautomatic weapons as possible. At present, there appears to be no central storage area for weapons or ammunition obtained.

10 - Bureau (62-107231)
2 - Kansas City (62-7797)
1 - Houston (62-1052)
1 - San Antonio (100-2330)
2 - Secret Service, Dallas
2 - FBI, Dallas
2 - WFO, Dallas
2 - ATU, Dallas
7 - Dallas (4 - 100-1230)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

(1 - 100-1230 (WFO))
(1 - 100-1230 (ATU))

RLJ/jcf
(20)

-2-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
January 22, 1965

Title	"MINUTEMEN"
Character	
Reference	Letterhead Memorandum dated January 22, 1965, at Dallas, Texas.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

DL T-1 is a source with whom insufficient contact has been made to make a determination of his reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 1/22/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-107261)

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (105-1280) (P)

SUBJECT: MINUTEMEN
INFORMATION CONCERNING
INTERNAL SECURITY
(OO: KANSAS CITY)

Re Dallas airtel to Bureau, 1/11/65.

Enclosed for the Bureau are ten copies of letterhead memorandum captioned and dated as above. Two copies are being furnished Kansas City, and one copy being furnished for the information of Houston and San Antonio.

INTC, OSI, Secret Service, and ATTU have been advised locally and furnished two copies of enclosed letterhead memorandum.

Investigation at Midlothian, Texas, conducted by SA JOE B. ABERNATHY, and SA RICHARD L. WIEHL conducted investigation at Ft. Worth, Texas.

DL T-1 is FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Enclosed letterhead memorandum is being classified confidential inasmuch as the information furnished by FOIA(b) (7) - (D) could reasonably result in the identification of

- 5 - Bureau (Enc. 10) (RM)
- 2 - Kansas City (62-7797) (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Houston (62-1802) (Enc. 1) (RM) (Info)
- 1 - San Antonio (105-2356) (Enc. 1) (RM) (Info)
- ⑦ - Dallas (4 - 105-1280)
(1 - 157-218)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

(1 - 100-9037)

Serialize *JK*Index *JK*File *JK*

Search

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

157-218-164

DL 105-1280

a confidential informant of possible continuing value and compromise his possible future effectiveness, to the possible detriment of the national defense.

For the information of the Bureau, PENN JONES, Publisher of the "Midlothian Mirror", Midlothian, Texas, was the subject of Dallas file 100-9057, Bufile 100-395874. JONES apparently was the subject of ill-founded and malicious rumors accusing him of being a communist sympathizer. It is further noted that JONES was primarily involved as victim in Dallas file 157-187 entitled "UNKNOWN SUBJECT; INCENDIARY DEVICE THROWN INTO "MIDLOTHIAN MIRROR", MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS, APRIL 30, 1962".

Dallas Office indices reflect EDGAR W. SEAY was arrested 11/4/53, Waco, Texas, by local authorities in connection with his attendance at a homosexual party.

LEAD:

DALLAS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

Attempt to establish employment of DELBERT RAY.

AT BOWIE, TEXAS

Attempt to ascertain identity of (FNU) HUDSON, noting his possible connection with the National Guard in that area as a Sergeant.

AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Maintain contact with FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

SAC, DALLAS (157-New)

1-28-65

SA W. JAMES WOOD

BETH ANDERSON RACHAL
RM

On 1-27-65 SIDNEY STAHL, Attorney, 2500 LTV Tower, Dallas, who does some work on behalf of the Anti-Defamation League, advised the writer that when GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL was in Dallas in late 11-65, EDWIN WALKER reportedly made available to him, to act as ROCKWELL'S secretary while he was in town, BETH RACHAL, who does volunteer office work for WALKER. STAHL also stated he has received information that RACHAL is a member of the White Citizens Council and the National Indignation Convention. She resides at 1856 Euclid Drive, Dallas.

File 157-50 reveals that Detective H. M. HART advised writer on 12-1-64 that on Thursday night, 11-19-64, an officer of the Special Services Bureau, Dallas PD, observed a number of automobiles parked in front of the residence of ROBERT A. SURREY who was reported to plan to act as possible host for ROCKWELL while he was in town. One of the cars seen was a 1962 Volkswagon, Texas license NL 2858, registered to BETH ANDERSON RACHAL.

Detective HART also advised that BETH RACHAL is one of General WALKER'S aides and works for Texas Instruments or Collins Radio.

Dallas City Directory reveals BETH A. RACHAL to be employed at 8820 Diplomacy Row, residence 1856 Euclid, Dallas. It also indicates 8820 Diplomacy Row is the Apparatus Division of Texas Instruments.

ACTION: Open 157-New on BETH ANDERSON RACHAL to determine if she is employed by Texas Instruments, and if so, obtain sufficient background data to submit letterhead memorandum to the interested agencies.

(3)

(1 - 157/New)(BETH ANDERSON RACHAL)

(1 - 157-50)(ANP)

(1 - 157-218)(Gen. E. A. WALKER)

WJW:wjw

157-218-165

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 28 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-2138)

1/29/65

SAC, DALLAS (157-428) (RUC)

ALLEGED KLAN PARTICIPATION
IN INSURRECTION PLOT
RACIAL MATTERS

OO - Birmingham

Re Birmingham airtel to Bureau, 1/20/65; Bureau airtel to Birmingham, with copy to Dallas, 1/28/65; and Dallas letter to Bureau, 12/15/64.

There has been no information developed to substantiate the original allegation that former General EDWIN A. WALKER was working with the klan in planning insurrection action. In addition, no information has been developed to indicate the existence of any klan group in Dallas.

Dallas maintains a pending file on WALKER to follow and report his activities. Pertinent information involving WALKER is submitted to the Bureau in letterhead memorandum form in his file, and contact is maintained with sources having knowledge of WALKER.

There is no investigation pending in the Dallas Division in connection with captioned file. Accordingly, this case is being RUC'd.

2 - Bureau
1- Jackson (info)
2 - Birmingham (157-864)
2 - Dallas (1 - 157-428)
(1 - 157-218)

WJW:jeg
(7)

Serialize *[initials]*

Index *[initials]*

File *[initials]*

Search *[initials]*

157-218-166

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

FROM : *mm* SAC, SAN ANTONIO (157-332) (P)

SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER
RM

DATE: 1/22/65

OO: Dallas

Re Dallas letter to San Antonio, 12/31/64.

For information of the Houston Office, subject was a former Major General in the United States Army and has received considerable publicity in the past for his anti-integration activities throughout the South. He has been the subject of recent rumors to the effect that he is going to lead members of the Ku Klux Klan and others of similar sympathies in some sort of insurrectionary activity. Members of various anti-integration and anti-communist organizations have claimed acquaintance with WALKER and his sympathy with his aims. He is a resident of Dallas and of continuing interest to the Dallas Office.

For further information, Dallas is also investigating "Minute Men" which appears to have a group in Fort Worth. An informant has stated that members of this group visited in early October, 1964, a farm which reportedly belongs to WALKER and which informant claimed to be in the vicinity of Venus or Midlothian, Texas (near Fort Worth). Informant stated a great many fire arms were stored at this farm, and that the caretaker of the farm is one RAY (LNU) who was reportedly described as having been implicated about one and one-half to two years ago in the burning of a newspaper at Midlothian and apparently was the subject of prosecutive action because of this.

2-Dallas (RM)
2-Houston (RM)
2-San Antonio

JCW:ldb
(6)

157-218-167

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 30 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Wood *mm*

SA 157-332

It was also reported that "Minute Men" groups have been practicing the use of fire arms at this farm.

The file on WALKER of the Dallas Office fails to disclose any information to indicate he owns a farm in Venus or Midlothian, Texas.

One JIM COONER, Chief of the Intelligence Unit, Internal Revenue Service (protect identity), Dallas, Texas, advised that on December 16, 1964, during the course of investigation conducted by Internal Revenue Service it was determined that WALKER owned a farm near Comfort, Texas.

Investigation by the San Antonio Office at Kerrville, Texas, has revealed that GEORGE P. WALKER (a brother) and EDWAN A. WALKER have approximately two thousand acres owned jointly near Center Point, Texas.

On 1/13/65, FOIA(b)(7) - (D) Texas, a reliable source, was able to discreetly determine that EDWAN A. WALKER allegedly owns approximately three hundred acres of land adjacent to the Stoneleigh Ranch at Center Point, Texas. WALKER allegedly used this ranch several years ago to raise and train polo ponies. Approximately two years ago WALKER leased this property for farming purposes to one RICHARD NOWLIN and another individual. In the Fall of 1964, WALKER refused to renew this lease to NOWLIN and no one is currently residing on this property.

FINCH was further able to determine that the Ray (LNU) who was identified by the Dallas informant as a caretaker of the farm is possibly identical with RAY L. SARGENT (phonetic). Offices in the M. & M. Building, Houston, Texas, who leased this farm from WALKER for hunting purposes in the Fall of 1964, and is known to have lived in the house situated on this farm during the hunting season at different times. FINCH stated SARGENT (phonetic) is allegedly the representative of some rifle manufacturing company, is a crack shot, and is well known as a performer in shooting matches on a national scale. FINCH further stated that SARGENT's wife is also considered one of the crack lady shooters in the nation and also engages in shooting exhibitions and contests throughout the country.

SA 157-332

FINCH further advised that there is no other person by the name of RAY (LNU) who resides or has resided on this property allegedly owned by EDWAN A. WALKER and no one by that name is employed by GEORGE E. WALKER in the operation of the two-thousand acre farm jointly owned by GEORGE and EDWAN WALKER.

LEADS

DALLAS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

Will recontact the informant of the Dallas Office who furnished original information concerning firearms training at the WALKER farm to determine if he can further identify RAY (LNU) to determine if he possibly is identical to RAY L. SARGENT, Houston, Texas, allegedly affiliated as a sales representative with a nationally owned rifle manufacturing company and if the possibility exists that RAY (LNU) was not a caretaker of this farm but possibly had this farm leased for other purposes.

HOUSTON

AT HOUSTON, TEXAS

Will check credit and criminal records on RAY L. SARGENT and contact any known reliable sources for possible background on SARGENT to determine if he is an associate of EDWAN A. WALKER and has been engaged in any anti-integration activities.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Tampa, Florida
January 28, 1965

MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER

At approximately 10:55 p.m., January 26, 1965, Lt. CHARLES MEYERS, Intelligence Unit, St. Petersburg, Florida, advised a Special Agent of the FBI that Major General EDWIN A. WALKER made a speech at the Meadowlawn Baptist Church, 6153 9th Street North, St. Petersburg, on the night of January 26th. He was unable to furnish any details except that he understood General WALKER had come to St. Petersburg from Miami, Florida.

On January 27, 1965, Lt. MEYERS advised that on January 26 the City Manager of St. Petersburg had inquired of the Chief of Police if the police department was aware that General WALKER was to speak in St. Petersburg on the night of January 26th. This was the first information the police department had that General WALKER was to be in the city.

Lt. MEYERS stated that men from his department checked the meeting and that there was a large crowd present for the speech around 8:30 p.m. and that General WALKER was in evidence. These officers determined from checking with those in attendance that the only publicity about General WALKER's appearance was disseminated by word of mouth and that there was no advance printed publicity.

The "St. Petersburg Times," St. Petersburg, Fla., January 27, 1965, reported that General WALKER spoke to a group of about 200 persons at the Meadowlawn Baptist Church, 6153 9th Street North, St. Petersburg, the night of January 26. The article stated that General WALKER "strongly criticized the JOHNSON Administration, military leaders, the press, the United Nations and the nation's political parties."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 1 - 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Wood
157-218-168

F B I

Date: 1/28/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL
AIRMAIL
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI

Att.: Civil Rights Section
General Investigative Division

From: SAC, TAMPA (157-2489 Sub 6) (RUC)

Subject: 157-218
MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER (Ret)☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum.

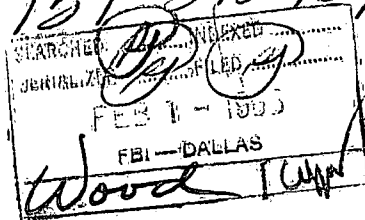
Enclosed is LHM for Miami and Dallas.

LHM has been disseminated locally to INTC, U. S. Secret Service, Tampa; OSI, Robins AFB, Ga. and ONI, Charleston, S. C.

Copy for Miami is for information as subject allegedly came to St. Petersburg, Fla., with no advance publicity from Miami, Fla.

- 1 - Bureau (Enclosures 8)
- 2 - Dallas (Encls 2)
- 1 - Miami (Encl 1)
- 3 - Tampa
 - (1 - 80-139)
 - (1 - 62-467)

JEW:cwp (7)



Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

February 1, 1965

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: SAC, HOUSTON
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-218) (P)
SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER
RM

Re San Antonio letter, 1/22/65.

The RAY _____ mentioned in Dallas letter to San Antonio, dated 12/31/64, is now believed to be DELBERT RAY, Route 3, Midlothian, Texas, who lives on "White Gate Farm" there, which he is buying on time. RAY has reportedly been very active in the John Birch Society, and a close associate of an individual who was believed to have attempted to set fire to the "Midlothian Mirror" in April, 1962.

Accordingly, San Antonio and Houston should discontinue inquiry concerning RAY L. SARGENT outlined in referenced letter.

2-Houston (RM)
2-San Antonio (157-332) (RM)
2-Dallas
WJH:ng (6)

673058 Post

Index _____
File *21* _____
Search _____

157-218-170



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
February 2, 1965

RE: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY

On January 22, 1965, a confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Jerald Thomas Walraven had been recently heard to state he was a member of the American Nazi Party (ANP) (see appendix), that his interest in this group is not monetary but prompted by his desire to protect his family from "domination by jews and niggers."

This source advised on January 24, 1965, he had learned that on the afternoon of that date a meeting of the ANP was held at Walraven's apartment, apartment 25, 125 East 8th Street, Dallas. Only four or five persons were present and source was able to identify John Lee Carpenter, Alvis Neil Grey, and Jerald Thomas Walraven as being among those present. Walraven said he was against violence, and did not want anyone too explosive or impulsive to be in the group. He said there were about three other groups of the ANP in the Dallas area. He said members range in age from 20 to 60 years, and that membership dues are \$5 a month.

The meeting lasted about one hour, after which those present left to distribute small red stickers of the ANP reading "Communism is Jewish."

A second confidential source who has furnished

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

6 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Richmond (RM)
2 - Secret Service (RM)

1 - INTC (RM)
10 - Dallas

(1-157-291) (2-157-50) (1-157-151) (1-157-152) (1-157-153) (1-157-154) (1-157-216)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

WJH:cll
(25)

Serialize *[initials]*
Index *[initials]*
File *[initials]*
Search *[initials]*

157-218-171

RE: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY

reliable information in the past advised, on January 28, 1965, he had learned that Robert Surrey is a member of the ANP in Dallas, but has made every possible effort to avoid public knowledge of his affiliation with that organization. Surrey meets with a group of ANP members about once a month, and gives what financial support he can to the ANP.

This source advised it is his understanding Jerald Thomas Walraven is a Group Commander of the ANP in Dallas. Source also stated he has heard that Jim Ellis is quite active in the ANP in Dallas.

Source further advised he has heard that George Lincoln Rockwell, self-styled National Commander of the ANP, will be returning to Dallas in the near future. Source further learned that the ANP in Dallas is having a very difficult time financially.

A third confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that a meeting of the ANP was held at the residence of Robert A. Surrey, 3506 Lindenwood, Dallas, on Saturday night, January 23, 1965. Source stated there were about ten or twelve persons present, but he was unable to identify any of those present, other than Surrey.

With regard to Jerald Thomas Walraven, Alvis Neil Grey, and John Lee Carpenter, mentioned by the first source herein, it is to be noted that according to Detective H. M. Hart, Special Services Bureau, Dallas Police Department, on January 11, 1965, Walraven and Carpenter were arrested by the Dallas Police Department on the night of January 8, 1965, when they were observed posting stickers of the ANP on store windows in the Oak Cliff section of Dallas, and charged with posting advertisements on private property. Sergeant W. W. Blachley, University Park Police Department, advised on January 8, 1965, that on that night Alvis Neil Grey was arrested in University Park while posting stickers of the ANP, and charged with littering.

RE: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY

With reference to Robert Surrey, it is to be noted that a fourth confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in November, 1964, that George Lincoln Rockwell, who planned to visit Dallas later in that month stated he would be staying with the Robert Surrey family, or friends of the Surreys, when he visited Dallas. In addition, Detective Hart has advised that Surrey is a long-time associate of former General Edwin A. Walker and that Surrey's wife, Mary Surrey, has been a volunteer office worker for Walker. Walker has been described as the former Major General who has, in the past, been very active in anti-integration movements in the southern United States.

With reference to Jim Ellis, it is noted that the second confidential source mentioned herein advised in March, 1964, that James Jeffries Ellis was then looking for recruits for a "pro-American," anti-Semitic, pro-segregationalist organization but had not, at that time, been in contact with George Lincoln Rockwell. The same source, on May 19, 1964, described Ellis as being a cautious person, a philosopher, not prone to rash acts, but one who is definitely anti-Jewish. Source advised at that time that Ellis had never expressed a propensity toward, or made open threats against officials of the United States, but has expressed disgust with U. S. officials in that he cannot understand how these officials can be so blind as to the dangers which face this country.

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

APPENDIX

1

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
OF THE WORLD UNION OF
FREE ENTERPRISE NATIONAL
SOCIALISTS, ALSO KNOWN AS THE
GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PARTY

In his book "This Time The World," copyrighted in 1961, George Lincoln Rockwell identified himself as Commander, American Nazi Party of the World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists (ANP - WUFENS), Arlington, Virginia.

The April 4, 1963, issue of "The Richmond News Leader," a Richmond, Virginia, daily newspaper, reported that George Lincoln Rockwell had, on the previous day, again applied for the American Nazi Party to be chartered in the State of Virginia, but this request was turned down by the Virginia State Corporation Commission. This action was taken pursuant to an act of the 1962 Virginia Assembly which prohibits use of "Nazi" or "National Socialism" in a Virginia charter. This article further pointed out that Rockwell's party is presently chartered in the State of Virginia as the George Lincoln Rockwell Party.

On August 14, 1964, a source advised that the ANP - WUFENS was organized by George Lincoln Rockwell at his residence in Arlington, Virginia, on February 26, 1959, as an international "National Socialist" movement based on the German Nazi Party headed by Adolf Hitler. He added that Rockwell is the dominant force and personality in this party; that he is espousing a "line" of hatred against the Jews and Negroes; and that he is seeking, through speeches, distribution of literature and picketing, to establish a cohesive and dominant political party in the United States and in foreign countries.

According to the "Stormtrooper's Manual," an official publication of the ANP, the phases of ANP struggle for power are fourfold, namely, first "to make ourselves known to the masses;" second "the dissemination of our program and the truth about the Party;" third "organizing

2

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
OF THE WORLD UNION OF
FREE ENTERPRISE NATIONAL
SOCIALISTS, ALSO KNOWN AS THE
GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PARTY

the people who have been converted to our propaganda;"
and fourth "the attainment of power through the votes of
the newly-won masses."

On February 17, 1964, Karl Rogers Allen, Jr.,
former Deputy National Commander of the ANP, advised that
George Lincoln Rockwell believes that he has completed
the first two phases in his struggle for power and is now
well into the third phase. Allen said, however, in his
opinion, Rockwell has only completed phase one.

F B I

Date: 2/2/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-70374)

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-50) (P)

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RM

Transmitted herewith to the Bureau are eight copies of letterhead memorandum concerning captioned organization in Dallas. Two copies are being furnished Richmond. Copies are being furnished INTC and Secret Service in Dallas. Pertinent information therefrom is being furnished the Dallas Police Department and Dallas County Sheriff's Office by separate letter.

The first source mentioned therein is [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] who furnished the information to SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL. The second source is [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] who furnished the information to SAS W. JAMES WOOD and RICHARD L. WIEHL. The third confidential source is [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] Dallas County Sheriff's Office, who furnished information to SAS W. JAMES WOOD and THOMAS J. CARSON.

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
- 2 - Richmond (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 10 - Dallas (2 - 157-50, ANP)
 - (1 - 157-431, WALRAVEN)
 - (1 - 157-451, CARPENTER)
 - (1 - 157-453, GREY)
 - (1 - 157-416, SURREY)
 - (1 - 157-291, ELLIS)

[FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

[FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

(1 - 157-218 WALKER)

WJW:t11
(15)Serialized *[initials]*Index *[initials]*File *[initials]*Search *[initials]*

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

157-218-172

The fourth confidential source mentioned is [redacted] of the Los Angeles Office, who furnished the information to SA ROBERT H. CLAUDIUS.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

It is to be noted that information obtained by [redacted] was obtained by him [redacted]. Informant obtained the following additional information, which is not being disseminated at this time in order to protect the identity of this informant.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

[redacted] SURREY said his ANP group holds a meeting every month, and everyone attending pledges \$10 or \$20. Most of this money has been spent buying pamphlets, and to make payments on a press at ANP headquarters in Arlington, Virginia. Each ANP chapter is now considering raising \$100 and sending it to Party headquarters, where it will be spent on some publicity stunt designed to achieve nation-wide publicity. It is the feeling the money spent in this way will achieve more fruitful results for the ANP than the same amount spent on buying and distributing ANP literature.

SURREY mentioned he had worked closely with former Major General EDWIN A. WALKER in the past, as well as with the John Birch Society. He furnished no information to indicate WALKER is a member of, or financial contributor to the ANP, however.

SURREY stated he carries a pocketfull of the ANP stickers reading "Communism is Jewish" wherever he goes, and when he finds himself alone in an elevator or elsewhere, he applies one or more of these stickers to whatever surface is available.

DL 157-50

SURREY advised that Dallas members of the ANP do not wear uniforms when they attend meetings, although some of them do wear khaki clothing resembling uniforms.

It was informant's belief that SURREY heads an ANP group in Dallas made up of persons who do not want to become publicly identified with the ANP.

SURREY stated the ANP in Dallas has a large mailing list which has had to be copied by hand in mailing out material in the past.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

SAC, DALLAS, (157-50)

2/10/65

SA W. JAMES WOOD

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RM

SIDNEY STAHL, Attorney, 2500 LTV Tower, Dallas, who does work locally for the Anti-Defamation League, advised on 2/1/65 that HARRY MC CORMICK, Reporter for "The Dallas Morning News", had advised STAHL that former Major General EDWIN A. WALKER and ROBERT A. SURREY, who have been associated in the American Publishing Company, have had some sort of "falling out". STAHL had no specific or additional information in this regard. With reference to previous reports that ANP members in Dallas planned to hold a dinner on 1/30/65 at a local German restaurant to celebrate the anniversary of HITLER's accession to power, STAHL stated that he, BOB MORGAN of the Dallas County Sheriff's Office, and HARRY MC CORMICK had gone to the restaurant where this dinner was rumored to be held on the night of 1/30/65, but no unusual activity was noted. He stated they then went by SURREY's home and the residence of JERALD T. WALRAVEN, and it appeared that both of these individuals were home with nothing unusual noted.

⑤ - Dallas (2 - 157-50)
(1 - 157-218)
(1 - 157-416)
(1 - 157-431)

WJW/jtf
(5)

157-218-123

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 10 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

File 157-218 Date _____
Class. Case No. Last Serial

☐ Pending

☐ Closed

Date
Charged

Serial No.

Description of Serial

174 transferred to 9-12-67

clip file

T. Wilson CC
Employee

RECHARGE

Date _____

To _____ From _____

Date charged

Employee

Location



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
March 18, 1965

"MINUTEMEN"

This memorandum is supplemental to previous memoranda dated January 22, 1965, and February 17, 1965.

DL T-1 advised on March 16, 1965, there has been little recent activity of the group in Fort Worth, Texas, aligned similarly to the "Minutemen" organization. The group's plans to burglarize a local National Guard Armory have not materialized, as recently the group has noticed further security precautions, including night lighting, are being taken at armories.

"Ray", who appears to be the highest group official in the area, is speaking more of retired General Edwin Walker's guidance and leadership of the organization. He speaks in near reverent terms concerning Walker. DL T-1 advised that "Ray" was arranging a meeting with General Walker for him, but after further consideration, decided it would not be appropriate at this time, because Walker becomes suspicious of those who too quickly attempt to meet him. "Ray" advised that it would be wiser to wait until the General requests to see him or until he had been in the organization a longer period of time.

DL T-1 further stated that William Seals of Houston, Texas, formerly of Fort Worth, has not been recently in contact with the group in Fort Worth.

DL T-1 advised he had no information that the group had yet established a local storehouse or arsenal for weapons and that the membership and leaders in the local group have remained unchanged.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DECLASSIFIED BY
ON

GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

CONFIDENTIAL

10 - Bureau (62-107261)

2 - Kansas City

1 - Houston

1 - San Antonio

2 - Secret Service

Serial 108

Index 2 - BNYC

File Dallas (2 - 105-1280)

Search FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

BLW:JL (28)

(1 & 157-218(WALKER))

Wood

157-218-175



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
March 18, 1965

Title	"Minutemen"
Character	
Reference	Letterhead memorandum dated March 18, 1965, at Dallas, Texas, captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

DL T-1 is a source with whom insufficient contact has been made to make a determination of his reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Dallas, Texas

March 26, 1965

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

The following information was furnished on November 19
and 24, 1964, by Dallas T-1:

Dallas T-1 advised that he is presently a member of
a group referred to as the "Minutemen" and "American Underground"
and has been so since approximately 1962. Dallas T-1 advised
that the organization is nationwide with approximately fifteen
to thirty members in Tarrant County. Dallas T-1 stated that
the name of the organization as such has only been used twice
in two years and that proper names are seldom, if ever, used
and that this makes it very difficult to determine identities
of members. Dallas T-1 advised that the following are currently
members of the organization:

Arthur Pollard, 2707 Berryhill Drive, Fort Worth, Texas

Otto (Duke) Koling and Shirley Bob Renshaw, 2341
Harris Lane, Haltom City, Texas, who lives with
Koling.

Bill Seals, employed at Montgomery Ward's and re-
cently transferred to Montgomery Ward's, Houston, Texas

Van Pollard, 3421 Hanger, Fort Worth, Texas

- 12 - Bureau (2 - 62-107261)
- 2 - Kansas City (1 - 62-7797)
- 3 - Houston (1 - 62-1802)
- 3 - San Antonio (1 - 105-2357)
- 2 - OSI
- 2 - U.S. Secret Service
- 2 - INTC
- 2 - ATTU
- 8 - Dallas (5 - 105-NEW)
(1 - 105-1280)
(1 - 157-218)

DECLASSIFIED BY 22100X108
ON 5-25-83
226,590

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

Serialize jh
Index RLW/jp
File (36)
Search ju

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the
FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its
contents are not to be distributed outside your
agency.

157-218-176

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Closely associated with the organization and perhaps a member is Richard W. Dawson, who lives on Highway 121 on the outskirts of Fort Worth and who has formerly lived in the neighborhood of 2820 Northwest 29th in the early 1950's. Dallas T-1 advised that an attorney whom members of the group have been advised to contact if "they get into trouble", is W. Alfred Windor, with offices in the Ellis Building in Fort Worth. Dallas T-1 advised he does not know whether or not Windor is a member of the organization.

Dallas T-1 advised the primary purpose of the organization is to fight against the present Federal control of national and local Governments and to fight for "States' rights". The group is supposedly national in origin and believes that the Federal Government is in the process of selling out to the communists and that the group is the last line of defense against this sellout. The group secondarily is racial in that it believes in white supremacy. Dallas T-1 advised that the organization suffered a severe setback because of the assassination of President Kennedy but now is attempting a full-scale reorganization. The group recruits basically from those who do not have criminal records and is organized in such a manner that no one is supposed to know the names of other members in the organization. This is to prevent effective infiltration by the Government. Dallas T-1 advised that the group has no immediate plans for action, but that several times locally this group has determined to act on their own and this action has been curtailed because of orders relayed from higher authority in the organization. These higher authorities are unknown to Dallas T-1, except that a person by the name of Ray (last name unknown) at the ranch in the vicinity of Venus, Texas, appears to be in contact with the group's organizational leaders. Ray is described as a personal and close friend of retired General Edwin Walker and about one and one-half to two years ago was apparently implicated in some manner in the burning of a newspaper in the area of Midlothian, Texas. Ray is also apparently a warehouse supervisor in Dallas.

Dallas T-1 also advised he has been recently contacted by a man whom he does not know but who apparently lives in the Fort Worth area, and this unknown male advised Dallas T-1

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Dallas T-1 advised that the small group with which he has been associated is the lowest level in the organization and that their primary purpose is to do the "dirty work".

Dallas T-1 stated that the group is also prepared, in the event of a Negro uprising in the Fort Worth area, to take action against various Negro leaders including Dr. Flint, Dr. Fleming and Dr. Ransom, and a Fort Worth hoodlum named Madison Hogan, who is apparently a Nation of Islam leader in the Fort Worth area.

Dallas T-1 advised that the only overt action tentatively planned for the winter months is that the effect of a .30 caliber rifle on power transformers in the area may be tested. Dallas T-1 further stated that the group apparently has a contact with an individual in northeast Texas who goes by the name of "South" and that this contact may be utilized in the raiding of a northeast Texas armory during the winter months. The primary interest is obtaining mortars and mortar ammunition and automatic weapons; therefore, Dallas T-1 believes that the armory would probably be of a tank or infantry group.

Dallas T-1 advised that the group locally is attempting to gain control of the Panther City Motorcycle Club for the purpose of gaining land apparently owned by this club, in the area of Lake Arlington, Texas, and thereafter selling this land and using the monies therefrom for purchases of the group.

Dallas T-1 advised that it has been learned the group has organizations in Stephenville, San Angelo, Italy and Brownwood, Texas. Dallas T-1 further advised that Arthur Pollard has in the past made trips to Alabama, Wyoming, Montana, California, and that the group has a contact with an individual by the name of Jim Scott in Kansas City. Dallas T-1 advised that he has seen pamphlets from national Minutemen headquarters, but that these dealt primarily with the fighting of any National Firearms Act which would involve licensing of private weapons.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Dallas T-1 advised that several members of the group are personally acquainted with General Edwin Walker and he apparently has a capacity of being an advisor. The group does not apparently have any connection with the American Nazi party or with the Ku Klux Klan. The group is organized into small cell-like bodies and the meetings of these are never held on a regular basis and are generally held in public places at night with from five to fifteen people in attendance. Benbrook Lake Park and Eagle Mountain Lake area have been two places where the group has met in the past, although often the meeting will be a "moving one" in someone's automobile. The group's meetings are never planned in advance as far as Dallas T-1 knows, inasmuch as Dallas T-1 is always notified personally by someone in the group generally within an hour to thirty minutes ahead of a meeting time, and is then picked up and taken to the meeting place. Many of the members of the group have walkie-talkies although some members do not.

Dallas T-1 advised that it is suspected that a Dallas gunsmith by the name of John Thomas Masen is at least sympathetic to the purposes of this group, although he is not known by Dallas T-1 to be a member of the organization. This belief is based on the fact that Dallas T-1 has in the past seen Masen in the company of Bill Seals.

On November 19, 1964, Dallas T-2 and Dallas T-3, sources which have knowledge of Nation of Islam activities in Fort Worth and Dallas areas, individually advised that they had no information concerning the connection of a Madison Hogan with Nation of Islam activities in the Fort Worth-Dallas area.

On November 19, 1964, Lieutenant H. F. Hopkins and V. T. Summers, Intelligence Unit, Fort Worth Police Department, advised they had no information concerning activities of a Minutemen group or of a group similarly inclined in the Fort Worth area.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BACKGROUND RE INDIVIDUALS ALLEGEDLY MEMBERS OF ALLEGED MINUTEMEN GROUP

On November 6, 1964, a check of current Fort Worth directories reflected no information concerning a Otto Koling or Bill Seals.

On November 6, 1964, Operator 98, Fort Worth Retail Merchants Credit Association, 508 Commerce, advised that agency had no record re Otto Koling. Operator 98, advised, however, that the following information pertained to an Arthur Austin Pollard, married to Betty Jane Noles, previously married to Lillie. His nearest relative is Mamie Gaines, 3432 Hanger Street. Arthur Pollard was born September 15, 1934, and served in the United States Marine Corps from July 25, 1952, until July 24, 1956, during which time he lived at 41F NAMAR Housing, El Toro, Santa Ana, California, USMC, and was last employed by Exchange Parts, Fort Worth, in the assembly section.

On November 6, 1964, Operator 98 furnished the following re Shirley Bob Renshaw. Wife Marion Helen, previously married to a Helen Sullivan. In September, 1963, Renshaw was the assistant manager of Sky Hobby Shop and apparently is now employed with "Abe Terrell". In March, 1964, he lived at 2341 Harris Lane, having moved there from 2603 Gorman in Waco, Texas. Renshaw apparently moved to Waco, Texas in September, 1963, returning March, 1964 to Harris Lane address. Renshaw formerly was employed with Cromer Ace Company, Fort Worth, Texas, and is approximately 32 years of age.

On November 6, 1964, F. M. Alexander, Identification Division, Fort Worth Police Department, advised he had no record identifiable with Bill Seals or Otto Koling.

On October 28, 1964, G. Blasingame, Identification Division, Fort Worth Police Department, advised he had no record re Arthur Pollard or Shirley Bob Renshaw.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

On November 10, 1964, Joe George, Security Division, Montgomery Ward's, 2600 West 7th Street, Fort Worth, Texas, advised Bill Seal had worked in the Montgomery Ward Auto Service Department, October 14, 1964, when he was transferred to Palm Center, Montgomery Ward at Houston, Texas. The manager of Palm Center store is A. L. James. Seal's personnel record was sent to Houston on his transfer. George was not personally acquainted with Seal.

On November 10, 1964, Operator 54, Fort Worth Retail Merchants Credit Association, 508 Commerce, advised that agency had no information regarding Bill Seals, Seal or Seale. It is noted that the current Fort Worth City Directory reflects William H. Seale, 2185 Weatherbee, as working for Auto Service - Ward's.

On November 9, 1964, C. Fowler, Identification Division, Fort Worth Police Department, advised re Van Wiley Pollard that said individual had been arrested February 11, 1945, by the Police to the custody of the U. S. Marshal. At that time Pollard was 22 years of age, 5'8", 135 pounds, brown eyes, brown hair. He had Fort Worth Police Department #54786. Records further reflect that in 1952, Pollard was an applicant for city employment, Waste Disposal Division.

On November 9, 1964, W. M. Young, Identification Division, Tarrant County Sheriff's Office, advised he had no record concerning Van Wiley Pollard.

On November 9, 1964, Operator 52, Fort Worth Retail Merchants Credit Bureau, 508 Commerce, furnished the following information regarding Van Walle Pollard, current address 3421 Hanger. Pollard was born in 1923, Fort Worth, married, wife Patricia in 1955. He is currently employed by Maremont Corporation which is also known as Exchange Parts Motors in the Quality Control Section. Pollard has been so employed since April, 1956. Nearest relative is Mrs. Rosie Turpin, 3529 James Lane. Wife's nearest relative is Mr. B. B. Roberts, Eldorado, Texas.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN
FORT WORTH, TEXAS**

On November 11, 1964, a telephone call to the Maremont Corporation, Fort Worth, Texas, verified Van Pollard's employment at that agency.

On November 19, 1964, W. M. Young, Tarrant County Sheriff's Office, Identification Division, advised he had no record identifiable with William H. Seale. In reference to Richard W. Dawson, a Richard Never Walter Dawson was received in 1941 on a burglary charge and thereafter received a two year suspended sentence. Dawson's address at that time was 2912 West Lancaster. Notations in the file indicated Dawson had been

FOIA(b) (6)

On November 19, 1964, Operator 4, Fort Worth Retail Merchants Credit Bureau, 508 Commerce, advised they had no record regarding Richard W. Dawson.

On November 19, 1964, F. M. Alexander, Identification Division, Fort Worth Police Department, advised he had no record re William H. Seale and made available the following information concerning Richard W. Dawson: White male American, born July 14, 1926, Leavenworth, Kansas, handled as a juvenile for burglary on November 14, 1941, at which time he received a two year suspended sentence. It is noted Dawson was 15 at the time. Dawson picked up as subject of several investigations between 1941 and 1946, but no charges filed. Last notation in record was 1951, chauffeur's application. Address listed at that time as 2820 Northwest 29th, Fort Worth.

Current Fort Worth phone directory reflects Richard W. Dawson, Highway 121, telephone BU 1-1740. Current City Directory reflects no information re Richard W. Dawson.

On November 25, 1964, a review of appropriate city directories reflected the following information re W. Alfred Winder. Winder is a lawyer with offices in the Ellison Building, 103B Main, Room 311. Wife's name is Lola and residence is 4202 Pershing Avenue.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

On December 3, 1964, Dallas T-1 advised that Arthur Pollard and Otto (Duke) Koling have recently decided that the local Minutemen organization may be moving too slowly and they are going to attempt contact with the leader of the American Nazi Party, Lincoln Rockwell, in an effort to evaluate his policies.

Dallas T-1 advised "South", referred to previously, as this group's contact in a possible raid on an armory in Northeast Texas, is a caretaker at an Armory, he now believes is located near Cooper or Paris, Texas. Dallas T-1 advised the stress in the organization now is to get more members.

Detective Loyd Mathews, Paris, Texas Police Department, advised on December 11, 1964, that a Luther South, commonly referred to as "Pop", had been employed by the National Guard Armory, Greenville, Texas, until about March, 1964. Due to the re-organization in the Guard by the State of Texas, South had been transferred to North Fort Hood, Texas, and could be located at the first building on the left after you enter the North Fort Hood entrance on the highway coming from Gatesville, Texas, to North Fort Hood. Mathews advised that South was a permanent employee of the State of Texas and was a non-commissioned officer in charge of maintenance of the armory when he was in Greenville and he assumes that South is carrying on the same duties at North Fort Hood. Mathews stated that he was able to learn that South had a brother who had been, or still is, with the 949th Division of the National Guard at Dallas, Texas.

On December 16, 1964, Dallas T-1 advised that the "South" he referred to previously as the contact of the "Minuteman" in a possible attempt in a raid on a Northeast Texas Armory was Nolan South. South, whose original home is near Cooper, Texas, presently works for a National Guard Armory in Dallas and is the brother-in-law of Grady R. Turpin of approximately 1129 Alston Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas. Dallas T-1 advised Turpin is a member of the "Minutemen" group in the Fort Worth area but is not one of the more active members. Dallas T-1 advised that some of the members have recently obtained Smith and Wesson Victory Model Thirty-eight special revolvers and these revolvers appear to be new. Dallas T-1 did not know the source of these revolvers.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

On December 17, 1964, a check of current Dallas Telephone Directory reflected that a Nolan F. South resided at 7223 Lake June Road. On December 17, 1964, a check of the current Fort Worth City Directory reflected that Grady R. Turpin, whose wife's name is Eunice E., resides at 1131 Alston Avenue, Fort Worth, and is a machine operator for the Container Corporation. On December 17, 1964, Operator 39, Fort Worth Retail Merchants Credit Association, 508 Commerce Street, Fort Worth, advised that Grady R. Turpin has been in the credit bureau files since December 11, 1943.

Turpin's wives are listed as follows:

In December, 1953, a divorce proceeding was filed by Turpin versus Joan and the divorce was granted.

In December, 1956, a divorce proceeding was noted, Turpin versus Alice.

In February, 1963, it was noted that Turpin was married to Eunice.

Turpin is listed as a repiller in the printing department of the Container Corporation, where he has worked since July 10, 1946. Turpin has lived at 1131 Alston Avenue since at least January, 1953. Turpin's date of birth is listed as October 3, 1925, and no residences other than Fort Worth are shown. Turpin has several repossessions on his credit record.

On December 17, 1964, F. M. Alexander, Identification Division, Fort Worth Police Department, and W. M. Young, Identification Officer, Tarrant County Sheriff's Office, advised their records contain no information regarding Grady R. Turpin.

On December 21, 1964, Dallas T-1 advised that the local Minutemen group has apparently no activities scheduled in this area in the near future, and the group appears quiet at present. Dallas T-1 furnished the following description of Grady R. Turpin whom he described as a member of the local organization:

9
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Race
Sex
Nationality
Age
Height
Weight
Build
Remarks

White
Male
American
Approximately 38 years
5 feet 9 inches
220 pounds
Heavy
Bald; generally armed
with a .38 caliber pistol
believed to be of a
British make.

Turpin's function in the local group is that of a photographer. Turpin is presently employed by the Container Corporation.

Dallas T-1 advised he met Nolan South only once about five years ago and could describe him only in that he is a white male American, and his features were characterized by very large protruding ears. Dallas T-1 stated that he has not yet been able to determine South's exact relationship with the organization and does not know whether he is a member.

On January 5, 1965, Penn Jones, Publisher, "Midlothian Mirror", Midlothian, Texas, advised Delbert Ray resides at Route 3, Midlothian, on a farm known as "White Gate Farm", which Ray is buying on time. Ray is about forty years of age, married and has two daughters. He is employed in Dallas, but his employer is unknown.

In the past, Ray was very active in the John Birch Society which held meetings at Midland in 1961 and 1962. He was then a close associate of Edgar Wesley Seay, another John Birch Society member, who was employed by General Edwin Walker. Jones stated that at 2:34 a.m., on April 30, 1962, a fire alarm was sounded on an incendiary fire in the office of the "Midlothian Mirror". This fire was caused by a gallon can of gasoline or some other volatile fluid, with a paper fuse, which had been thrown through the front door. Although no arrests were made, police felt certain that Seay either set the fire or caused it to be set.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

On January 14, 1965, Dallas T-1 advised there had been no recent meetings of the "Minutemen" group in the Fort Worth area. An individual known as Ray, the proprietor of a ranch in the Venus-Midlothian, Texas, area, has been responsible for distribution of "On Target", the national "Minutemen" publication to various members of the Fort Worth group.

On January 21, 1965, Dallas T-1, at Fort Worth, Texas, advised that there had been no recent meetings held and none were planned for the immediate future for the "Minutemen" group in Fort Worth. (First Name Unknown) Hudson, believed to be a Sergeant in the National Guard, who either owns or works on a ranch in the area of Bowie, Texas, has recently been seen in the company of several members of the local group. While Hudson is not known to be a member at present of this group, it is possible he may be a target for recruitment.

On January 22, 1965, Chief Warrant Officer Joe R. Barber, Civilian Personnel Records Office, 49th Armored Division, Texas National Guard, 1779 California Crossing Road, Dallas, Texas, advised that Nolan Franklin South is a Staff Sergeant there and is also a civilian employee as a maintenance man in the motor pool. He said Nolan South has a brother, Luther South, who is also an employee of the Texas National Guard, but Barber did not know where Luther South is presently assigned.

He said Nolan South's complete personnel record is maintained at the Civilian Personnel Office, Texas National Guard, Austin, Texas, that a briefer civilian file is maintained by South's direct supervisor, Captain Everett B. Scott at the Armory of the Texas National Guard at the above Dallas address, and that he, Barber, had only South's military file in his office.

Barber said he has known South casually for several years. He said South has been working in the motor pool during his entire employment there and does not normally have access to firearms or ammunition. Along with other personnel, South fires a familiarization course at the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Selective Service Board

National Guard Number

Relatives Wife -

Father -

Mother -

Son -

Daughter -

Son -

National Guard, February 28, 1956 to February 27, 1959; February 28, 1959 to August 9, 1962, and August 9, 1962, to date, now serving 3 year enlistment to expire August 9, 1965.

No. 69, Sulphur Springs, Texas, Order No. 49 69 25 222 38634035

Joyce D. South, Born August 2, 1930, married June 2, 1947, Dallas, Texas Arthur Franklin South, 1190 East Grove, Paris, Texas.

Birte Bee South, 1190 East Grove, Paris, Texas.

Leslie Franklin South,

FOIA(b) (6)

Milda Grace South,

FOIA(b) (6)

James William South, born

FOIA(b) (6)

On May 24, 1964, South completed an "Armed Forces Security Questionnaire" in which he answered in the negative all questions pertaining to membership in or affiliation with the organizations designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

He has won various awards ranging from "Sharpshooter" to "marksman" for his shooting abilities. He has studied automotive mechanics, armor, artillery, and platoon tactics while in the military service.

On January 21, 1965, records of the Identification Division and Records Bureau, Dallas, Texas, Police Department, and the Identification Bureau of the Dallas County Sheriff's Office were caused to be checked, but no record for Nolan Franklin South was located.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

On January 22, 1965, records of the Merchants Retail Credit Association, Dallas, were caused to be checked. They disclosed a record for Nolan Franklin South, wife Joyce, who has been in their files since October, 1952, and was last checked November 15, 1963. He lives at 7223 Lake June Road, Dallas. He formerly lived at 1500 South Henderson, Dallas, and at Cooper, Texas, in 1952. In 1952 he was 27 years of age, and had been self-employed in farming for four years. He is employed by the Texas National Guard. He was previously employed by the Ford Motor Company in Dallas.

His credit record is satisfactory except for a debt owed an automobile dealer in 1959, \$1100, which is still owing.

Records of the Dallas Police Department, as caused to be checked on February 8, 1965, contained no information identifiable with Delbert Ray.

Records of the Merchants Retail Credit Association, Dallas, as caused to be checked February 5, 1965, revealed a record for Delbert Ray, last checked in 1960. His residence was Route 3, Box 182, Midlothian, Texas. His wife was Mary June. Ray was employed by Fred Bell Enterprises. In 1957 he was employed by the Donahue Corporation in Dallas. His address at one time (exact time not shown) was Cedar Hill, Texas, in care of General Delivery. He had been in credit bureau files since 1949. His wife was not employed, and his credit records was satisfactory.

On February 16, 1965, Dallas T-1 advised no recent activities have been noted in the local Fort Worth group of alleged "Minutemen" and there appears to be no indication at present for current plans for any immediate activity.

Dallas T-1 advised on March 16, 1965, there has been little recent activity of the group in Fort Worth, Texas, aligned similarly to the "Minutemen" organization. The group's plans to burglarize a local National Guard Armory have not materialized, as recently the group has noticed further security precautions, including night lighting, are being taken at armories.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN
FORT WORTH, TEXAS**

"Ray", who appears to be the highest group official in the area, is speaking more of retired General Edwin Walker's guidance and leadership of the organization. He speaks in near reverent terms concerning Walker. Dallas T-1 advised that "Ray" was arranging a meeting with General Walker for him, but after further consideration, decided it would not be appropriate at this time, because Walker becomes suspicious of those who too quickly attempt to meet him. "Ray" advised that it would be wiser to wait until the General requests to see him or until he had been in the organization a longer period of time.

Dallas T-1 further stated that William Seals of Houston, Texas, formerly of Fort Worth, has not been recently in contact with the group in Fort Worth.

Dallas T-1 advised he had no information that the group had yet established a local storehouse or arsenal for weapons and that the membership and leaders in the local group have remained unchanged.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

1

NATION OF ISLAM, formerly
referred to as the Muslim
Cult of Islam, also known as
Muhammad's Temples of Islam

In January, 1957, a source advised Elijah Muhammad has described his organization on a nationwide basis as the "Nation of Islam," (NOI) and "Muhammad's Temples of Islam."

On May 8, 1964, a second source advised Elijah Muhammad is the national leader of the NOI; Muhammad's Temple of Islam No. 2, 5335 South Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, is the national headquarters of the NOI; and in mid-1960, Muhammad and other NOI officials, when referring to Muhammad's organization on a nationwide basis, commenced using either "Mosque" or "Temple" when mentioning one of "Muhammad's Temples of Islam."

The NOI is an all-Negro organization which was originally organized in 1930 in Detroit, Michigan. Muhammad claims to have been selected by Allah, the Supreme Being, to lead the so-called Negro race out of slavery in the wilderness of North America by establishing an independent black nation in the United States. Members following Muhammad's teachings and his interpretation of the "Koran" believe there is no such thing as a Negro; that the so-called Negroes are slaves of the white race, referred to as "white devils," in the United States; and that the white race, because of its exploitation of the so-called Negroes, must and will be destroyed in the approaching "War of Armageddon."

In the past, officials and members of the NOI, including Muhammad, have refused to register under the provisions of the Selective Service Acts and have declared that members owe no allegiance to the United States.

On May 5, 1958, the first source advised Muhammad had, upon advice of legal counsel, tempered his personal statements and instructions to his ministers concerning the principles of his organization in order to avoid possible prosecution by the United States Government; however, he did not indicate any fundamental changes in the teachings of his organization.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2

NATION OF ISLAM, formerly
referred to as the Muslim
Cult of Islam, also known as
Muhammad's Temples of Islam

On May 7, 1964, a third source advised Muhammad had, early in July, 1958, decided to de-emphasize the religious aspects of the teachings of Islam and to stress the economic benefits to be derived by those Negroes who joined the NOI. This policy change, according to Muhammad, would help him acquire additional followers and create more interest in his programs.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

1

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
OF THE WORLD UNION OF
FREE ENTERPRISE NATIONAL
SOCIALISTS, ALSO KNOWN AS THE
GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PARTY

In his book "This Time The World," copyrighted in 1961, George Lincoln Rockwell identified himself as Commander, American Nazi Party of the World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists (ANP - WUFENS), Arlington, Virginia.

The April 4, 1963, issue of "The Richmond News Leader," a Richmond, Virginia, daily newspaper, reported that George Lincoln Rockwell had, on the previous day, again applied for the American Nazi Party to be chartered in the State of Virginia, but this request was turned down by the Virginia State Corporation Commission. This action was taken pursuant to an act of the 1962 Virginia Assembly which prohibits use of "Nazi" or "National Socialism" in a Virginia charter. This article further pointed out that Rockwell's party is presently chartered in the State of Virginia as the George Lincoln Rockwell Party.

On August 14, 1964, a source advised that the ANP - WUFENS was organized by George Lincoln Rockwell at his residence in Arlington, Virginia, on February 26, 1959, as an international "National Socialist" movement based on the German Nazi Party headed by Adolf Hitler. He added that Rockwell is the dominant force and personality in this party; that he is espousing a "line" of hatred against the Jews and Negroes; and that he is seeking, through speeches, distribution of literature and picketing, to establish a cohesive and dominant political party in the United States and in foreign countries.

According to the "Stormtrooper's Manual," an official publication of the ANP, the phases of ANP struggle for power are fourfold, namely, first "to make ourselves known to the masses;" second "the dissemination of our program and the truth about the Party;" third "organizing

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
OF THE WORLD UNION OF
FREE ENTERPRISE NATIONAL
SOCIALISTS; ALSO KNOWN AS THE
GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PARTY

"the people who have been converted to our propaganda;"
and fourth "the attainment of power through the votes of
the newly-won masses."

On February 17, 1964, Karl Rogers Allen, Jr.,
former Deputy National Commander of the ANP, advised that
George Lincoln Rockwell believes that he has completed
the first two phases in his struggle for power and is now
well into the third phase. Allen said, however, in his
opinion, Rockwell has only completed phase one.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
March 26, 1965

Title	AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as MINUTEMEN FORT WORTH, TEXAS
Character	INFORMATION CONCERNING INTERNAL SECURITY
Reference	Letterhead Memorandum, dated March 26, 1965, at Dallas.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

Dallas T-1 is a source with whom insufficient contact has been made to make a determination of his reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI

Date: 3/26/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (105-NEW)(P)

**SUBJECT: "AMERICAN UNDERGROUND", aka MINUTEMEN,
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
INFORMATION CONCERNING
INTERNAL SECURITY**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OO-DALLAS

Re Bureau airtel to Dallas, 11/16/64; and Dallas airtel to Bureau, 3/18/65.

Referenced communications and previous information concerning this group in the Fort Worth area have been submitted under caption:

**"MINUTEMEN"
INFORMATION CONCERNING
INTERNAL SECURITY
(OO: KANSAS CITY)**

Classified by ~~281001/8~~
Declassify on: OADR
52083
226.000

However, investigation by Kansas City, office of origin in Minutemen case and subsequent and continuing investigation in the Dallas Division have failed to establish a definite connection between captioned organization and Minutemen other than mutually sympathetic goals. This would lend credence

- 7 - Bureau (RM)(Enc. 12)
(2 - 62-107261)
- 2 - Kansas City (RM)(Enc. 2)
(1 - 62-7797)(Info)
- 3 - Houston (RM)(Enc. 3)
(1 - 68-1802)(Info)
- 3 - San Antonio (RM)(Enc. 3)
(1 - 105-2356)(Info)

- 7 - Dallas
(4 - 105-NEW)
(1 - 105-1280)(MINUTEMEN)
(1 - 157-218)(WALKER)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

RLW/jp
(22)

Serialize *gl*Index *gl*File *gl*Search *gl*

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

157-218-177

DL 105-NEW

to the likelihood that the Fort Worth Group is probably autonomous to the area and is more closely related to the activities of retired General EDWIN WALKER rather than ROBERT DE PUGH.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Enclosed letterhead memorandum is captioned and dated as above and will contain a summary of pertinent investigation of this group to date. This information has previously been furnished Bureau and interested offices and agencies under "Minutemen" caption. Subsequent information developed in regard to this group will be submitted under caption "AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, FORT WORTH, TEXAS; and in addition, information copies will be furnished Bureau and Kansas City for their respective case files re "Minutemen". In view, of similar organizational structures and goals apparently fostered, however, by separate leaderships, ATTU, INTC, OSI, and U.S. Secret Service are each being furnished two copies of enclosed letterhead memorandum.

Informants

DL-T-1 is

DL-T-2 is

DL-T-3 is

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Enclosed letterhead memorandum is classified confidential inasmuch as unauthorized disclosure of the information could...

1. have an adverse effect on national defense interest of this country

2. and reasonably result in identification of a confidential source of continuing value and compromise his future effectiveness.

LEADS:

HOUSTON

AT HOUSTON, TEXAS

Will verify residence and employment of WILLIAM H. SEALE and thereafter interview him re any knowledge of activities

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DL 105-NEW

of captioned organization or any organization similarly orientated in the Fort Worth area. Interview should be conducted in such a manner as to protect the identity of FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

SAN ANTONIO

AT NORTH FORT HOOD, TEXAS

Interview LUTHER SOUTH re knowledge of captioned organization or similar organization in the area.

DALLAS

AT BOWIE, TEXAS

Identify (FNU) HUDSON and ascertain his possible connection with the National Guard in that area as a Sergeant.

AT MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS

1. Through PENN JONES, Publisher of "Midlothian Mirror", and other available sources ascertain from whom RAY is buying the Whitegate Farm, when he made the purchase, and who holds the mortgage.

2. Will check this or other sources in a further effort to ascertain RAY's place of employment.

AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Will maintain contact with FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

Interview NOLAN FRANKLIN SOUTH for any information concerning captioned organization or a similar type organization in the Dallas-Fort Worth area. exercising particular caution to protect the identity of FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

FROM : SA W. JAMES WOOD (C)

DATE: 3-29-65

SUBJECT: MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
RM

This file was opened to conduct inquiry and to follow the activities of Gen. WALKER, a controversial proponent of segregation.

All investigation has been completed, and it is suggested that this case be closed.

1 - 157-218
1 - 66-1552
WJW:wjw

Close
WJW

157-218-178

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>gc</i>	FILED <i>gc</i>
MAR 29 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

WJW



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

F B I

Date: 3-31-65

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR - NEW ORLEANS

FROM: DALLAS (157-12)

ASSOCIATION OF ARKANSAS KLANS OF KU KLUX KLAN. RACIAL MATTERS.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

ADVISED SA SAM C. COTTON,
TEXARKANA, TEXAS, TONIGHT, THAT INFORMANT HAD BEEN NOTIFIED TO
ATTEND MEETING AT BATON ROUGE NIGHT OF APRIL THREE, NEXT.

INFORMATION WAS REPORTEDLY FROM A KLANSMAN NAMED YOUNG, AT
COUSHATTA, LA.

INFORMATION NOT TOO DEFINITE AS TO NATURE OF MEETING BUT STATED
TO BE OF KLAN MEMBERS FROM ALL OVER SOUTH.

REASON FOR MEETING NOT KNOWN TO INFORMANT AT TEXARKANA.

NEW ORLEANS SUTEL IMMEDIATELY ANY INFORMATION ON PROPOSED
MEETING AND WHETHER DESIRE TO HAVE INFORMANT MAKE TRIP.

1 zero copy to 157-218 (Volunteers of America)
1 " " 157-218 (Edwin A. Walker)
1 " " 157-408 (RAC Situation, Center, Tex)
1 " " 157-807 (O K K K K)
4/2/65 - gcy

1 - Dallas
SCC/ljh

Carson Z/C

Serialize JEIndex JEFile JE

Amberling Approved
Approved: 3/31/65/ 70
Special Agent in Charge

Sent

9/12
P

M

Per

70

157-12-702

157-218-129

4/1/65

Airtel

To: SACs, New Orleans
Dallas (157-12)

From: Director, FBI (157-92)

ASSOCIATION OF ARKANSAS
KLAN OF KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS
(KLAN)

ReMtel, copy to New Orleans, 3/31/65, pertaining
to possible meeting of Klansmen, night of 4/2/65, Baton Rouge,
Louisiana.

New Orleans should discreetly determine full
details of proposed meeting. If meeting is actually scheduled,
arrangements for coverage should be made and appropriate
offices promptly advised.

As instructed by Dallas, and if not already handled,
New Orleans should advise Dallas concerning need for
FOIA(b)(7) - (D) to attend. If services of this informant needed,
New Orleans should make appropriate arrangements with Dallas
since informant may receive data while in New Orleans
territory necessitating immediate contact with a Special
Agent.

New Orleans and Dallas must keep Bureau currently
advised of information developed. New Orleans should continue
close liaison with appropriate local law enforcement officials.

- 1 copy copy to 157-218 (Edwin A. Walker)
 - 1 copy copy to 157-408 (Rac. Sit., Center, Tex.)
 - 1 copy copy to 157-new (Volunteers of America)
 - 1 copy copy to 105-807 (OKKKK)
- #3/65
PSS

Colton also
11/24-3-65

157-218 - 180
157-12

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
APR 2 - 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Carson J/c

DECODED COPY

1 group copy to 157-218 (Edwin A. Walker) 4/1/65-29
 " " 157-72 (AAK)
 " " 157-408 (Rac. Situation Section, Des.)
☐ Radio URGENT XXX Teletype
 1 group copy to 105-807 (OKKKK)

APRIL 1, 1965

TO DIRECTOR, DALLAS LITTLE ROCK AND JACKSON

FROM NEW ORLEANS 012121, 5:59 PM CST

26-0-1574
 31-0-4131
 02-0-4371 } II
 VOLUNTEERS OF AMERICA, POSSIBLY VAAV, RM (ORGANIZATION)

RE DALLAS TEL TO BUREAU AND NEW ORLEANS MARCH THIRTYONE,
 LAST CAPTIONED QUOTE ASSOCIATION OF ARKANSAS KLANS OF KU KLUX
 KLAN UNQUOTE AND NEW ORLEANS TEL MARCH THREE ONE, LAST CAPTIONED
 AS ABOVE.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

FORMER IMPERIAL DRAGON FOR STATE OF LOUISIANA OF OKKKK,
 WHO FURNISHED FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

ON MARCH TWENTYSEVEN, LAST GENERAL EDWIN WALKER PERSONALLY
 CONTACTED YOUNG AT YOUNG'S HOME NEAR BOSSIER CITY, LA. FOR ABOUT
 THIRTY MINUTES AND ASKED YOUNG TO REORGANIZE HIS OLD GROUP INTO
 A NEW ORGANIZATION. YOUNG WOULD BE IN CHARGE OF THE ORGANIZATION
 IN A PORTION OF THE SOUTHERN STATES. WALKER EXHIBITED LITERATURE
 TO YOUNG BUT YOUNG COULD NOT REMEMBER THE EXACT NAME OF THE NEW

END PAGE ONE

Word
 Concern 3/2

00-218
 66-157

157-218 - 181
 6-157

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 1 - 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Done
 was better
 check source
 & indicate to
 get some
 more source
 to report
 misadventure
 MB

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems:

PAGE TWO

ORGANIZATION. HE THOUGHT IT TO BE VOLUNTEERS OF AMERICA WITH INITIALS VAAV OR SIMILAR INITIALS. YOUNG WAS VISITED ON MARCH TWENTYEIGHT, LAST BY THREE KLANSMEN FROM MONROE - JONESBORO, LA. WHO ALSO ~~XXXX~~ TALKED TO HIM ABOUT THIS NEW ORGANIZATION. YOUNG DESCRIBED THE ORGANIZATION AS FOLLOWS:

THE KLAN IS A THING OF THE PAST AND THE NEW ORGANIZATION WILL TAKE ITS PLACE. THE NEW ORGANIZATION WILL NOT BURN CROSSES BUT WILL MOVE INTO TROUBLED TOWNS AND AREAS AND ELIMINATE THE SOURCE OF THE TROUBLE. THE ENLISTED MEN WILL WEAR FATIGUES AND THE OFFICERS KHAKI. THE MEDALLION WILL BE CROSSES AMERICAN AND CONFEDERATE FLAGS WITH CROWN IN MIDDLE. EVERYONE MUST HAVE A HIGH-POWERED RIFLE AND WILL BE FURNISHED AN OLDER ONE IN GOOD CONDITION UNLESS THEY BUY THEIR OWN. THE RIFLES WILL BE STORED IN A CENTRAL LOCATION.

YOUNG FURNISHED A LIST OF TEN NAMES FOR

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

A MEETING IN SHREVEPORT, LA. AREA ON NIGHT OF APRIL NINE, NEXT. THESE MEN ARE TO BE NUCLEUS OF NEW ORGANIZATION AND EACH IS TO RECRUIT IN HIS OWN SOCIAL OR PROFESSIONAL GROUP. AMONG NAMES FURNISHED WERE REPRESENTATIVE OTTO PASSMAN, DEMOCRAT, LOUISIANA; DR. PARKMAN, M.D., BOSSIER CITY, LA. AND ROY HOLDER, SHREVEPORT, LA. FORMER EXALTED CLCLOPS, ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF KU KLUX KLAN

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

ADVISED ON NIGHT OF MARCH THREE ONE LAST THAT DURING THE DISCUSSION REGARDING A DATE OF THE ABOVE MEETING, THAT THE DATES OF APRIL THREE, APRIL SIX, AND APRIL EIGHT, NEXT WERE

PAGE THREE

CONSIDERED, HOWEVER, THE DATE OF APRIL NINE WAS CHOSEN AND AT THE PRESENT TIME, MEETING IS SCHEDULED IN SHREVEPORT, LA. AREA ON THAT DATE.

NEW ORLEANS HAS NO INFORMATION AT THIS TIME THAT ANY MEETING SCHEDULED TO BE HELD IN BATON ROUGE, LA. ON APRIL THREE, NEXT AND NO INFORMATION REGARDING KLANSMAN NAMED YOUNG AT COUSHATTA, LA.

NEW ORLEANS FEELS THAT THE QUOTE YOUNG UNQUOTE REFERRED TO IN DALLAS TELETYPE ACTUALLY REFERS TO ROYAL YOUNG MENTIONED IN NEW ORLEANS RETEL AND MEETING MENTIONED IN DALLAS TEL IS POSSIBLY MEETING SET FOR APRIL NINE, NEXT IN SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA AREA.

ALL OFFICES DETERMINE FROM INFORMANTS WHETHER THEY HAVE BEEN CONTACTED TO ATTEND ANY MEETING IN SHREVEPORT AREA OR HAVE ANY INFORMATION NEW ORGANIZATION BEING FORMED BUT AT THIS TIME DO NOT FURNISH NAME OF ORGANIZATION SO NEW ORLEANS INFORMANT WILL NOT BE JEOPARDIZED.

LHM FOLLOWS.

END

CODE WORK FLL



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Dallas, Texas
April 1, 1965

DECLASSIFIED BY **33542AUC/REF/KSR/**
ON **3-16-95** **(JLD)**

Re: AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN, FORT WORTH, TEXAS

The following information is supplemental to information
furnished in letterhead memorandum of March 26, 1965.

DL T-1 on March 31, 1965, advised that on March 30, 1965, Arthur Pollard, Van Pollard, Shirley Bob Renshaw, Otto "Duke" Koling, and an unknown individual met at the Circle A Lounge, 3124 North Main Street, Fort Worth, Texas. The purpose of the meeting called by Arthur Pollard was to discuss future action of the group in the area. Several of the group commented that they believed they were being followed from time to time and it was strange that as soon as they considered burglarizing a local National Guard Armory, that the lighting around the Armory was improved. About 10:15 PM, a well dressed white female, blonde hair, approximately 30 years of age, accompanied by a man dressed in a business suit, joined the group. The accompanying male did not approach the group. This unidentified female, who was not introduced, stated that the group was, for the present time, to curtail activities. The woman stayed only briefly and then left, after which the remaining members of the group dispersed.

DL T-1 advised that the woman, unknown to him, was apparently from Dallas, and that Arthur Pollard stated following her departure that this action did not surprise him as he believed the people in Dallas were very nervous at present and suspected the Federal Government was presently keeping a very watchful eye on them.

DL T-1 advised that Otto "Duke" Koling has been seen during the past month with a National Guard Sergeant Hudson, from Bowie, Texas. DL T-1 advised he does not know if Hudson is in fact sympathetic with the group but that Koling was to try and recruit him.

11 - Bureau (1-82-107261)

2 - Kansas City (1-82-7767)

1 - Houston

1 - San Antonio

2 - OSI

2 - Secret Service, Dallas

2 - INTC

2 - ATTU

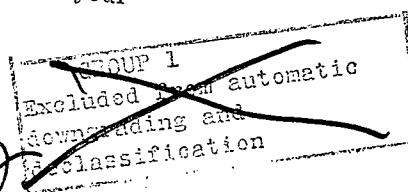
2 - Dallas (4-108-2027)

(1-108-1280)

(1-187-218)

Serialized **JLW**
Index **JLW**
File **JLW**
Search **(30)**

FOIA (b) (7) - (D)



157-218-182



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Dallas, Texas
April 1, 1965

Title: AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also
known as MINUTEMEN,
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Character: INFORMATION CONCERNING
INTERNAL SECURITY

Reference: Letterhead Memorandum, dated
April 1, 1965, at Dallas.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

Dallas T-1 is a source with whom insufficient contact has been made to make a determination of his reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 4/1/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (105-2027) (P)

SUBJECT: "AMERICAN UNDERGROUND", aka
MINUTEMEN, FORT WORTH, TEXAS
INFORMATION CONCERNING -
INTERNAL SECURITY

Re Dallas airtel to Bureau, 3/26/65.

DL T-1 is FOIA(b)(7) - (D) and was contacted by SA
RICHARD L. WIEHL on 3/31/65.

Enclosed letterhead memorandum is classified confidential inasmuch as unauthorized disclosure of the information could reasonably result in the identification of a confidential source of continuing value and compromise his future effectiveness.

LEADDALLAS DIVISION

AT BOWIE, TEXAS. Will identify and interview under suitable pretext, Sgt. HUDSON, noting that he has within the past month, been associated with an alleged member of this group.

- 6 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
(1 - 62-10261) (Info)
- 2 - Kansas City (Enc. 2) (RM)
(1 - 62-7796) (Info)
- 1 - Houston (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - San Antonio (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 7 - Dallas (4 - 105-2027)
(1 - 105-1280)
(1 - 157-218)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

RLW:cah

(13)

Serialized *gl*

Index *gl*

File *gl*

Search *gl*

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

157-218-183

SAC, DALLAS

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

4/13/65

SA W. JAMES WOOD

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

On 4/5/65, informant furnished a report, which was reduced to writing by Agent and authenticated by informant on the same date. This report is located in FOIA(b) (7) - (D) Because Bureau authority has not been as yet to guide informant's activities, he signed his true name to the report. It is as follows:

"Dallas, Texas
4-5-65

"On Monday morning, Alvis Gray and Ward Keeton met George Lincoln Rockwell, National Commander of the American Nazi Party, at Love Field, Dallas, Tex. for breakfast. It appears Keeton was invited because in the opinion of Gray, Bob Surrey, and Vance Beaudreau, Keeton is the best prospect to become one of them, i.e., an active, militant Party member.

"It was learned that Rockwell was leaving that morning for Amarillo to spend one day there, would then go to Denver, and then to Des Moines, to talk with Party members in the latter city. He said he wanted to go to Boise, Idaho, but that the group there is still too small to get involved with as yet.

"It was learned that Bob Surrey and Vance Beaudreau are planning to go undercover insofar as getting arrested or getting any publicity is concerned.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

WJW/jtf
(6)

157-218-184

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 13 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Carson

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

"There is to be a meeting of active and semi-active members of the Party at Surrey's house once a month. There will be a meeting of the active members who distribute Party literature every two weeks at Jerald Walraven's residence.

"Alvis Gray has been heard to state that Don Mock and L. N. Brian, who work with Al at Aerosmith, Inc. are in sympathy with the Party, but are too 'chicken' to join.

"Robert Surrey and Vance Beaudreau seem to be vying for the leadership of the Party in Dallas. Rockwell has said Surrey is the head of the Party here. However, because of his active participation and financial support, Beaudreau thinks he should head the Dallas group.

"Gen. Edwin Walker apparently made a speech recently in which he said the American Nazi Party is communist all the way. This has angered Rockwell and while in Dallas he hoped to confront Walker in person to argue with him about this.

/s/

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

ACTION:

The names of DON MOCK and L. N. BRIAN and L. N. BRYAN are being indexed to this memo.

Informant advised he has furnished all information in his possession concerning the above.

All action necessary has been taken by Agent.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Houston, Texas

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No.

May 3, 1965

GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION
CONCERNING

The Houston Tribune for April 29, 1965, carried an article entitled "General Walker Plans Talk Here To Boost American Mercury." This article set out that General Edwin A. Walker will speak in Houston, Texas, on May 19, 1965, under the auspices of the Texas Friends of Walker, a new organization which eventually will be affiliated with similar groups throughout the nation.

Walker, Editor-in-Chief of "American Mercury" magazine, will appear on a speakers forum with Reverend T. Robert Ingram, Pastor of St. Thomas Episcopal Church and School, and Dr. Charles Klanke, President of the Harris County Medical Society. Walker will speak on the international situation in regard to Vietnam.

The article set out that Reverend Ingram's topic will be "Law and Order Under God," and Dr. Klanke will speak on the subject "Mental Health."

The article set out that Harley Wise, a Texas Friends of Walker member, said the forum will begin at 8:00 p.m. but the site of the meeting is pending at this time. Admission to the forum will be by a \$10.00 donation. Wise added that one purpose of the forum will be to give financial aid to the "American Mercury" which is planning an extensive expansion.

157-218-185

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
MAY 5 - 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Case

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

5/3/65

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, HOUSTON (62-NEW) (C) *62-3422 + many other*
SUBJECT: GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
MISCELLANEOUS + INFORMATION
CONCERNING

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum and two copies of an FD-376.

Copies of the memorandum are being made available to Secret Service, Houston, and to ICG, Houston.

Two copies of the memorandum are being made available for Dallas which covers the residence address of Walker.

3 - Bureau (AM) (Encl. 10)
② - Dallas (AM) (Encl. 2)
1 - Houston

GWK/mem
(6)

157-318-186

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 5 - 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Carson 17/e



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
May 11, 1965

DECLASSIFIED BY 33542AUC/PER/ KSR/JL
ON 3-16-05

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN, FORT WORTH, TEXAS

The following information is supplemental to information furnished in letterhead memorandum of April 1, 1965.

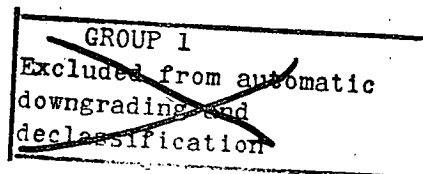
On April 21, 1965, at Houston, Texas, William Lewis Seale furnished the following information:

Seale is employed by Montgomery Ward Company, Palm Center, 1510 Griggs Road, Houston, Texas. He is assigned to the Auto Service Repair Department and has been employed by that company at Houston since February 18, 1965. Prior to moving to Houston in November, 1964, Seale had been in the employ of Montgomery Ward Company, at Fort Worth, Texas. As of April 1, 1965, Seale has been residing at Houston at 5278 Perry Street, the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Cevero Garcia. Cevero Garcia and Seale both came originally from Port Arthur, Texas, and have known each other for many years. Garcia is employed by the City of Houston.

In approximately February or March, 1964, when he was residing in Fort Worth, Texas, Seale and a friend named Arthur Pollard made the acquaintance of a man in a lounge at Fort Worth. This person, who Seale recalls only by the name of Ray, claimed to be a member of the John Birch Society and also claimed that he was a friend of General Walker, U. S. Army, retired. The man named Ray stated he owned a farm near Midlothian, Texas. Seale recalled that Ray mentioned that he, Ray, had some dynamite but Seale could not furnish additional information pertaining to the location or amount of dynamite in the possession of Ray. Ray also told Seale that there was an underground movement in Dallas which was associated with General

- 11 - Bureau (1 - 62-107281)
- 2 - Kansas City (1 - 62-7727)
- 1 - San Antonio
- 3 - OSI
- 2 - Secret Service
- 2 - INTC
- 2 - ATTC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Serialized (3 - 105-2077)
Index (1 - 105-1280)
File (1 - 157-218)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-218-187

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Walker and that the movement maintained stores of ammunition. Seale was unable to recall any information which would elaborate upon the location or amount of the ammunition nor could he recall if Ray had stated any additional information in this regard. Seale stated that he felt that Ray probably was attempting to recruit Seale and Pollard into the underground movement associated with General Walker. Seale stated Ray stated the need for the underground movement was based on the feeling of members of the group that the communists in the United States Government would take over the operation and direction of the Government and that the Army, under its present leadership, which is pro-communist, would throw down its arms and surrender to the communists. According to Ray, the underground movement would be the last line of defense and would make a last ditch stand to save the United States from communist control and domination.

Seale stated that at no time during his conversation with Ray did Ray mention an organization named the "Minutemen". Seale stated that he has no personal knowledge of an organization named the "Minutemen". He has never received any literature or correspondence from the "Minutemen" organization.

Seale, since moving to Houston, has not been contacted by Ray or by any other person from the Dallas-Fort Worth area in regard to the John Birch Society, the previously referred to underground movement in Dallas, or by anyone connected with "Minutemen" organization.

Seale was in the United States Air Force from 1956 to 1960. He was a member of the 772nd Troop Carrier Squadron and for approximately five months during his military service he was stationed in Japan. Seale, at no time, including military service, has had experience or training in the handling of explosives.

Seale owns a 1965 Chevrolet El Camino.

The following description of Seale was obtained at the time of his interview:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND

Race	White
Sex	Male
Height	6'2" - 6'3"
Weight	190 - 195 pounds
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown
Date of Birth	
Place of Birth	
Social Security Number	
Education	Thomas Jefferson High School, Port Arthur, Texas, graduated 1956
Marital Status	Single
Military Service	United States Air Force, December 8, 1956 - December 7, 1960
Father	William E. Seale 3219 - 26th Street, Port Arthur, Texas

FOIA(b) (6)

On March 31, 1965, Mrs. Billie Leatherman, Retail Merchants Association, Waxahachie, Texas, advised her record stated that Delbert H. Ray, Route 3, Box 132-A, Midlothian, Texas, is about forty years of age and is employed by the Dudley M. Hughes Funeral Home, Dallas, Texas.

On May 6, 1965, Nolan Franklin South, in the vicinity of the Motor Pool, 49th Armored Division, Texas National Guard, 1779 California Crossing Road, Dallas, Texas, advised he was not a member of any organization, nor was he affiliated with any organization other than the 49th Armored Division. South stated he had read about groups of a quasi-military nature, such as the "Minutemen", and had read that such groups might exist in the Dallas-Fort Worth area. South stated he had no knowledge of the existence of such groups nor did he know anyone who might be affiliated with such organizations.

South further stated he had never been approached by anyone with a view toward obtaining equipment, supplies, firearms, ammunition, or information concerning same from him in connection with his capacity in the National Guard. He knew of no one who might have an interest in obtaining such material or information. South advised he owns only one gun

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND

and that was a World War II souvenir from which the firing pin had been removed.

The following physical description of South was obtained through observation:

Race	White
Sex	Male
Age	39 years
Height	6'1"
Weight	160 pounds
Build	Slender
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Brown, greying and balding in front
Complexion	Ruddy
Characteristics	Notably protruding ears

DL T-1 advised that there had been no recent activity of captioned organization and that no activity is scheduled for the foreseeable future.

On May 10, 1965, DL T-1 advised while several members of the organization have seen each other recently socially, nothing has been mentioned concerning the organization and the individual members appear apprehensive about continuing activities at this time.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
May 11, 1965

Title AMERICAN UNDERGROUND,
 also known as
 MINUTEMEN, FORT WORTH,
 TEXAS

Character

Reference Letterhead memorandum
 dated May 11, 1965, at
 Dallas, Texas.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

DL T-1 is a source with whom insufficient contact has been made to make a determination of his reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 5/11/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-110086)

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (105-2027) (P)

SUBJECT: "AMERICAN UNDERGROUND", aka
MINUTEMEN, FORT WORTH, TEXAS
INFORMATION CONCERNING -
INTERNAL SECURITY

Re Dallas airtel to Bureau, 4/1/65.

DL T-1 is FOIA(b)(7) - (D) who was contacted by SA
RICHARD L. WIEHL.

Interview of NOLAN FRANKLIN SOUTH was conducted
by SA W. JAMES WOOD and SA RICHARD L. WIEHL at Dallas,
Texas.

Investigation at Waxahachie, Texas, was conducted
by SA JOE B. ABERNATHY.

Interview of WILLIAM LEWIS SEALE at Houston,
Texas, was conducted by SA EDWIN DALRYMPLE and SA JAMES S.
WEIR and has been reported previously in report of SA
JAMES S. WEIR at Houston dated 4/30/65, under caption of
"MINUTEMEN".

- 6 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
- (1 - 62-10261) (Info)
- 2 - Kansas City (Enc. 2) (RM)
- (1 - 62-7796) (Info)
- 1 - San Antonio (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 6 - Dallas (3 - 105-2027)
- (1 - 105-1280)
- (1 - 157-218)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Serialize RLW/jtf
Index (15)

File
Search Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

157-218-188

DL 105-2027

ATTU, INTC, OSI and U.S. Secret Service are each being furnished two copies of enclosed letterhead memorandum locally.

Enclosed letterhead memorandum is classified confidential inasmuch as unauthorized disclosure of the information could reasonably result in the identification of a confidential source of continuing value and compromise his future effectiveness.

LEAD:

DALLAS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

Verify employment of DELBERT RAY at Dudley M. Hughes Funeral Home, Dallas..

AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS

1. Maintain contact with FOIA(b)(7) - (D)
2. Interview GRADY R. TURPIN regarding captioned organization noting that he has in the past been referred to as a less active member.
3. Interview RICHARD W. DAWSON noting that he has in the past been mentioned as closely associated with the organization/perhaps a member.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Tampa, Florida
May 7, 1965

MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER

On May 5, 1965, DON MEINDERSMA, Twitty Printing Company, 6985 First Avenue North, St. Petersburg, Florida, advised that on that date a woman - not known to him - requested a bid for printing 5,000 tickets which announce that the Patriotic Educational Society of Florida is sponsoring a speech at 2:30 p.m., May 16, 1965, by Major General EDWIN A. WALKER at the Scottish Rite Hall, 757 Arlington Avenue North, St. Petersburg. The title of the speech is to be "Does the United Nations Control Our Foreign Policy or Does Russia?"

Lieutenant CHARLES MYERS, Intelligence Detail, St. Petersburg Police Department, was advised of the above on May 5, 1965.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-218-189

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 12 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

[Handwritten signatures and initials are present over the stamp and below it.]

F B I

Date: 5/7/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI

~~XXXX Civil Rights Section~~
~~XXXX General Investigative Division~~
~~XXXX~~

From: SAC, TAMPA (157-NEW)

Subject: MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER ✓

☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum, and two copies of FD-376 concerning WALKER.

One cc to Dallas for info.

Information received by SA JOHN H. MILLER and Lt. MYERS, St. Petersburg, Fla., PD, advised by SA MILLER at 2:17 p.m., 5/5/65.

LEADTAMPAAT ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

Will report any pertinent developments.

1 - Bureau (Enclosures 8) 10) (RM)
1 - Dallas (Encl 1) (RM)
4 - Tampa
(1 - 62-467)
(1 - 80-139)JHM:cwp
(6)

157-218-190

SEARCHED <i>JK</i>	INDEXED <i>JK</i>
SERIALIZED <i>JK</i>	FILED <i>JK</i>
JUL 15 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Woods *Woods*

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M. Per _____
Special Agent in Charge



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Tampa, Florida
May 14, 1965

MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER

Reference is made to a memorandum captioned as
above dated May 7, 1965, Tampa, Florida.

The "Clearwater Sun", Clearwater, Fla., May 12,
1965, reported that EDWIN A. WALKER, former major general,
U. S. Army, will speak at Memorial Civic Center, Clearwater,
at 8:00 p.m., Sunday, May 16, 1965.

The "Sun" reported that WALKER's appearance is
being sponsored by the Committee for Constitutional Government
and that there is no admission charge.

This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI
and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not
to be distributed outside your agency.

157-218-191

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
MAY 19 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Carson 12/0

A

F B I

Date: 5/14/65Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI

Att.: Civil Rights Section
General Investigative DivisionFrom: SAC, TAMPA (157-2001) (P)Subject: MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS

ReTPairtel 5/7/65.

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum. Two copies of FD-376 enclosed.

LHM disseminated to INTC and Secret Service, Tampa, Fla.; ONI, Charleston, S. C., and OSI, Robins AFB, Ga.

Bureau will be kept advised of any pertinent developments.

1 - Bureau (Enclosures 8) X 10)
 ① - Dallas (Encl 1)
 4 - Tampa
 (1 - 80-139)
 (1 - 62-467)

JEW:cwp
(6)

157-218-192

SEARCHED <i>gk</i>	INDEXED <i>gk</i>
SERIALIZED <i>gk</i>	FILED <i>gk</i>
MAY 19 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Carson *gk*

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
 Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

DATE: 5-25-65

FROM : SA THOMAS J. CARSON

SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER
RACIAL MATTER

CONTACT MADE 5-24-65 WITH WILLIAM A. MURPHY, VICE-PRESIDENT, DALE SIMPSON AND ASSOCIATES, ROOM 1173, FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, DALLAS ADVISED THAT SEVERAL YEARS AGO HIS INVESTIGATIVE CONCERN HAD BEEN INTERESTED IN WALKER'S ACTIVITIES BECAUSE HE WAS IN THE PROCESS OF SUING ONE OF THEIR CLIENTS.

HE ADVISED THAT IN DETERMINING WALKER'S ACTIVITIES HE HAD USED A WOMAN BY THE NAME OF MRS. DOROTHY TAYLOR, THEN A NURSE AT TEXAS INSTRUMENTS ON LEMMON AVENUE IN DALLAS IN THE FALL OF 1963. MRS. TAYLOR ACCORDING TO MURPHY KNEW A BETH RACHAL, WHO AT THAT TIME WAS DOING VOLUNTARY WORK FOR WALKER AT HIS RESIDENCE IN DALLAS. BETH RACHAL WAS IN THE HABIT OF CONFIDING IN MRS. TAYLOR AS TO THE GENERAL'S ACTIVITIES.

MURPHY ADVISED THAT HE DID NOT STILL KNOW IF THIS RELATIONSHIP STILL EXISTED BETWEEN TAYLOR AND RACHAL BECAUSE NO CONTACT HAS BEEN HAD WITH TAYLOR IN OVER TWO YEARS.

HE ALSO ADVISED THAT WALKER HAS A CHECKING ACCOUNT AT THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DALLAS UNDER THE NAME OF THE "~~EAGLE~~* AMERICAN EAGLE PUBLISHING COMPANY" THROUGH WHICH WALKER RUNS HIS CHECKS FOR THE INDIVIDUALS AND ORGANIZATIONS HE IS INTERESTED IN.

MURPHY FURTHER ADVISED THAT IF THE ACTIVITIES OF WALKER HAVE TO BE FOLLOWED CLOSELY IN THE FUTURE, HE CAN FURNISH THE NAME OF AN INDIVIDUAL IN OKLAHOMA CITY WHO IS A CLOSE FRIEND OF ONE OF WALKER'S ASSOCIATES AND FURNISHED MURPHY INFORMATION IN THE PAST.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS SET FORTH FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE USE IN DETERMINING WALKER'S ASSOCIATES AND/OR ACTIVITIES WITH ANY GROUP OF INTEREST TO THIS OFFICE. MURPHY ADVISED THAT HE WAS UNAWARE OF ~~WALKER'S~~ OF ANY INFORMATION AS TO WALKER'S POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH ANY GROUP WHICH MIGHT BE OF INTEREST TO THE FBI.

ACTION : CLOSE

TJC

(3)

- 1 - 157-218
- 1 - 157-483
- 1 - 66-1552



close
RJ

157-218-193

SEARCHED	46	46
SERIAL	46	46
MAY 2 1965		

RJ

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC, DALLAS (105-813)

5/24/65

SA RICHARD L. WIEHL

GEORGE LOU HALE aka
RM

On 4/27/65, JIMMY BURDEN, home address 4116 Doeline, Halton City, Texas, advised that he is currently employed by the Mid-Continent Oil Supply Company, and further furnished the following information in regard to the subject:

He knows GEORGE HALE through association in a local Masonic Lodge. HALE recently invited him to his home and berated Negroes and Jews, who were combined "the plague of the world". HALE also displayed to him a map prepared by THEODORE JACKMAN, P. O. Box 10188, Greenville, South Carolina. (This map included in 1A section.) HALE did not claim any organizational attachments but referred vaguely to "storehouses" for emergency purposes.

On contact with HALE on 4/25/65, HALE advised BURDEN that these storehouses were caves in Oklahoma where he had located food supplies which would be utilized when chaos enveloped this country. HALE referred numerous times to the Bible and in general spoke in terms of religious fervor, and never specifically mentioned any organization or organizational attachments. HALE's primary object was to alert BURDEN apparently to the fact that the end of the world was coming.

BURDEN noted at his last visit at HALE's home that HALE maintains a list of phone numbers, and he specifically noted that one of the numbers was that of retired General EDWIN A. WALKER at Dallas.

- 2 - Dallas 105-813
- 2 - Dallas 157-New (MUEGROVE)
- 1 - Dallas 157-50 (ANP)
- ① - Dallas 157-218 (WALKER)
- 1 - Dallas 105-2027 (American Underground)
- 1 - Dallas 105-1280 (MINUTEMEN)

RLW:pm

(8) pm

157-218-194
194
SEARCHED.....INDEXED.....
SERIAL.....
MAY 24 1965
FBI - DALLAS
R05

DL 105-813

On 5/10/65, CHARLES MARTIN, 1500 South Main, (Peter Smith Hospital Blood Bank), advised he had tape recordings of recent conversations between himself and GEORGE HALE and between himself and JAMES MUSGROVE. MARTIN advised HALE is currently working a late shift at the Monasco Corporation as a tool and die maker. MUSGROVE lives on N. W. 26th and has phone number MA 5-0012.

HALE's recorded conversations showed interest in activities of the ANP and reflected receipt of an invitation from an unknown individual to attend a meeting of the ANP in Dallas on 5/8/65. HALE also stated that a Baptist preacher, DAN (LNU), pastor of the Bonnie Brae Baptist Church, Fort Worth, was a "staunch conservative" and might be inclined to meet with them.

MUSGROVE's conversation evinced an interest in attending the ANP meeting in Dallas on 5/8/65, to which he had also received an invitation. However, MUSGROVE advised MARTIN on 5/9/65, that he was unable to attend the ANP meeting but he understood that HALE had attended and made a tape recording of the proceedings. MUSGROVE stated that an individual, BOB HOLBERG (phonetic), employed at Bell Helicopter and currently attending a freedom class of KENNETH RYKER, might also be interested in meeting with them in the future.

MARTIN stated that neither HALE nor MUSGROVE has apparently any current organizational attachments, but are interested in anti-Semitic, anti-Negro, conservative pro-American type activities and are soliciting information from various groups. MARTIN advised that JACK STOCKTON apparently remains in Houston and he has learned nothing of his current activity or current attempts, if any, to organize a group in that area.

MARTIN stated that MUSGROVE is probably a local bookkeeper and wears thick glasses and complains of eye trouble.

On 5/12/65, a check of current City and Criss Cross Directories reflected no information identifiable with JAMES MUSGROVE; however, a check with Southwestern

DL 105-813

Bell Telephone Information reflects a recent addition of JAMES MUSGROVE at 2700 N. W. 26th, telephone MA 5-0012.

Current Fort Worth City Directory reflects that the pastor of the Bonnie Brae Baptist Church located at 900 Bonnie Brae, Fort Worth, is Reverend DON R. NEACE, wife CAROLEE T. NEACE, and residence is 4708 Marsalis, Fort Worth.

LEADS

DALLAS

AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS. 1. Interview GEORGE HALE re knowledge of racial activity in the area noting that in the past he has been apparently cooperative.

2. Maintain contact with CHARLES MARTIN re any effort of MUSGROVE or HALE to identify themselves with any racial organization.

3. Open case to compile background re MUSGROVE.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Tampa, Florida

May 28, 1965

MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER

Reference is made to a memorandum captioned as above, dated May 14, 1965 at Tampa, Florida.

The "St. Petersburg Times", St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17, 1965 issued, reported that on May 16, 1965, an audience of about 400 persons heard former Major General EDWIN A. WALKER speak in St. Petersburg, and attack the American government, criticize Presidents TRUMAN, EISENHOWER, KENNEDY and JOHNSON, the United Nations, U. S. foreign and domestic policies and the nation's press.

The "Times" reported that WALKER was sponsored in St. Petersburg by the "Patriotic Educational Society of Florida" and that the meeting was presided over by Miss VORA MAUDE SMITH. Mrs. FLORENCE DEAN POST, according to the article, introduced WALKER.

The "Clearwater Sun", Clearwater, Florida, May 17, 1965 issue, reported that on the night of May 16, 1965, former Major General EDWIN A. WALKER spoke in Clearwater to approximately 300 persons. The "Sun" reported that WALKER was introduced by Dr. FRANCIS C. HOARE and that the Rev. ROMAN S. GROMALA, pastor of St. Jerome Catholic Church, gave the invocation.

The "Sun" reported that WALKER said the Nation's greatest danger comes from the "liberal left within" and attacked current and past presidents, elements of the press, clergy and law, the United Nations, integration leaders and others on the national scene. WALKER spoke at the Memorial Civic Center under auspices of the local Committee for Constitutional Government.

The "Sunstate News", St. Petersburg, Florida, week of May 20 to May 26, 1965, reported that Major General EDWIN A. WALKER (U.S.A. Ret.) told an audience estimated at 350 persons at the Scottish Rite Hall, St. Petersburg, May 16, 1965, that subversive forces are waging a ceaseless campaign to foment an internal upheaval in the U. S., while the nation's attention is focused on the war in South Viet Nam.

157-218-195

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 30 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

PBJ

MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER

The article stated that WALKER emphasized that the greatest threat to the nation's survival is internal. WALKER, according to the article, said that the conspiracy which exists has penetrated all segments of national life, including the schools and even the churches in some cases. WALKER said that more than 100 Federal attorneys have been working in Mississippi for months, trying to obtain evidence which could be used to disrupt the orderly processes of the State government. WALKER said that the communist axis now extends from Washington to Moscow to all sections of the U. S.

This memorandum has been disseminated to U. S. Secret Service and INTC, Tampa, Florida; ONI, Charleston, S. C., and OSI, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 5/28/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~From: SAC, TAMPA (157-2001) (RUC)Subject: MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS

ReTPairtel, 5/14/65.

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum, and two copies of FD-376.

LHM disseminated to U. S. Secret Service and INTC, Tampa, Fla.; OSI, Robins AFB, Ga., and ONI, Charleston, S. C.

1 - Bureau (Enclosures ~~2~~ **10**) (RM)
 ① - Dallas (Enc. 1) (Info)
 3 - Tampa
 (1 - 80-139)
 (1 - 62-467)

JEW/mw
(5)

157-218-196

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MAY 30 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

RB

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
 Special Agent in Charge

5/18/65

SAC, NEW YORK (105-6112)

5/14/65

SA EDWARD P. UZZELL (43)

NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY
IS - RISS

Identity of source:

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Description of info:

National Renaissance Party
Meeting

Date received:

5/3/65

Received by:

SA EDWARD P. UZZELL (written)

Original location:

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

A copy of informant's written report follows:

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

1 - NY 105-6129
1 - NY 157-1284
1 - NY 157-1449
1 - NY 100-42957
1 - NY 100-136155
1 - NY 100-
1 - NY 157-1124
1 - NY 105-6112

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

(JAMES MADOLE) (43)
(JOHN RYAN) (43)
(ED CASSIDY) (43)
(JOE RUDEEN) (43)
(ROBERT BUNDES) (43)
(PAUL HARVEY, ABC NEWSCASTER) (43)
(GEN. EDWIN WALSH) (43)
(43)

157-218-197

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 30 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

RFU:tyb
(9)

1 zero copy to 105-836
6/1/65-jef

12

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 1 1965	
FBI - NEW YORK	

43

NY 105-6112

May 3, 1965

National Renaissance Party
10 West 90th Street, NYC
meeting of May 2, 1965
present at meeting were:

JAMES H. MADOLE
JOHN RYAN
ED CASSIDY
JOE RUDDEN
BOB BURROS

MADOLE said that the picket line had gone off quite well, but that he was disappointed that there were no television cameras there and no reporters to talk to them although there was an ABC cameraman along with some others taking pictures. BOB BURROS said that PAUL HARVEY, newscaster for ABC is a NRP sympathizer.

MADOLE said that he still wants a demonstration at the World's Fair.

He announced that he has rented the Sons of the American Revolution Hall in Philadelphia for a public meeting probably on May 29, 1965. The guest speaker is going to be General EDWIN A. WALKER. He said that the latest bulletin of the NRP would probably be given out at the May 6 meeting.

- 2 -

XERO
COPY

XERO
COPY

XERO
COPY

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO:

SAC, DALLAS

DATE: 5/26/65

FROM:

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1124)

SUBJECT:

GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed herewith for the Dallas Office is one copy of New York memo of SA EDWARD F. UZZELL, dated 5/14/65, captioned "NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY, IS - MISC" since Dallas is office of origin in the above captioned matter.

For the information of Dallas, the appearance of General WALKER mentioned in enclosed memo has been called off according to this source.

2-Dallas (Encl. 1) (RM)
1-New York

ABF:pam
(3)



1-157-218
1-105-836 (NRP)

157-218-198

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 30 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

6/2/65

AIRTEL

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-1484)

SUBJECT RALLY AT INDEPENDENCE HALL,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., SPONSORED
BY AMERICAN OPINION FORUM,
DELAWARE COUNTY, PA., JUNE 19,
1965, PRINCIPAL SPEAKER GENERAL
EDWIN C. WALKER
RM *Edwin A-157-218*

Re Philadelphia airtel to Bureau, 5/18/65.

For info of Dallas, former General EDWIN C. WALKER is to be in Philadelphia 6/18 and 19/65. One of his appearances is at Independence Hall Rally, 6/19/65, and the other is testimonial dinner at 8 p.m., 6/18/65, at Alpine Inn, Springfield, Pa., a Philadelphia suburb.

Philadelphia PD has requested any information re flight times of WALKER coming to Philadelphia. Last information in Philadelphia indicates WALKER has office and resides Dallas, Tex.

Dallas is requested to furnish Philadelphia any available information, obtained through established sources, re WALKER's travels.

3 - Bureau
② - Dallas
1 - Philadelphia (157-1484)
JRW/cse
(6)

cc: Se

Rep 157-218-199

SEARCHED <i>h</i>	INDEXED <i>h</i>
SERIALIZED <i>h</i>	FILED <i>h</i>
JUN - 4 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

A Wood
BB (w file)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: SAC, DALLAS [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

DATE: 5/18/65

FROM: SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL

SUBJECT: [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

[FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] on 4/29/65, furnished an oral report to SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL, which was dictated to Steno SUNNY STONE, transcribed 5/3/65, and authenticated by informant on 5/5/65, in presence of SA KUYKENDALL. The original is filed as [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

Informant advised that at about 5:00 PM, Sunday, 4/25/65, J. B. DENNIS, 2653 South Cockrell Hill Road, Dallas, made a telephone call to JERALD WALRAVEN, 125 West 8th Street, Dallas. DENNIS told WALRAVEN he was unable to attend the meeting (of the American Nazi Party (ANP)) that day because he had previous plans to attend a Camp Fire Girls' picnic with his children. DENNIS also told him he had misplaced his membership application form (for ANP). He told WALRAVEN that after it had been notarized, he obtained the necessary photographs of himself and had laid the application up at his home to be mailed; that when he started to get it to mail it, he could not find it. WALRAVEN told DENNIS that was no problem;

[FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

- 1 - 157-50 (ANP)
- 1 - 157-431 (JERALD WALRAVEN)
- 1 - 157-416 (ROBERT SURREY)
- 1 - 157-466 (MARY SURREY)
- 1 - 157-479 (VANCE BEAUDREAU)
- 1 - 157-476 (JIMMY CARROLL)
- 1 - 157-482 (CAREY MORRIS)
- 1 - 157-453 (AL GRAY)
- 1 - 157-451 (LEE CARPENTER)
- 1 - 157-443 (CHARLES ESSARY)
- 1 - 157-489 (VIRGINIA BOTELLO)
- 1 - 157-488 (FELIX BOTELLO)
- 1 - 157-218 (EDWIN WALKER)
- 2 - 157-NEW (A. V. GRANT)

EDK:cah
(16)

157-218-200

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIAL	FILED
MAY 18 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

that he should just write a letter to ANP headquarters in Virginia and ask for a duplicate application; that he could get another fixed up and mail it in later.

DENNIS indicated he would write to ANP headquarters for the duplicate application.

Informant further stated that J. B. DENNIS, Dallas, on 4/28/65, prepared a letter to ANP headquarters, Arlington, Virginia, asking for duplicate membership application explaining that he had misplaced the one he previously had prepared. DENNIS mailed that letter to ANP headquarters on 4/29/65.

Informant stated that JERALD WALRAVEN at about 6:45 PM, Monday, April 26, 1965, telephoned the residence of J. B. DENNIS, Dallas, and left word with Mrs. DENNIS for her husband to call WALRAVEN. When DENNIS arrived home that night, about 7:00 PM, he learned of that message, and shortly thereafter, telephoned WALRAVEN who told him that there would be a meeting that evening at 8:00 PM at the home of ROBERT and MARY SURREY, Dallas; that Colonel WELCH, who is next in command under Colonel ROCKWELL (of American Nazi Party, Arlington, Virginia) was in Dallas and would be at the SURREY residence that night. WALRAVEN urged DENNIS to attend if possible. DENNIS told him he would probably be late, but would try to be there.

Informant advised a meeting of the American Nazi Party (ANP) was held on the evening of 4/26/65, at the home of ROBERT and MARY SURREY, 3506 Lindenwood, Dallas, which began at about 8:00 PM. Approximately 28 to 30 persons were present, which included Mr. and Mrs. SURREY, Colonel WELCH of ANP headquarters, Arlington, Virginia, VANCE _____, J. B. DENNIS, JIMMY _____, (who had been arrested in Dallas with LEE CARPENTER, Sunday, 3/14/65), JERALD WALRAVEN, a young fellow named _____ MORRIS, AL GRAY, LEE CARPENTER, CHARLES _____ (an employee of the telephone company in Dallas), and a couple (Spanish or Cuban persons, man being one-eyed, and almost blind in the other, whose wife appeared to be 32-35 years of age, and apparently very intelligent.)

Colonel WELCH made a talk outlining the progress of the ANP, stating what it is doing and why it must continue. He said the reason for the existence of ANP is to keep the American white race from being destroyed. WELCH had some praise for ADOLF HITLER, saying HITLER realized the predicament Germany and Europe was getting

into because of over-population of Jews that were running everything, and that HITLER foresaw survival of the people by ridding that country of Jews. WALRAVEN said the same thing needed to be done in the United States and that the same problem exists, and that the Jews are set out to destroy the American white race (by mixing whites with others.) He said this will be overcome in the United States, but it might not be in "our life time".

After WELCH finished talking to the group in the den at the residence, VANCE _____ took over and talked for a few minutes. He told everyone about a three-day stopover. he had recently had at Arlington, Virginia, visiting ANP Headquarters, observing and being shown around. VANCE described what he saw at the barracks, told about the discipline and dedication of the men there. He mentioned that he, while there, had driven a Volkswagen bus and had let out some troopers at certain places and had picked up others. Exactly what activity he had participated in in that regard was not clear. Following VANCE's discussion to the 28 or 30 persons present in the den, coffee was served to the group.

VANCE, thereafter, took some of those present to the front room of the residence and gave a discussion. VANCE there talked to JERALD WALRAVEN, _____ MORRIS, J. B. DENNIS, the above-mentioned Spanish or Cuban couple, and two or three others, names unknown. VANCE _____, WALRAVEN, and _____ MORRIS appeared to be the group leaders of ANP, Dallas. WELCH sat in on that discussion by VANCE. WELCH then told those in that room about how to organize and how to get out and distribute propaganda. He said the object is to concentrate on a small direct item in preparing propaganda; to make a brief and to-the-point statement as "Communism is Jewish". He said picket boards and pamphlets should be brief and to the point and dramatic. He gave instructions on picketing, stating that pickets should space themselves at a nice distance away and to never retaliate unless life is at stake; not to hit back or strike back if attacked by someone, unless life is in danger. He said if a buddy is attacked, that the buddy should be allowed to fight his own battle unless it appears he is going to get killed, in which event, he should be given assistance. WELCH further said the headquarters in Dallas would be opening in the very near future, but he did not state its location nor give any dates.

WELCH said he was overwhelmed and well pleased over the publicity the Dallas group had received in a few short months. He told those present, that in their dealings with police officers,

that they should be very nice to Police Departments and to cooperate in every respect; that in time, the police would prove to be their best friends. He pointed out that in Washington, D. C., his organization now finds the police unconsciously taking their side in some situations because they know the ANP is against the Beatnik Communist race mixers, etc. He said, however, to not get too friendly with policemen.

LEE CARPENTER had in his possession, a letter from someone, believed to be some judge, stating that CARPENTER's case had been dismissed (case involved distribution of ANP literature). This letter indicated CARPENTER's attorney in that matter was A. V. GRANT of Saint Jo, Texas. LEE CARPENTER and JERALD WALRAVEN both learned that J. B. DENNIS originally came from the Saint Jo, Texas, area and they engaged in some conversation with DENNIS over the fact that DENNIS was acquainted with A. V. GRANT, Attorney. CARPENTER and WALRAVEN both mentioned to persons standing around them that GRANT is a member of ANP in Dallas. WALRAVEN's comments regarding GRANT were to the effect that "we know him quite well as one of us."

Informant further stated that A. V. GRANT of Saint Jo, Texas, an Attorney, was one of General EDWIN WALKER's campaign workers during the time when EDWIN WALKER ran for Governor in Texas a few years ago. The name of EDWIN WALKER was not brought up at the ANP meeting at the SURREYS on 4/26/65.

Informant had no additional information.

TO : SAC, PHILADELPHIA
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (105-6112)
SUBJECT: NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY
IS-X; RACIAL MATTERS

DATE: 5/27/65

Date received 5/10/65	Received from (name or symbol number) FOIA(b) (7) - (D)	Received by SA EDWARD P. UZZELL
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated: _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

5/9/65

Date(s) of activity

5/6/65

Brief description of activity or material

National Renaissance Party Meeting

File where original is located if not attached

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Remarks:

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)s furnished reliable information in the past.

3-Philadelphia (157-108) (ANP) (RM)
(1-100-) (ROY FRANKHOUSER)
(1-100-) (FNU CROWELL, Philadelphia, Pa.)

1-Dallas (GEN. EDWIN A. WALKER) (RM)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

1-NY 105-6129 (JAMES MADOLE) (43)
1-NY 100-42957 (JOE RUDDEN) (43)
1-NY 157-1449 (ED CASSIDY) (43)
1-NY 100-136155 (BOB BURROS) (43)
1-NY 157-1284 (JOHN RYAN) (43)
1-NY 157-29 (ROY FRANKHOUSER) (43)
1-NY 157-1124 (GEN. EDWIN A. WALKER) (43)
1-NY 100- (MC DOWALL MITCHELL, Newburgh, N.Y.) (43)
1-NY 105-6112 (NRP) (43)

EFU:eac
(14)

1. Zerat copy to 105-836

6/9/65 JEF

Block Stamp

157-218-201

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN - 5 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Wood

NY 105-6112

National Renaissance Party
10 West 90th Street
Meeting of May 6, 1965

May 9, 1965

Present:

JAMES H. MADOLE
JOE RUDDEN
ED CASSIDY
BOB BURROS
JOHN HYAN

There was mostly small talk at this meeting. MADOLE said that the Philadelphia meeting was off temporarily because a man named FRANKHAUS got beaten up in Reading, Pa., he also lost one eye. CROWELL, who is arranging the meeting is afraid to do anything about it now. General WALKER sent a letter to the N.R.P. saying, "We have no ideas in common. Please remove my name from your mailing list". BURROS said he is probably going to get MC DOWALL MITCHELL, the former city commissioner of Newburgh, to speak at the Phila. meeting.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Tampa, Florida
June 4, 1965

MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER

Reference is made to memorandum captioned as above
and dated May 28, 1965.

The "Orlando Star," Orlando, Florida, dated
May 14, 1965, reported that former Major General EDWIN A.
WALKER was scheduled to make a speech at Orlando sponsored
by the Florida Women for Constitutional Government.

The "Orlando Sentinel," Orlando, Florida, dated
May 16, 1965, on page 5-C contains an article which was
reviewed on May 24, 1965. This article entitled "Walker
Hits U. S. Policy In Talk Here" reported that General
WALKER criticized everything from U. S. foreign policy
to civil rights to "controlled news media." This article
pointed out that General WALKER spoke at Howard Junior
High School on May 15, 1965, and was greeted by three
standing ovations by the audience of 800. WALKER stated
that MILTON EISENHOWER was an instrument of "sell-out of
Cuba." The article also reported that WALKER "plugged" the
American Mercury, a publication of which he is editor and
publisher. In the article he is also reported as having
"blasted" CARL T. ROWAN, Negro head of the U. S. Information
Agency.

This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI
and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not
to be distributed outside your agency.

157-218-202

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JUN - 7 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Wood

F B I

Date: 6/4/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI

Att.: Civil Rights Section
General Investigative Division

From: SAC, TAMPA (157-2001) (P)

Subject: MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER

* ☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS

ReTPairtel 5/28/65.

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum. Two copies of FD-376 also enclosed.

Dissemination made to INTC, Orlando, Fla.; Secret Service, Jacksonville, Fla.; ONI, Charleston, S. C. and OSI, Robins AFB, Ga.

Bureau will be furnished with pertinent information.

1 - Bureau (Enclosures 8)
1 - Dallas (Encl 1)
4 - Tampa
(1 - 62-467)
(1 - 80-139)TCA:ewp
(6)

157-218-203

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JUN - 7 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Wood ewp

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FBI NEW ORLS

8-43 P.M. CST URGENT 6/9/65 OLP

TO DIRECTOR (157-168), DALLAS AND LITTLE ROCK
FROM NEW ORLEANS (157-188)

NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN. RM.

ON JUNE NINE INSTANT,

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

ADVISED

THAT HE HAD LEARNED THAT THERE WILL BE A KLAN MEETING SUNDAY
AFTERNOON JUNE THIRTEEN NEXT FOR TWO TO FOUR P.M. AT SCOTT'S
RESTAURANT, ALSO KNOWN AS "KKK RESTUARANT" BELIEVED TO BE AT
BIVINS, TEXAS. THE RESTAURANT IS ACROSS THE TEXAS STATE
LINE FROM IDA, LOUISIANA.

GENERAL EDWIN WALKER IS TO BE THE GUEST SPEAKER AT THREE P.M.

IN ATTENDANCE AT THIS MEETING WILL BE THE HEAD OF EACH
KLAVERN AND HIS ASSISTANT IN THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, EAST
TEXAS, AND ARKANSAS.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

IT IS REQUESTED THAT NEW ORLEANS DIVISION BE ADVISED BY
DALLAS IF THEY WILL BE ABLE TO AFFORD THIS MEETING INFORMANT
COVERAGE.

END

CORR LINE 4 WORD 5 SHULD BE FROM

END

WA

157-218-204
105-275

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 9 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

DL L JH

FBI DALLAS

LR GEB

FBI LITTLE R

WA X

6/10/65

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-218) (C)

SUBJECT: RALLY AT INDEPENDENCE HALL
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
SPONSORED BY AMERICAN OPINION FORUM
DELAWARE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
JUNE 19, 1965;
PRINCIPAL SPEAKER GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
RM

Re Philadelphia airtel to Bureau dated 6/2/65.

Review of Dallas file on Major General EDWIN A. (not C.) WALKER, Retired, reflects WALKER resides at 4011 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas. He is not now, and has not been in the recent past, the subject of investigation by the Dallas Office. Dallas has no source close to General WALKER or in a position to keep this office advised of WALKER's travel plans or itinerary.

The file on WALKER reveals that he has been making numerous speeches before conservative groups within recent months, in various parts of the country. He reportedly was scheduled to speak at the Sons of the American Revolution Hall in Philadelphia for a public meeting of the National Renaissance Party on about 5/29/65 but it is reported he canceled this appearance. He made an address in St. Petersburg, Florida, on 5/16/65, sponsored by the "Patriotic Educational Society of Florida." He was scheduled to speak at Houston, Texas, on 5/19/65 under the sponsorship of a group known as "Texas Friends of Walker."

By teletype dated 6/9/65, New Orleans stated that on that date FOIA(b) (7) - (D) advised a meeting of the klan is scheduled for Sunday afternoon, 6/13/65 at Scott's Restaurant, believed to be at Bivins, Texas. Informant stated Gen. WALKER is to be the guest speaker, and efforts are being made to arrange for an informant to attend that meeting.

Serialize *jl*

Index *jl*

File *jl*

Search *jl*

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Philadelphia (157-1484) (RM)
- 1 - Dallas
- WJW:jeg
- (6)

(Close)

157-218-205

DIRECTOR, FBI

6/9/65

SAC, TAMPA (157-2001) (RUC) ✓

MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
RM
(OO:DL)

ReTPairtel to Bureau 6/4/65 with LHM.

Matter considered RUC. All info furnished.

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Dallas (RM)
1 - Tampa
TCA:cwp
(5)

157-218-206

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 12 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
June 24, 1965

DECLASSIFIED BY 33542AUC/PER/KSA/OLD
ON 3-16-05

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as
MINUTEMEN, FORT WORTH, TEXAS

The following information is supplemental to information furnished in letterhead memorandum of May 11, 1965.

On April 5, 1965, at Austin, Texas, the records of the Adjutant General's Department, Texas National Guard, Camp Mabry, Texas, reflected the following information concerning Luther Holland South, SN 38632226, who enlisted in the Army National Guard for a six-year period at Greenville, Texas, June 1, 1961:

Name	Luther Holland South
Race	White
Sex	Male
Born	FOIA(b) (6) Arkansas
Height	6 feet
Weight	190 pounds
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Black
Mother	Bertie Mills, home address, Post Office Box 82, Caddo Mills, Hunt, Texas
Education	Graduate of high school, location of high school not given
Civilian occupation	Mechanic
Previous military service	U. S. Army, Infantry, SN 38632226, from July 24, 1944, to June 27, 1946, Honorable discharge as a sergeant.

11 - Bureau (1 - 62-107261)
2 - Kansas City (1 - 62-7187)
2 - FBI
2 - Secret Service
2 - INTC
2 - ADP
1 - Dallas (1 - 155-2021)
(1 - 155-1350)
(1 - 157-218)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the
FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its
contents are not to be distributed outside your
agency.

Serialize gf
Index gf
File gf
Search gf

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

U. S. Army Reserves, SN
38632226, from June 28, 1946,
to June 27, 1949, Honorable
discharge as sergeant.

Army National Guard, June 3,
1950, to June 2, 1961,
Honorable discharge as Staff
Sergeant, E-6.

Present assignment

Staff Sergeant E-6, Company "B",
3rd Armored Rifle Battalion,
144th Infantry

On April 7, 1965, at North Fort Hood, Texas, Luther South, Army Serial No. N. G. 38632226, 949th Maintenance Battalion, advised that he has been working at North Ft. Hood as a vehicle mechanic for the Army National Guard since April, 1964, and is presently residing at 122 North 27th Street, Gatesville, Texas. Prior to this time, and since 1960, he was assigned to Headquarters Company, 3rd Battalion, 144th Infantry, with the Army National Guard at Terrell, Texas.

South advised that the only thing he knew about the "AMERICAN UNDERGROUND," or MINUTEMEN, or similar organizations is what he reads in the newspapers or magazines. South stated that he has never been approached to join such an organization and does not know anyone who is presently a member. Further, he stated he has never heard anyone discuss these organizations in conversation.

South stated that his brother, Nolan South, is also a member of the Army National Guard and he has never heard his brother make any mention of the above-mentioned organizations. South stated that he last saw his brother, Nolan South, during the summer of 1964 when Nolan South came to North Ft. Hood for National Guard summer training session.

South stated that in early 1964, shortly before he was reassigned to North Ft. Hood, there was a "break-in" at the OMS Shop of the National Guard Armory in Terrell, Texas, and a number of weapons were stolen. He stated that he later heard that the Battalion Commander and the OMS Chief had to pay for the weapons inasmuch as they had not been secured properly. The thief was later allegedly caught with

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND

some of the weapons in his car and this allegedly occurred in Austin, Texas, or some other Texas city. South recalled that the apprehension received some degree of publicity in a number of Texas newspapers. South does not recall the name of the person who was apprehended, nor if this individual had any connection with a militant or subversive organization.

On June 22, 1965, Grady R. Turpin, 1131 Alston Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas, advised he had never heard of "American Underground" or any organizations similar to the Minutemen organization operating in or about the Fort Worth area. Turpin advised he had heard of the Minutemen organization through newspapers and radio, but knew of no one who might be interested locally in such an organization. Turpin advised he had heard of a General Edin Walker but stated he was unaware of his current whereabouts or whether or not he was still active in the Army. Turpin stated that he knew of no one who might in any way have knowledge of the activity of Walker or any organizations connected with Walker. Turpin advised that as a youth he liked to shoot guns but for the past several years he has not owned a firearm of any type. Turpin advised he has lived in the Fort Worth, Texas, area all his life and was born October 3, 1925. He has been working for the Container Corporation for nineteen years and is presently employed at its Folding Carton Division, Arlington, Texas. Turpin advised he would contact the Federal Bureau of Investigation if he heard anything which might be related to the Minutemen or any super-patriotic type organization operating in the area. Turpin was observed to be a white male American, thirty nine years of age, five feet nine inches, heavy build, paunchy, wears glasses, weighing two hundred ten pounds, brown hair, balding.

On May 20, June 2, and June 22, 1965, DL T-1 advised there has been no recent activity of captioned organization but Arthur Pollard recently has been heard to advise that some members are growing restless at the inactivity and would like to "get something going soon." DL T-1 advised that the word to reactivate appears necessary from leadership in Dallas, before the local group commences activity.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
June 24, 1965

Title	AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as MINUTEMEN, FORT WORTH, TEXAS
Character	
Reference	Letterhead memorandum dated June 24, 1965, at Dallas, Texas

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

DL T-1 is a source with whom insufficient contact has been made to make a determination of his reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

A

F B I

Date: 6/24/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-110086)
 FROM: SAC, DALLAS (105-2027) (P)
 SUBJECT: "AMERICAN UNDERGROUND", aka.
 MINUTEMEN, FORT WORTH, TEXAS
 INFORMATION CONCERNING -
 INTERNAL SECURITY

Re Dallas airtel to Bureau, 5/11/65; San Antonio
 letter to Bureau, 5/12/65.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM, two
 copies enclosed to Kansas City.

DL T-1 is FOIA(b) (7) - (D) and was contacted by SA
 RICHARD L. WIEHL.

Investigation at Austin, Texas (Camp Mabry), was
 conducted by SA JAMES C. KENNEDY and interview of LUTHER
 SOUTH at North Ft. Hood, Texas, was conducted by SAs MATTHEW
 B. BOYHAN and DAVID C. POWERS and have been previously reported
 in re San Antonio letter of 5/12/65.

Interview with GRADY R. TURPIN, Fort Worth, Texas,
 was conducted by SA RICHARD L. WIEHL.

On 5/26/65, SA THOMAS J. CARSON, under guise of
 credit inquiry, attempted to verify employment of DELBERT
 RAY with the Dudley M. Hughes Funeral Home, 400 East
 Jefferson and the Dudley M. Hughes Ambulance Service, 2621
 Buckner, Dallas, with negative results.

On 6/23/65, FOIA(b) (7) - (D) advised SA RICHARD L. WIEHL

- 6 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
 - (1 - 62-10261) (INFO)
- 2 - Kansas City (Enc. 2) (RM)
 - (1 - 62-7797) (INFO)
- 7 - Dallas
 - (4 - 105-2027)
 - (1 - 105-1280)
 - (1 - 157-218)

Serialize

Index

File

Search

RLW/mbk
 (15) mt

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

157-218-208

that GRADY R. TURPIN had, during the evening of 6/22/65, advised him that he had been interviewed by an agent of the FBI on the same date at his home. TURPIN was visibly shaken by the experience and advised that he did not want anything further to do with the captioned group and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Informant advised that if further interviews are conducted with members of the captioned organization, he believes that their deterrent effect will completely destroy the organization as it presently exists.

ATTU, INTC, OSI, and Secret Service are each being furnished two copies of LHM locally.

Enclosed LHM is classified confidential inasmuch as unauthorized disclosure of the information could reasonably result in the identification of a confidential source of continuing value and compromise his future effectiveness.

LEADS

DALLAS

AT MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS. Will interview DELBERT RAY at Whitegate Farm for any information re captioned organization or organizations similar, exercising particular caution to protect the identity of [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS. 1. Maintain contact with [REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

2. Based on above deterrent effect of interviews, conduct interview with OTTO "DUKE" KOLING, 2341 Harris Lane, Haltom City.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
July 21, 1965

DECLASSIFIED BY 33542AUC/REF/KSR/JL
ON 3-16-05

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND; also
known as Minute Men,
Fort Worth, Texas

The following information is supplemental to information furnished in letterhead memorandum of June 24, 1965.

On February 17, 1965, Deputy Bill Conway, Montague County, Texas, Sheriff's Office, advised that Roy Hudson is a white male, about 23 years of age, approximately 155 pounds, 5' 8", and has blond hair. He stated Hudson walks with a noticeable limp due to a leg injury incurred in an automobile accident about one and one half years ago. Deputy Conway advised that Hudson while on active duty in Louisiana with the Bowie, Texas, National Guard Unit, had reportedly spent some time in the guard house for theft. He stated Hudson had gone to school in Bowie, Texas, was married, and resided in Bowie. He stated that Hudson's father C. L. (Clem) Hudson was a former United States Border Patrolman.

On March 8, 1965, records of the National Guard at Bowie, Texas, disclosed that Roy L. Hudson, NG 25920156, had enlisted for a three year enlistment with a one year extension. The records show that Hudson's enlistment was due to expire March 14, 1965. These records described Hudson as follows:

Name	Roy L. Hudson
Race	White
Sex	Male
Born	FOIA(b) (6)
Height	5' 8"
Weight	175
Eyes	Gray
Hair	Brown
Scars and marks	Birth mark on stomach
Marital status	Married

Serialize g
Index g
File g
Search g

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND

Wife	Barbara Jean, nee Van Beber, from Bowie, Texas
Father	Clem L. Hudson
Mother	Evelyn Wanda Hudson
Occupation	Carpenter

On April 13, 1965, C. A. Kilcrease, Office Deputy, Montague County Sheriff's Office, Montague, Texas, advised he recalled Roy Hudson [REDACTED]

FOIA(b)(6)

[REDACTED] He stated that the former sheriff Tom Lindsey (deceased), was related to Hudson and had made no record of the arrest.

On April 30, 1965, Roy L. Hudson was interviewed at the Shamburger Lumber Company at Bowie, Texas. Hudson denied any knowledge regarding the burglary of the Bowie National Guard Armory in October, 1964. He advised that he hoped to obtain a job with the Police Department at Bowie. He admitted receiving some disciplinary action as the result of a theft of a billfold while at Fort Polk, Louisiana, with the Bowie Unit of the Texas National Guard. Hudson related that while in the Texas National Guard Unit at Bowie, Texas, he had been a turret mechanic and had overhauled turrets and the weapons on tanks. He gave his residence as 204 Nelson Street, Bowie, Texas, and advised that his parents, Clem and Evelyn Hudson, resided at 2423 Carroll Street, Dallas, Texas. He, Hudson, stated he was born on January 18, 1944, at Morenci, Arizona.

On May 26, 1965, Mrs. E. L. Kersey, Retail Merchants Credit Association, Bowie, Texas, advised that her records contain no information on Roy L. Hudson.

A source advised a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at Fort Worth, Texas, on July 15, 1965, there has been no activity of this group and he had no additional information to furnish concerning the group or its members.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
July 21, 1965

Title	AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, also known as MINUTEMEN, FORT WORTH, TEXAS
Character	
Reference	Letterhead memorandum dated July 21, 1965, at Dallas, Texas

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

The source mentioned in referenced communication is a source with whom insufficient contact has been made to make a determination of his reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 7/21/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-110086)

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (105-2027) (P)

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, aka
MINUTEMEN, FORT WORTH, TEXAS
INFORMATION CONCERNING - INTERNAL SECURITYRe Dallas airtels to Bureau, 3/26/65, 4/1/65, 5/11/65,
and 6/24/65.Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead
memorandum. Two copies are enclosed for Kansas City.ATTU, INTC, OSI, and Secret Service, locally, are
being furnished two copies each of the letterhead memorandum.Enclosed letterhead memorandum is classified con-
fidential inasmuch as unauthorized disclosure of the information
could reasonably result in the identification of a confidential
source of continuing value and compromise his future effective-
ness.Investigation at Montague County, Texas, and at Bowie,
Texas, was conducted by SA WILLIAM E. LOGG, JR.The source referred to in attached letterhead memorandum
is FOIA(b)(7) - (D) who was contacted by SA GARRY OWEN WATT at
Fort Worth, Texas.

- 6- Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
(1- 62-10261)
- 2- Kansas City (Enc. 2) (RM)
(1- 62-7797)
- 7- Dallas (4- 105-2027)
(1- 105-1280)
(1- 157-218)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)Serialized GOW/wvmIndex (15)File gSearch Approved:

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

Per _____

210
157-218-209

DL 105-2027

It is to be noted that referenced communications contained leads to interview RICHARD W. DAWSON and OTTO "DUKE" KOLING at Fort Worth, Texas.

On 7/15/65, [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] advised SA GARRY OWEN WATT that he was quite certain any additional interviews with individuals associated with instant group, at the present time, would more than likely uncover him as an informant. Informant advised that the interview of GRADY R. TURPIN by an Agent of the FBI had not only left TURPIN shaken by the experience but also suspicious of informant's activities. Informant stated that he felt certain that TURPIN had communicated his suspicions to other members of the group, and any additional interviews of members of the group would seriously curtail his effectiveness.

Continued contacts will be maintained with [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] and all other pertinent investigation will be conducted in regard to the group, but it is not felt that any additional interviews at this time would be in the best interests of the Bureau.

LEADS

DALLAS

AT FORT WORTH, TEXAS. Maintain contact with [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

File 157-218 Date _____
Class. Case No. Last Serial

☐ Pending

☐ Closed

Serial No. Description of Serial Date Charged

211 transferred to 9-12-67

212
clip file

H. Dixon, CC
Employee

RECHARGE

Date _____

To _____ From _____

Date charged _____

Employee

Location

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
M E M O R A N D U M

TO: : SAS SAM C. COTTON (RM)
GERALD LEWIS GEARY
WILLIAM J. HOY (RM)
EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL
GARRY OWEN WATT
W. JAMES WOOD

DATE: 7/30/65

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-483)

RE : AMERICAN ROYAL RANGERS
RM - ORGANIZATION

OO - New Orleans

Re report of SA JAMES A. WOOTEN, New Orleans, dated
7/22/65.

For information of all Security Agents, referenced report advised that captioned organization, a new organization, was organized at a meeting at Bossier City, Louisiana, 4/9/65. AMERICAN ROYAL RANGERS (ARR) is reported to have the backing of former General EDWIN WALKER, but his name will not be connected with the organization.

ARR is described as the organization of the future and a replacement for the klan. ARR will be a military organization and members will wear uniforms and be armed with rifles. Purpose of ARR is to fight communism, and members agree to risk their lives for cause of Constitutional Government, states rights, and human dignity.

National headquarters will be P. O. Box 5115, Bossier City, Louisiana. ROYAL V. YOUNG, former official of OKKKK, Shreveport,

1 - 157-483	1 - SA SAM C. COTTON (RM)
1 - 157-218 (EDWIN WALKER)	1 - SA GERALD LEWIS GEARY
1 - 100-2580 (KKK-Dallas)	1 - SA WILLIAM J. HOY (RM)
1 - 105-275 (NKKKK)	1 - SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL
1 - 105-807 (OKKKK)	1 - SA GARRY OWEN WATT
1 - 157-12 (AAK)	1 - SA W. JAMES WOOD

RPG:jeg
(12)

157-218-213

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JUL 30 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

DL 157-483

Louisiana, is Commandant, Supreme Commander, and a 5 Star General. Other officers presently consist of eight Generals and one Colonel. Current membership of ARR, other than officers, consists of only four members, but YOUNG expects to net hundreds of members. Membership fee is \$10.00 and monthly dues of \$1.00, for each new member.

An ARR bank account has reportedly been opened at Jackson Parish Bank, Jonesboro, Louisiana, with a \$300.00 deposit. Meetings will be held on Sunday afternoons at home of Commandant with some meetings being held at Bossier City, Louisiana.

The New Orleans Division has requested that appropriate sources and informants be contacted, to determine if this organization has or is attempting to set up, any chapters or members, or is attempting to solicit membership within the Dallas Division.

All Security Agents are requested to contact logical sources and route any positive information to SA SAM C. COTTON.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
September 7, 1965

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 33542AUC/RER/KSR/JL
ON 3-22-05

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND
Also Known As Minutemen
Fort Worth, Texas

The following information is supplemental to the information furnished in letterhead memorandum of July 21, 1965.

The following information was furnished on August 27, 1965, by Dallas T-1:

Dallas T-1 advised that he recently had heard that there were two meetings of the above organization held at the home of Delbert Ray in Midlothian, Texas. Dallas T-1 stated he had not personally attended the meetings and, therefore, did not know how many people were present or the dates the meetings were held. He said he had been told that Otto (Duke) Koling had attended both of the meetings.

Dallas T-1 related he heard that the discussion which developed at these meetings concerned the recent racial riots which occurred in Los Angeles, California, and the possibility that such riots might occur in the Dallas, Texas, area. Dallas T-1 related that he did not know at present if any specific plans had been formulated concerning what steps might be taken by captioned organization should similar riots occur in the Dallas, Texas, area.

Dallas T-1 advised that other than the above meetings, he knew of no present plans of the group, but said he would remain alert for such information.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 11 - Bureau (RM)
(1 - 62-107261)
- 2 - Kansas City (1 - 62-7797) (RM)
- 2 - OSI, DL (RM)
- 2 - Secret Service, DL (RM)
- 2 - INTC, DL (RM)
- 2 - ATTU, DL, (RM)

7 - Dallas

(4 - 105-2027)

(1 - 105-1280) UP 1

(1 - 157-218) ded from automatic

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

GOW:rmb declassification

(28)

157-218-214

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Serialized
Index
h



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
September 7, 1965

0

Title: AMERICAN UNDERGROUND,
Also Known As Minutemen
Fort Worth, Texas

Character:

Reference: Letterhead memorandum dated
September 7, 1965, at Dallas, Texas

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

DL T-1 is a source with whom insufficient contact has been made to make a determination of his reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 9/7/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-110086)
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (105-2027) (P)
SUBJECT: AMERICAN UNDERGROUND aka
Minutemen, Fort Worth, Texas
INFORMATION CONCERNING - INTERNAL SECURITY

Re Dallas airtel to Bureau dated 7/21/65.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM, 2 copies being enclosed for Kansas City.

ATTU, INTC, OSI, and Secret Service, locally, being furnished two copies each of LHM.

Enclosed LHM is classified "Confidential" inasmuch as unauthorized disclosure of the information could reasonably result in the identification of a confidential source of continuing value and compromise his future effectiveness.

Source referred to in LHM is FOIA(b) (7) - (D), who was contacted by SA GARRY OWEN WATT at Fort Worth, Texas.LEADSDALLASAT FORT WORTH, TEXAS. Will maintain contact withFOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 6 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
(1 - 62-107261)
- 2 - Kansas City (Enc. 2) (RM)
(1 - 62-7797)
- 7 - Dallas (4 - 105-2027)
(1 - 105-1280)
(1 - 157-218)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)GOW:rmb
(15)Serialized
Index
File
Search

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

157-218-215

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

FROM : SUPVR. ROBERT P. GEMBERLING

SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER
RM

DATE: 9/29/65

A review of the September, 1965, issue of "American Mercury" magazine, on the cover page, reflects that EDWIN A. WALKER has been the publisher and managing editor of "American Mercury" for the period covered by the December, 1964, March, June and September, 1965, issues. It also reflects that he will no longer be the publisher and managing editor but will be a contributing editor and he will hold no obligation or responsibility with regard to "American Mercury." This inside cover of the September, 1965, "American Mercury" states that "Your address with American Mercury does not mean that he is listed with any friends of Walker."

ACTION: File for information.

RPG:jeg
(1)

157-218-216

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 29 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Tampa, Florida

September 27, 1965

MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER

Reference is made to memorandum captioned as
above and dated June 4, 1965.

The "Zephyrhills News", a weekly newspaper published at Zephyrhills, Florida, in its edition of September 23, 1965, reported that Major General Edwin A. Walker was scheduled to speak on the evening of September 25, 1965, at the Pasco County Fair Grounds, Dade City, Florida. The announced topic of General Walker's speech was "President Johnson's Revolution". Sponsoring organization for this affair was identified as the Pasco County Supporters of Constitutional Government. This article noted that the speech was scheduled to begin in the Agricultural Center Auditorium at the Pasco County Fair Grounds and described General Walker as America's first "Political Prisoner" who was relieved of duty as an active commander of troops in Europe after a "disreputable" overseas tabloid newspaper protested the anti-communist program General Walker was employing to educate his troops to the Red menace.

Chief of Police William Eiland, Zephyrhills Police Department, Zephyrhills, Florida, advised on September 27, 1965, that he attended General Walker's speech and noted that approximately 150 individuals participated in this affair. He stated that General Walker was critical of the Johnson administration, of the United States Government, and in general, his speech was strongly anti-communist. Chief of Police Eiland stated there was no significant incidents during the course of General Walker's appearance in Dade City, Florida.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-218-217

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 30 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

Wood

F B I

Date: 9/27/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI

Att.: Civil Rights Section
General Investigative Division

From: SAC, TAMPA (157-2001) (RUC)

Subject: MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER

☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS

ReTPairtel, 6/4/65.

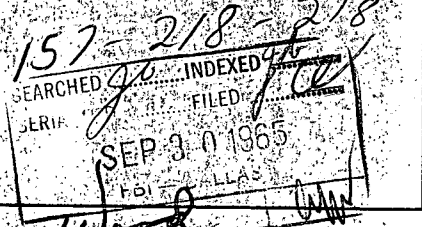
Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum. Two copies of FD 376 also enclosed.

Dissemination made to INTC, Orlando; Secret Service, Jacksonville, Fla.; ONI, Charleston, S. C.; and OSI, Robins AFB, Ga.

The Pasco County Supporters of Constitutional Government is not identifiable in the files of the Tampa Division, with an organization known as the Pasco County Federation for Constitutional Government, identified in Tampa files, according to information provided by former FOIA(b)(7) - (D) organization sponsored by the United Florida Ku Klux Klan (UFKKK) in Dade City, Fla. This organization, according to the former source, seeks to control votes of persons who frequented its meetings and that the organization served as the recruiting grounds of the UFKKK in Pasco County. Former FOIA(b)(7) - (D) who made the foregoing

1 - Bureau (Enclosures 10)

1 - Dallas (Encl 1)

3 - Tampa
(1 - 80-139)WFD:Cgj
(5)Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

TP 157-2001

information available on 6/16/64, also reported that the Pasco County Federation for Constitutional Government can control approximately 2,000 votes through members, former members, friends, and relatives.

F B I

Date: 9/29/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI

Att.: Civil Rights Section
General Investigative DivisionFrom: SAC, TAMPA (157-2001) (RUC)

Subject: MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER

☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS

ReTPairtel, 9/27/65, with respect to this matter.

~~Enclosed are high copies of a letterhead memorandum~~

Paragraph 2 of this communication should be corrected to read as follows:

"The Pasco County Supporters of Constitutional Government is not identifiable in the files of the Tampa Division. It is possibly identical to an organization known as the Pasco County Federation for Constitutional Government which is identified in Tampa files according to information provided by FOIA(b) (7) - (D) as an organization sponsored by the United Florida Ku Klux Klan (UFKKK) in Dade City, Fla."

The remainder of Paragraph 2 should remain unchanged.

1 - Bureau ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
 ① - Dallas
 2 - Tampa
 (1 - 80-139)
 WFD:bb
 (4)

157-218-219

SEARCHED <i>gl</i>	INDEXED <i>gl</i>
SERIALIZED <i>gl</i>	FILED <i>gl</i>
SEP 30 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

[Signature]

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
 Special Agent in Charge

TP 157-2001

This typographical error was discovered on first reading by case agent and no administrative action recommended.

- 2 -

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Warren Report Is 'Fraud', Says Gen. Walker In Pasco Address

"The Warren Commission Report on the assassination of Pres. John Kennedy is false, a sham, a fraud and an insult to the American people."

With allegations such as that Gen. Edwin A. Walker, controversial national figure, kept an audience of more than 300 persons attentive Saturday night when he made a public address in the auditorium of the agriculture building at the Pasco County Fairgrounds, Dade City.

Almost half of the audience, a survey would have indicated, was from Zephyrhills and surrounding rural community.

The appearance of Gen. Walker, who recently resigned his military commission and sacrificed his pension in order to be able to speak out on controversial matters, was sponsored here by the Pasco County Supporters of Constitutional Government.

"While you may read about my speech in your local papers, I venture there won't be a word about it in the big dailies of your area; the liberal blackout of my remarks is complete, and nationwide," Walker said.

Ranging over a variety of topics in a 90-minute talk, the general covered such items as:

- His lawsuits against the Associated Press and various newspapers (more than \$20 million worth, none of which has been settled either in or out of court; in the only case to have come to trial, Walker was awarded an \$800,000 judgement against the AP, reduced to \$500,000 by an appellate court and now appealed by the AP to the Texas Supreme Court.

- The United Nations (he asserted that American soldiers fighting in Vietnam are doing so for the UN, and that Pres. Kennedy sent two divisions of troops to Oxford, Miss., during the James Meredith enrollment incident at the behest of the UN and to prove to the One Worlders that the US is loyal to the UN).

- Racial integration (he said the US is following orders of the UN as expressed in an 11-article statement adopted in 1963 which says the whole world will "integrate or else" regardless of race, color or ethnic origin, which Walker defined as "our common everyday culture." He said: "If LBJ is so all-fired eager to integrate, why doesn't this great, ridiculous, corny president integrate the Greeks and the Turks, or the Jews and the Arabs, or the Chinese and Japanese?")

- The Ku Klux Klan (Walker was greeted by applause when he charged that Pres. Johnson lied when he said his father and grandfather had always fought the KKK. "We have heard his relatives back in Texas state that LBJ's folks were always first at Klan meetings," Walker said. "I'll tell you one thing; the Klan will outlast the Great Society.")

- The Vietnam war (Ambassador Lodge directs our activity in Vietnam, not in our interest, but for the interest of the UN, Walker said. He asserted efforts by Lodge over the past three years to form a coalition government in Vietnam and bring a halt to fighting there are secretly designed "to sell out" Vietnam to the Communists.)

- The National Council of Churches (Walker charged, and his remarks brought heavy applause, that "instead of a revolution for morality led by the clergy we are confronted by preachers in our pulpits who are members of the National Council of Churches selling out your re-

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

—Page 5

—Zephyrhills News

—Zephyrhills, Fla.

Date: September 29, 1965
Edition: Weekly
Author: Bernard Y. Wickstr
Editor: Bernard Y. Wickstrom
Title: Maj. Gen. EDWIN A. WALKER

Character: RM
or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Tampa

☐ Being Investigated

SEARCHED.....INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....FILED.....
OCT 7 - 1965
FBI - DALLAS

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

ligion: it's all part of the master plan," he said).

• The US State Department ("The most disgraceful thing about Vietnam, and this is not to belittle our boys who have died there, is the fight between the Vietnam generals, patriotic men about 35 years of age who want to save their nation from the Reds, and our own State Department, wanting us to surrender." Walker asserted that hundreds of CIA men, hundreds of USIA men and hundreds of State Department "meddlers" are like a swarm of bees, each with a direct line to his agency back in Washington, and each trying to end the war by surrender, while our generals are trying to win it. "The boy coming home in a box represents our fight to surrender, not a fight for victory," Walker said.)

On the Warren Report

The speaker said the Warren Commission Report "is one big lie from cover to cover." He charged that the report bases its conclusions on a belief that Ruby and Oswald did not know each other, "but this is false, as hundreds of Dallas people will tell you the two were known pals and were seen together regularly."

He said Oswald is termed "a loner" and "an eccentric", yet Oswald knew more national and international figures personally, particularly leftist ones, than any other man his age.

Walker implied that a conspiracy exists to play down the role of the Communists in the assassination, and noted that Sen. Robert Kennedy has never visited Dallas.

"We're still waiting for him to come to Dallas to view the scene of his brother's murder," Walker said, "as any of us would do. I would leave no stone unturned to pin the exact guilt on my brother's murderer, but Bobby has never even come to Dallas as we have expected him to do."

"President Johnson's Revolution" was the title of the general's address, and on this subject he charged that history will record the current revolution as "the greatest ever known; JFK already is being acclaimed the hero of the revolution, and scrapping for leadership of it are an assortment of headline hunters."

"But LBJ is the real leader, and even he is a puppet," Walker asserted. He said LBJ is "deliberately corny at times so you will laugh at him and not notice him steal another of your freedoms away."

"I don't say you should arm yourselves for the revolution," the speaker said, "but you'd better keep the guns you have cleaned and oiled; you might need them."

The general concluded his speech with an appeal for a revival of patriotism:

"Let me tell you one thing sure. If every third home in this nation would have been flying the American flag on Nov. 22, no one would have dared to shoot your president."

"We need to show these trouble makers around the world, and on our own street corners, that there is still some patriotism left in our once-great nation," Walker said.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

—Page 5

—Zephyrhills News

—Zephyrhills, Fla.

Date: September 29, 1965
Edition: Weekly
Author: Bernard Y. Wickstr
Editor: Bernard Y. Wickstrom
Title: Maj. Gen. EDWIN A.

WALKER

Character: RM
or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Tampa

☐ Being Investigated



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Tampa, Florida
October 2, 1965

MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER

Reference is made to memo captioned as above and dated September 27, 1965.

A weekly newspaper published at Zephyrhills, Fla., in its edition of September 30, 1965, contained a detailed summation of the remarks made by captioned individual on September 25, 1965 at the Pasco County Fair Grounds, Dade City Fla. A copy of this detailed summation is attached hereto.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-23-83 BY SP1 [signature]
PCu log #7331

157-218-220

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
OCT 7 - 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

[signature]

F B I

Date: 10/2/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI

~~Atty. Civil Rights Section~~
~~General Investigative Division~~From: SAC, TAMPA (157-2001) (RUC)Subject: MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
RM

(OO: DALLAS)

☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum. Also enclosed are two copies FD 376.

Dissemination has been made to INTC Orlando, Secret Service, Jacksonville, ONI Charleston, S.C., and OSI Robins AFB, Ga.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-23-88 BY SP1 [signature]
[signature] Log # 7331

1 - Bureau (Enclosures 18) 10 (RM)

① - Dallas (Encl. 1) (RM)

3 - Tampa
(1-80-139)WFD:db
(5)

157-218-221

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
OCT 7 - 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

[signature]

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Date received October 25, 1965	Received from (name or symbol number) FOIA(b) (7) - (D)	Received by SA C. B. STANBERRY
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report Date(s) of activity October, 1965
Brief description of activity or material Miscellaneous information received from Informant regarding meeting with General EDWIN WALKER and ROBERT M. SHELTON. Information regarding U. K. A. bank account, etc.		File where original is located if not attached

Remarks:

Informant who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished the following report:

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

1-105-722 (UKA)
1-105-63-SF
1-105-560 (ROBERT M. SHELTON)
1-157-1132 (MELVIN SEXTON)
1-157-1348
1-157- (JOHN RICHARD DAVIS)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

1-DALLAS (RM) (INFORMATION)
1-KNOXVILLE (RM) (INFORMATION)
CBS:rte
(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-73 BY SP1 [signature]
157-218 - 222
~~157-123~~

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 30 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

During the week of October 18, ROBERT M. SHELTON was flown to Shreveport, Louisiana, by JAMES L. FRAZIER, JR., of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, in FRAZIER's personal airplane. SHELTON spent six or seven hours in a hotel room with General EDWIN WALKER and talked to him about the UKA and various other topics. SHELTON offered General Walker the position of Grand Dragon of the United Klans of America for the State of Texas. Later, General WALKER mentioned to someone that he was interested in the Klan position offered by ROBERT SHELTON and that he would contact SHELTON. Later during this meeting General WALKER mentioned that the individual who administered the Presidential Oath of Office to LYNDON JOHNSON forgot portions of it and had to stop whereupon LYNDON JOHNSON reached into his inside coat pocket and produced the Presidential Oath on a small slip of paper and handed it to the person administering the oath to read. WALKER inferred that JOHNSON was a participant in the conspiracy to kill KENNEDY. ROBERT SHELTON wanted to talk to General WALKER and find out how General WALKER handled himself before a Congressional Committee. SHELTON felt that this would assist him in his, SHELTON's appearances before the House Committee on Un-American Activities, (HCUA).

All of the Klansmen who were testifying before the HCUA in Washington, D. C. are staying in Falls Church, Virginia. The witnesses are moved from Falls Church the day before they are to testify in Washington and they stay at a motel near the building where the hearings are being held.

The UKA has promised to pay ARTHUR HANES, Birmingham Attorney, \$7,000.00 for defending COLLIE LEROY WILKINS, W. O. EATON, and EUGENE THOMAS. MELVIN SEXTON, of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, has charge of this defense fund. He recently gave HANES two checks, one for \$1,000 and another for \$2,000, and two additional checks of \$500.00 each, making a total of \$4,000.00 on account.

The UKA has a bank account in Birmingham, Alabama, at the First National Bank under the name UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA.

No additional information has been received concerning the formation of a UKA Klavern at Joplin, Missouri. No information has been received concerning Klansmen, JOHN MARION QUEEN or JOHN RICHARD DAVIS.

The wives of Grand Dragon of UKA make Klan robes for the other Klansmen. A UKA rally was held at Eutaw, Alabama, Sunday, October 24, 1965. ROBERT M. CREEL, Grand Dragon, MELVIN SEXTON, and JAMES L. FRAZIER, of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, friend of ROBERT SHELTON, spoke briefly at this rally. There will be a rally of the UKA Thursday night, October 28, 1965, at Prattville, Alabama.

All UKA officers are going to resign soon and new elections will be held. MELVIN SEXTON has stated that he will resign from his position of Imperial Secretary but that he is going to remain in the UKA. SEXTON likes to operate where he is not known.

ROBERT M. CREEL, Grand Dragon, State of Alabama, and RALPH ROTON, do not think that ROBERT M. SHELTON should have taken the Fifth Amendment before the HCUA and they are disappointed because SHELTON followed this route.

COLLIE LEROY WILKINS was recently seen driving a white Cadillac Convertible with a Georgia tag 2A-11517.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
October 28, 1965

DECLASSIFIED BY 33542AUC/RER/KSR/
ON 3-16-05 FILE

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND
Also Known As Minutemen
Ft. Worth, Texas

The following information is supplemental to the information furnished in letterhead memorandum of September 7, 1965.

The following information was furnished on September 21, 1965, by Dallas T-1:

Dallas T-1 advised that approximately 15 people had attended two meetings of the American Underground during the middle part of August, 1965, at the home of Delbert Ray in Midlothian, Texas. Dallas T-1 stated that he had heard that these meetings lasted approximately one to two hours and involved discussions concerning how the U. S. Government was infiltrated by members of the Communist Party or by individuals who are sympathetic to the goals of the Communist Party.

Dallas T-1 advised that at one of these meetings approximately one hour was spent in target or practice shooting with pistols by several members of the organization. Dallas T-1 stated that he was quite certain that Otto "Duke" Koling, and Arthur Pollard attended both of the above meetings. Dallas T-1 stated that he did not believe that the group was attempting to recruit any additional individuals to attend meetings of the organization and he did not know of any plans formulated by the group.

Dallas T-1 advised on October 25, 1965, that activities have been very quiet within the organization and as far as he knew, no meetings have occurred since the middle of August.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

11 - Bureau (RM) (1 - 62-107261)

2 - Kansas City (1 - 62-7797) (RM)

2 - OSI, DL (RM)

2 - Secret Service, DL (RM) Excluded from automatic

2 - INTC, DL (RM) downgrading and

2 - ATTU, DL (RM) declassification

7 - Dallas

(4 - 105-2027)

(1 - 105-1280)

(1 - 157-218)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

GOW/SS

(28)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

157-218- 223

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND

Dallas T-1 advised that he believed that anyone in the past that had been associated with or in attendance at any of the meetings of this organization, was now "running scared" due to the prior interview of one of the members by an Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
October 28, 1965

Title: AMERICAN UNDERGROUND,
Also Known As Minutemen
Fort Worth, Texas

Character:

Reference: Letterhead memorandum dated
October 28, 1965, at Dallas,
Texas

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

DL T-1 is a source with whom insufficient contact has been made to make a determination of his reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
November 1, 1965

RE: UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Birmingham Confidential Informant T-1 advised on October 25, 1965, that during the week of October 18, 1965, Robert M. Shelton was flown to Shreveport, Louisiana by James L. Frazier, Jr., of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, in Frazier's personal airplane. Shelton spent six or seven hours in a hotel room with General Edwin Walker and talked to him about the United Klans of America (UKA) and various other topics. Shelton offered General Walker the position of Grand Dragon of the UKA for the State of Texas. Later General Walker mentioned to someone that he was interested in the Klan position offered by Robert Shelton and that he would contact Shelton. Later during this meeting General Walker mentioned that the individual who administered the Presidential Oath of Office to Lyndon Johnson forgot portions of it and had to stop whereupon Lyndon Johnson reached into his inside coat pocket and produced the Presidential Oath on a small slip of paper and handed it to the person administering the oath to read. Walker inferred that Johnson was a participant in the conspiracy to kill Kennedy. Robert Shelton wanted to talk to General Walker and find out how General Walker handled himself before a Congressional Committee. Shelton felt that this would assist him in his, Shelton's appearances before the House Committee on Un-American Activities, (HCUA).

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1 zero copy to 157-218 (Edwin Walker) 11/8/65
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-24-83 BY SP10001000

157-218-225

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
NOV 5 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

APPENDIX

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Records of Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia, reflect that this Klan organization was granted a corporate charter on February 21, 1961, at Atlanta, Georgia, under the name United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc.

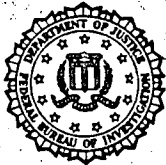
A source advised on February 27, 1961, that United Klans was formed as a result of a split in U.S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. According to the source, the split resulted from a leadership dispute and United Klans has the same aims and objectives as the parent group. These are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races.

The first source and a second source advised in July, 1961, that United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc., merged with Alabama Knights, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The merged organization established headquarters in Suite 401, the Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. (The organization is directed by Robert Shelton, Imperial Wizard, and is the dominant Klan group in the South, with units in several Southern states.)

Second source advised that at a meeting at Prattville, Alabama, on October 22, 1961, the U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, merged with the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

Third source advised on August 4, 1965, that the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, is currently an active organization, with Klaverns in several Southern states. This source said that Robert M. Shelton is the Imperial Wizard of this organization, and was last elected to this position on September 5, 1964, at a National Klonvocation in Birmingham, Alabama. Source said that the activity of the UKA is increasing and that the national office remains in Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

APPENDIX



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
November 1, 1965

Title: UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Character: RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

Reference: Letterhead memorandum of
SA C. B. Stanberry, at
Birmingham, dated November 1,
1965.

All sources (except any listed below) whose
identities are concealed in referenced communication have
furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the
FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are
not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 10/28/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-110086)

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (105-2027) (P)

SUBJECT: AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, aka
Minute Men, Ft. Worth, Texas
INFORMATION CONCERNING - INTERNAL SECURITY

Re Dallas airtel to Bureau, 9/7/65.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum, two copies being enclosed for Kansas City.

ATTU, INTC, OSI, and Secret Service, locally, being furnished two copies each of letterhead memorandum.

Enclosed letterhead memorandum is classified "confidential" inasmuch as unauthorized disclosure of the information could reasonably result in the identification of a confidential source of continuing value and compromise for future effectiveness.

Source referred to in letterhead memorandum is
FOIA(b)(7) - (D) who was contacted by SA GARRY OWEN WATT at
Ft. Worth, Texas.

LEADDALLAS

AT FT. WORTH, TEXAS. Will maintain contact with

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

6 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM) (1 - 62-107261)

2 - Kansas City (Enc. 2) (RM) (1 - 62-7797)

7 - Dallas (4 - 105-2027) (1 - 105-1280) (1 - 157-218)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

GOW/ss
(15)

Serialize _____

Index _____

File _____

Search _____

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

157-218-224

11-1-65

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-370)
FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P)

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM - KLAN)

Remyairtel, 10-16-65.

Enclosed are 8 copies of a letterhead memorandum
regarding captioned organization.

T-1 is FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

This letterhead memorandum has been disseminated
locally to military intelligence agencies and Secret Service,
Birmingham.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-24-83 BY SP1 *[signature]*
[signature]

1 Zero Copy to 157-218 (Edwin Walker) 11/18/65 gey

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (AM-RM)
 - ① - Dallas (Enc. 1) (Info) (AM-RM)
 - 1 - El Paso (Enc. 1) (INFO) (AM-RM)
 - 1 - San Antonio (Enc. 1) (AM-RM)
 - 2 - Birmingham (105-722)
- CBS:bgs
(8)

157-218-226

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 5 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

[signature]

FBI CHICAGO

PM CST URGENT 12-7-65 HRF
TO DIRECTOR, DALLAS, AND SPRINGFIELD
FROM CHICAGO (157-NEW)

ILLINOIS CONGRESS OF CONSERVATIVES SPONSORED SPEECH OF EDWIN A.
WALKER, UNITED STATES ARMY RETIRED, DECEMBER NINE-TEN, NEXT. RM

LIEUTENANT FRANK HEIMOSKI, SECURITY SECTION, INTELLIGENCE
DIVISION, CHICAGO PD (PROTECT IDENITIY, REQUESTED) ADVISED TODAY
EDWIN A. WALKER, UNITED STATES ARMY GENERAL, RETIRED, SCHEDULED GUEST
OF ILLINOIS CONGRESS OF CONSERVATIVES (CHICAGO INDICES NEGATIVE).
WALKER ARRIVING O'HARE FIELD, CHICAGO, DECEMBER NINE NEXT, A.M.,
DEPARTING O'HARE FIELD DECEMBER TEN NEXT PM ENROUTE TO SPRINGFIELD,
ILLINOIS. WALKER SCHEDULED GUEST AT DINNER HONORING ROBERT WELSH
FOUNDER OF JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY IN CHICAGO, AND GEECD OF HONOR AD CAPTIONED
ORGANIZATION MEETING DECEMBER TEN NEXT AT MC CORMICK PLACE, CHICAGO.
WALKER WILL RETURN TO CHICAGO AFTER SPRINGFIELD VISIT.

NO PROTEST DEMONSTRATIONS KNOWN THIS TIME. CHICAGO FOLLOWING.
LOCAL AUTHORITIES COGNIZANT. MILITARY, SECERT SERVICE, AND USA
ADVISED. LHM FOLLOWS.

END

WA...

DL...LJH

FBI DALLAS

S

SI..LINE 8 LAST 5 WORDS AGN PLS

Orig in 157-659

157-218-227
157-659-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

PAGE TWO

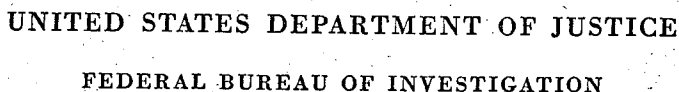
HOLDON NEXT PM ENROUT TO SPRINGFIELD I DONT COUNT THE TITLE IN THAT
START WITH SOCIETY IN CHICAGO, ---- RITH RIGHT... OK

GEST OF HONOR ATWAPTIONED

SI...DJK

FBI SPRNGFLD

TU CLR



Chicago, Illinois
December 8, 1965

ILLINOIS CONGRESS OF CONSERVATIVES
SPONSORED SPEECH OF EDWIN A. WALKER,
UNITED STATES ARMY RETIRED
DECEMBER 9-10, 1965

On December 7, 1965, a source, an agency which collects security type data in the Chicago, Illinois, area, made available information to the effect that on December 3, 1965, Mrs. Patricia M. Snyders, 75 Drexel, LaGrange, Illinois, Secretary of the Illinois Congress of Conservatives, advised her organization has completed arrangements for their December 10, 1965, meeting featuring Edwin A. Walker, retired, United States Army General.

She advised Walker is tentatively scheduled to arrive at 11:02 a.m., December 9, 1965, at O'Hare Field, Chicago, Illinois. Walker will attend a dinner honoring Robert Welsh, Founder of the John Birch Society, to be held at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, the evening of December 9, 1965.

On Friday, December 10, 1965, Edwin A. Walker will attend a luncheon with General Woods at River Forest, Illinois, and following such luncheon, he will be the guest of the American Opinion Book Store in River Forest, Illinois. Subsequent to his appearance at River Forest, Walker will be the guest of honor at the meeting of the captioned organization. Tentative arrangements have been made to hold the meeting and dinner at the banquet room, Mc Cormick Place, Chicago, Illinois, scheduled to commence at 8:00 p.m., December 10, 1965, with seating for 1,500 persons. During his stay in Illinois, Walker will be the guest of the Butler family of Oakbrook, Illinois.

13 copy to 157-218 } 10/10/65. JG
1 " " to 100-10402 }

NW 44672 DocId:32644231 Page 64

Walker is scheduled to depart Chicago, Illinois, December 10, 1965, from O'Hare Field enroute to Springfield, Illinois, but will return to the Chicago area following such trip.

Mrs. Snyders advised further that the captioned organization was organized May 1, 1965, in order to secure a ballot position for Conservative candidates in the State of Illinois. The offices of such organization are as follows:

Chairman
Glenn E. Brenner
Danville, Illinois

Secretary
Patricia M. Snyders
LaGrange, Illinois

Treasurers
Edwin Buford
LaGrange, Illinois

Governing Board
Warren H. Olsen
LaGrange, Illinois

Sterling Pentecost
Decatur, Illinois

Lambert J. Snyders
LaGrange, Illinois

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

12/8/65

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-New)

SUBJECT: ILLINOIS CONGRESS OF CONSERVATIVES
SPONSORED SPEECH OF EDWIN A. WALKER,
UNITED STATES ARMY RETIRED,
DECEMBER 9-10, 1965
RM

Re Chicago teletype to Bureau, 12/7/65.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are nine copies
of a LHM concerning captioned matter.

Enclosed LHM reflects results of an interview con-
ducted by the Security Section of the Chicago Police Department,
an agency which collects security type data in the Chicago
area, with PATRICIA SNYDERS, 75 Drexel, LaGrange, Illinois,
secretary of the captioned organization, relative to the guest
appearance in Chicago of EDWIN A. WALKER, retired general,
United States Army.

Indices search on captioned organization negative
Chicago Office. Chicago indices contain no pertinent
references to officers of captioned organization.

In view of the controversial nature of WALKER and
the fact demonstrations against him may occur, Chicago Office
will follow and report by subsequent LHM activities of
EDWIN A. WALKER in Chicago. No protest demonstrations
known at this time.

3 - Bureau (Encl. 9)
1 - Dallas (Encl. 1)
1 - Springfield (Encl. 1)
1 - Chicago
TRE/cah;nam
(6)

157-218-229
~~157-659-3~~

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC-9-1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

1300-10402 } 12/10/65 gcy

CG 157-New

SPRINGFIELD DIVISION

AT SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS. Will search indices re Chairman GLENN E. BRENNER, Danville, Illinois, and STERLING PENTECOST, Decatur, Illinois, and advise Chicago.

Will review records of Illinois Secretary of State for charter issued May, 1965, to captioned organization and advise Chicago of details.

As indicated in referenced teletype, military, Secret Service and USA were advised of WALKER's scheduled appearance in Chicago, since, in view of the controversial character of WALKER, it was felt demonstrations against his appearance may be held, although no information is available at this time that any demonstrations are planned. Since enclosed LHM does not contain any information concerning an actual demonstration or planned demonstration, copies of the LHM are not being made available to local agencies.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218)

FROM : SUPV. ROBERT P. GEMBERLING

SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER
RACIAL MATTERS

DATE: 12/16/65

On 12/13/65, CORNELIUS J. WALSH, INTC, Dallas, advised that recently the Dallas Police arrested PFC. GEORGE E. (I.O.) LEOPOULOS in the public rest room at Ervay and Elm Streets, on a morals charge (masturbation in public).

MR. WALSH further advised that LEOPOULOS and SP 4 MONTE M. JONES were living at 4011 Turtle Creek Road, Dallas, supposedly in the rear of General WALKER's residence. MR. WALSH stated that he understands SP 4 JONES is now living with General WALKER in General WALKER's home.

ACTION: Above is being made a matter of record and names of LEOPOULOS and JONES are being indexed.

✓



① Dallas
RPG/wvm
(1)

⑤ Henry

2 for

RG

157-218 - 230

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 16 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

- ① Hodgins
- ② Wood
- ③ Kumpf
- ④ Watt

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois
December 14, 1965

ILLINOIS CONGRESS OF CONSERVATIVES
SPONSORED SPEECH OF EDWIN A. WALKER
U.S. ARMY RETIRED, DECEMBER 9-10, 1965

Sergeant John O'Malley, Human Relations Section, Chicago Police Department, Chicago, Illinois, advised December 11, 1965, that Edwin A. Walker departed Chicago the previous date after appearing at a dinner December 8, 1965, commemorating the seventh anniversary of the founding of the John Birch Society, and a meeting of the Illinois Congress of Conservatives, December 9, 1965. Sergeant O'Malley further advised that the appearance of Walker in the Chicago area was uneventful and without incident. O'Malley stated that his Department was not aware of any future appearances of Walker in the Chicago area at this time.

The Red Streak edition of the "Chicago Daily News," December 10, 1965, a daily newspaper published at Chicago, Illinois, carried the following article relating to a press conference given by former Major General Edwin A. Walker at the Oak Park Arms Hotel, Oak Park, Illinois. Walker predicted that Chicago will experience a race riot similar to last August's Watts riots in Los Angeles and he also indicated there would be such disturbances in every state of the union. He particularly singled out Chicago and Harlem and blamed the nation's racial unrest on "the escalation of liberal politics." Walker declared that "the revolt is not selective as to whether it's in the North or South. It's like the atom bomb. It's not selective."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1 Xerox 157-218
1 Xerox - 100-10402, 12-16-65 wmm

157-218-231

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
DEC 16 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

WCL

12/14/65

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-907) ~~(8)~~
SUBJECT: ILLINOIS CONGRESS OF CONSERVATIVES
SPONSORED SPEECH OF EDWIN A. WALKER
U.S. ARMY RETIRED, 11/2/9-10/65
RM

Re Chicago teletype to Bureau dated 12/7/65, and
LHM dated 12/8/65.

Enclosed herewith are four copies of a LHM relating
to the captioned matter.

One copy of the LHM is being sent to the Dallas and
Springfield offices for information purposes.

3 - Bureau (Encl. 4) REGISTERED
1 - Dallas (Encl. 1) REGISTERED
1 - Springfield (Encl. 1) REGISTERED
2 - Chicago
TBB/mam
(7)

157-218 - 232

157-218

157-218

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 1 1965	
FBI - DALLAS	

157-218-100-10402, 12-16-65
157-218-100-10402, 12-16-65
157-218-100-10402, 12-16-65



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
December 20, 1965

DECLASSIFIED BY 33542AUC/RE/KSR/JLD
ON 3-16-05

AMERICAN UNDERGROUND
Also Known As Minutemen
Ft. Worth, Texas

The following information is supplemental to the information furnished in letterhead memorandum of October 28, 1965.

The following information was furnished on December 1, 1965, by Dallas T-1:

Dallas T-1 advised that on Thanksgiving evening, November 25, 1965, OTTO "DUKE" KOLING, an individual, who had in the past been associated with captioned organization, had been killed in a motorcycle accident at Ft. Worth, Texas.

Dallas T-1 advised that he had not heard of any meetings held by the American Underground, and in his opinion the organization seemed to be dying out. He advised that as OTTO "DUKE" KOLING had been one of the main contacts in the organization, his recent death would be an additional reason for lack of activity by anyone who had in the past been associated with the group.

- 11 - Bureau (RM) (1 - 62-107261)
 - 2 - Kansas City (1 - 62-7797) (RM)
 - 2 - OSI, DL (RM)
 - 2 - Secret Service, DL (RM)
 - 2 - INTC, DL (RM)
 - 2 - ATTU, DL (RM)
 - 7 - Dallas (4 - 105-2027) (1 - 105-1280) (1 - 157-218)
- GOW/ss
(28)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Serialized
Indexed
Filed
Searched

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

CONFIDENTIAL

157-218-233



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
December 20, 1965

Title: AMERICAN UNDERGROUND,
Also Known As Minutemen
Fort Worth, Texas

Character:

Reference: Letterhead memorandum dated
December 20, 1965, at Dallas,
Texas

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

DL T-1 is a source with whom insufficient contact has been made to make a determination of his reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 12/20/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-110086)
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (105-2027) (P)
SUBJECT: AMERICAN UNDERGROUND, aka
Minute Men, Ft. Worth, Texas
INFORMATION CONCERNING - INTERNAL SECURITY

Re Dallas airtel to Bureau, 10/28/65.

Enclosed to the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum, two copies being enclosed for Kansas City.

ATTU, INTC, OSI, and Secret Service, locally, being furnished two copies each of letterhead memorandum.

Enclosed letterhead memorandum is classified "confidential" inasmuch as unauthorized disclosure of the information could reasonably result in the identification of a confidential source of continuing value and compromise for future effectiveness.

Source referred to in letterhead memorandum is
FOIA(b)(7) - (D) who was contacted by SA GARRY OWEN WATT at
Ft. Worth, Texas.

LEADDALLAS

AT FT. WORTH, TEXAS. Will maintain contact with

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

6 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM) (1 - 62-107261)
2 - Kansas City (Enc. 2) (RM) (1 - 62-7797)
7 - Dallas (4 - 105-2027) (1 - 105-1280) (1 - 157-218)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

GOW/ss
(15)

Serialize _____
Index _____
File _____
Search _____
Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

157-218-234



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D.C. 20535
January 21, 1966

LIBERTY NETWORK

WF T-1, another Government investigative agency, on January 19, 1966, furnished a copy of a letter entitled, "Censure." This letter asked why the United States Senate does not censure Robert F. Kennedy, Democrat, New York. This letter refers to Senator Kennedy as "Little Bobby," and states that "Little Bobby" is quoted as saying there is nothing wrong with sending American blood to our communist enemies.

This letter, a copy of which is attached, is apparently signed Edwin A. Walker.

- ① Teitman *[initials]*
- ② Wood *[initials]*
- ③ Kuylenstierna *[initials]*
- ④ Watt *[initials]*
- ⑤ Hodgson *[initials]*

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

*1-157-218 (Walker)
1-157-342 (American
Engl. Publ. Co.)*

157-218-235

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 22 1966	
FBI - DALLAS	

CENSURE

ROBERT F. KENNEDY

Why doesn't the U. S. Senate censure Robert F. Kennedy (Dem. —N. Y.)?

Does "Little Bobby" speak for the majority in the Senate and House:

when he, a U. S. Senator, "Little Bobby," is quoted as saying that there is nothing wrong with sending American blood to our Communist enemies and the press quotes him at the University of Southern California, Nov. 5, 1965, as saying that to give blood to the North Vietnamese is "in the oldest traditions of this country"?

"Little Bobby" made an official, public-funded trip to the Viet Nam combat zone. He obtained secret military information from his tour of the area.

AID AND ASSISTANCE TO THE ENEMY IN TIME OF WAR IS TREASON.

In behalf of soldiers, sailors and airmen in the services (particularly those in South Viet Nam) and the young men eligible for military service, I await the obvious and unmistakable duty of the U. S. Senate to censure the Little Senator, Robert F. Kennedy.

Edwin A. Walker

Remarks _____

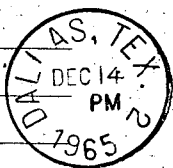
Signed _____

Address Reverse Side

Order Form: American Eagle Publishing Co., P.O. Box 1560, Dallas, Texas 75221 — acb

Liberty Network is you, your media service.

L.N.—No. 1



DEFEAT
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
SUPPORT MDA



1/21/66

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (100-New) ~~X~~

LIBERTY NETWORK
INFORMATION CONCERNING - IS

Transmitted herewith are ten copies of an LHM for the Bureau and two for Dallas.

LHM encloses a letter postmarked at Dallas, Texas, 12/14/65, which appears to be signed by EDWIN A. WALKER. This letter is an attempt to censure Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY for alleged statements made by him.

The above letter was addressed to "Commanding General, U.S.N.A., Annapolis, Maryland." The source mentioned in the LHM is FOIA(b) (7) - (D) who forwarded this letter to WFO on 1/19/66.

LHM is being disseminated locally to Secret Service and military intelligence agencies.

- 4 - Bureau (Enc. 10)
(1-100-138315) (VIDEM)
- 2 - Dallas (Enc. 2) (RM) (AM)
- 2 - WFO
(1-100-44061) (VIDEM)

GTT:bjw
(8)

AIRTEL

① Heitman
② Wood
③ Kuylenstierna
④ Watt
⑤ Woodgren

1:157-218 (Walker)
1:157-342 (American Eagle Pub. Co.)

157-218-236

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 22 1966	
FBI - DALLAS	

DIRECTOR, FBI

2/2/66

SAC, DALLAS (97-66)(P)

JOSE IVAN ALEGRETT
RA - NICARAGUA - COSTA RICA

OO: MIAMI

Re Bulet to Dallas dated 1/19/66.

No sources of the Dallas Office have furnished any information concerning the reported meeting of subject with General WALKER.

In accordance with instructions of the Bureau, there follows a thumbnail sketch concerning General WALKER for the benefit of the Miami Office.

Major General EDWIN ANDERSON WALKER, U.S. Army, resigned (1961), is a resident of Dallas, Texas. In 1962, he was a candidate for Governor of Texas. He has continued his political activity through espousal of anti-communist, anti-integration, and conservative political views in numerous speeches and public pronouncements.

The Dallas Office will furnish the Bureau and Miami any information received concerning instant matter and will alert any appropriate sources to the meeting of subject with General WALKER.

DALLAS COPY: Who's Who in America, Volume 33, 1964 - 1965, reflects EDWIN ANDERSON WALKER, resident 4011 Turtle Creek Blvd., Dallas, was born 11/10/09, Center Point, Texas, is a graduate of New Mexico Military Institute, and U.S. Military Academy (1931) and advanced through the ranks to rank of Major General. He resigned from the U.S. Army in 1961. He was a candidate for Governor of Texas in 1962.

2- Bureau (RM)
2- Miami (97-3813)(RM)
3- Dallas (2- 97-66)
1- 157-218

WRH/wvm
(7)

Serialized
Index
Filed
Sent

157-218-237

SAC, DALLAS (157-342)

2/1/66

SUPVR. ROBERT P. GEMBERLING

AMERICAN EAGLE PUBLISHING COMPANY
DALLAS, TEXAS;
EDWIN A. WALKER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

Reference is made to WFO airtel to Bureau dated 1/21/66, captioned "LIBERTY NETWORK, INFORMATION CONCERNING - IS."

Referenced airtel and enclosed LHM concerned a letter entitled "Censure" and asked why the U. S. Senate did not censure ROBERT F. KENNEDY. The letter was signed "EDWIN A. WALKER, and the envelope in which it had been received indicated the source as American Eagle Publishing Company, P. O. Box 1560, Dallas, Texas.

On 1/26/66, Mr. A. C. SULLIVAN, ONI, Dallas, advised he had determined that P. O. Box 1560 at Dallas was rented by one JOHNNY C. WEST on 10/1/64, on behalf of the American Eagle Publishing Company, 4011 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, telephone LA 1-4155, which residence and telephone number are that of EDWIN A. WALKER.

The above is for information.

1 - 157-342
① - 157-218
RPG:jeg
(2)

157-218-238

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
FEB 1 1966	
FBI - DALLAS	

2/23/66

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-218) (C)
RE : ~~PLANNED VISIT TO DALLAS, TEXAS~~
~~OF SHERIFF JIM CLARK, DALLAS~~
~~COUNTY, SELMA, ALABAMA, 3/7/66~~
~~RACIAL MATTERS~~

FORM 0-1

DATE RECEIVED 3-1-66
DATE RETURNED _____
REPORT BY _____

On 2/22/66 Detective H. M. HART, Special Service Bureau, Dallas PD, Dallas, Texas, telephonically advised SA ROBERT P. GEMBERLING that the Dallas PD had received a letter from MYRON I. DICKEY, JR., reflecting that Sheriff JIM CLARK of Selma, Alabama, was to speak at 8:00 PM., 3/7/66 at the Crystal Ball Room, Baker Hotel, Dallas, Texas.

Detective HART advised that this visit was being sponsored by the Dallas Forum For American Opinion, which is an organization with which retired General EDWIN A. WALKER has been affiliated and that a co-sponsor of the speech was the Dallas County Forum for Support of Local Police.

Detective HART stated that the letter to the Dallas PD from Mr. DICKEY reflected DICKEY's P. O. Box No. 30817, Dallas, Texas, telephone AD 9-3042.

Detective HART advised that another individual who has been endeavoring to get support for Sheriff CLARK's speech is RAMON MINIER, residence 10025 Olmos Street, Dallas, Texas, residence phone DA 704086, who is owner of Ja-ra Electronics, 4212 West Lovers Lane, Dallas, telephone EL 2-3239.

Dallas indices are negative re MINIER. Dallas indices reflect a MYRON DICKEY as having been chairman of a dinner honoring ROBERT WELCH in Dallas, Texas, in October, 1965, in connection with the opening of the Dallas quarters of the John Birch Society at Dallas, Texas. The newspaper article concerning this opening

6755423 - Bureau (RM)

240 2 - Mobile (RM)

2/24/66 2 - Dallas (1)

157-218) (EDWIN A. WALKER)

(1-100-10402) (JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY)

RPG:jeg
(7)

Serialized

Index

File

Search

3-3-66
K G Xert
copy forward 157
pgs

Wood WJH
(Info)

157-218-239

DL 157-218

of the Dallas John Birch Society Office described DICKEY as a building contractor.

The above is being furnished Bureau and Mobile for information and the proposed visit of Sheriff CLARK to Dallas, Texas, will be followed and any information of interest will be furnished the Bureau and Mobile.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
March 3, 1966

PLANNED VISIT TO DALLAS, TEXAS,
OF SHERIFF JIM CLARK, DALLAS
COUNTY, SELMA, ALABAMA,
March 7, 1966

On February 22, 1966, Detective H. M. Hart, Special Service Bureau, Dallas, Texas, Police Department, advised that the Dallas Police Department had received a letter from Myron I. Dickey, Jr., P. O. Box 30817, Dallas, reflecting that Sheriff Jim Clark, Selma, Alabama, is to speak at 8:00 p.m. on March 7, 1966, at the Crystal Ballroom, Baker Hotel, Dallas.

Detective Hart said this visit is being sponsored by the Dallas Forum for American Opinion, which is an organization with which former Major General Edwin A. Walker of Dallas has been affiliated. Walker has received much national publicity in connection with his anti-integration activities in the South. Detective Hart said a co-sponsor of the speech is the Dallas County Forum for Support of Local Police.

Detective Hart said another individual who has been endeavoring to get support for Sheriff Clark's speech is Ramon Mimier, residence 10025 Olmos Street, Dallas, telephone DA 7-4096, who is owner of Ja-ra Electronics, 4212 West Lovers Lane, Dallas.

Files of the Dallas Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation contain no information identifiable with Ramon Mimier. They do contain information reflecting one Myron Dickey as having been chairman of a dinner honoring Robert Welch in Dallas in connection with the opening of the Dallas quarters of the John Birch Society at Dallas. The newspaper article concerning this opening described Dickey as a building contractor.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

See
Index
File
Search

Handwritten initials

157-218-240

DL 157-New

COPIES:

8 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Mobile (INFO) (RM)
2 - Secret Service, Dallas (RM)
1 - INTC, Dallas (RM)
4 - Dallas (2 - 157-New)
 (1 - 157-218) (EDWIN A. WALKER)
 (1 - 100-10402) (JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY)

WJW/bfm

(16) *bfm*

-la-

PLANNED VISIT TO DALLAS, TEXAS
OF SHERIFF JIM CLARK, DALLAS
COUNTY, SELMA, ALABAMA,
March 7, 1966

"The Dallas Times-Herald" for March 2, 1966, contained an item announcing the planned speech by Sheriff Clark in Dallas on March 7, 1966, at 8:00 p.m. in the Baker Hotel's Crystal Ballroom, sponsored by the Dallas County Forum for Support of Local Police. This item stated the chairman of the recently organized Dallas County Forum, Myron Dickey, had said the group consists of citizens interested in aiding the image of local and state law enforcement officers.

3-3-66

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-New) (P)
RE: PLANNED VISIT TO DALLAS, TEXAS,
OF SHERIFF JIM CLARK, DALLAS COUNTY,
SELMA, ALABAMA, 3/7/66
RM

Re Dallas airtel to the Bureau dated 2-23-66; and
O-1 from the Bureau dated 2-28-66.

Enclosed to the Bureau are eight copies of letter-
head memorandum concerning the above. Copies are being
furnished INTC and Secret Service, Dallas. An information
copy is being furnished Mobile.

The information furnished by Detective HART was to
Field Supervisor ROBERT P. GEMBERLING.

LEAD

DALLAS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

Will report any demonstration or other activity of
pertinence which might develop in connection with this matter.

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM)
- 1 - Mobile (Enc. 1) (RM) (INFO)
- ④ - Dallas (2 - 157-New)
 - (1 - 157-218) (EDWIN A. WALKER)
 - (1 - 100-10402) (JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY)

WJH/bfm
(8) *bfm*

Serializa _____
Index _____
File _____
Search _____

157-218-241



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

157-687

Dallas, Texas
March 11, 1966

PLANNED VISIT TO DALLAS, TEXAS,
OF SHERIFF JIM CLARK, DALLAS
COUNTY, SELMA, ALABAMA
MARCH 7, 1966

The following information supplements that contained in memorandum dated March 3, 1966, at Dallas, Texas:

"The Dallas Times-Herald", Dallas, Texas, for March 8, 1966, contained a photograph of Sheriff Jim Clark and an article stating Sheriff Clark had spoken on the night of March 7, 1966, before more than 1,000 persons at the Baker Hotel, Dallas, under the auspices of the Dallas County Forum for Support of Local Police. He was quoted as saying all the trouble in his city last year over voter registration was the result of "outside agitation caused by communists".

An article in "The Dallas Times-Herald" for March 3, 1966, quoted Myron Dickey, Jr., Dallas businessman and chairman of the Dallas County Forum for Support of Local Police as stating that organization was set up to help, not hinder police operations in Dallas County, and that the organization hopes to help build an awareness among Dallasites of everyday problems faced by law enforcement officers. The scheduling of Sheriff Clark for a speech in Dallas is the forum's first official act of that group.

Bill Biggio, Intelligence Unit, Dallas Police Department, advised on March 9, 1966, that there were no demonstrations in connection with the appearance of Sheriff Clark, and nothing of an unusual nature occurred.

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Mobile (Info) (RM)
- 2 - Secret Service, Dallas (RM)
- 1 - INTC, Dallas (RM)

③ - Dallas (1 - 157-687)

① - 157-218

(1 - 100-10402)

WJW/jp
(15)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Serialized He
Index He
File He
Search He

RPB

157-218-242
~~157-687~~

PLANNED VISIT TO DALLAS, TEXAS,
OF SHERIFF JIM CLARK, DALLAS
COUNTY, SELMA, ALABAMA
MARCH 7, 1966

Biggio stated Sheriff Clark had appeared on the afternoon of March 7, 1966, on Radio Station KRLD, on a discussion program known as "Comment". He gave the aforementioned speech at the Baker Hotel in Dallas on the night of March 7, 1966, and left Dallas to return to Selma, Alabama, on March 8, 1966.

3/11/66


AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-687)(C)
SUBJECT: PLANNED VISIT TO DALLAS, TEXAS,
OF SHERIFF JIM CLARK, DALLAS COUNTY,
SELMA, ALABAMA, 3/7/66
RM


Re Dallas airtel to Bureau, 3/3/66.

Transmitted herewith to the Bureau are eight copies of LHM. Copies are being furnished INTC and Secret Service, Dallas. An information copy is being furnished Mobile.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
1 - Mobile (Enc. 1) (RM) (Info)
③ - Dallas (1 - 157-687)
(1 - 157-218) 
(1 - 100-10402)

HJW/jp
(7)

Serialize Ne
Index _____
File Ne
Search _____


157-218-243

SAC, DALLAS

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

9/17/66

SA W. JAMES WOOD

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

On 9/8/66, informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, orally furnished a report to SA W. JAMES WOOD who reduced this report to writing on 9/9/66. It was read and authenticated by informant on 9/13/66. The original of this report is located in FOIA(b)(7) - (D) and is as follows:

"Dallas, Texas
September 8, 1966

"On Wednesday, September 7, 1966, Alvis Gray contacted Buster Keeton and asked him to go to the residence of Robert A. Surrey, Southwestern Regional Coordinator of the American Nazi Party, to help some work. Accordingly, that night, Keeton went to the Surrey residence at 3506 Lindenwood in Dallas and found Mary Surrey there, who said Robert Surrey was in Chicago with George Lincoln Rockwell, National Commander of the ANP.

"Mary Surrey read some excerpts from a letter W. B. Hallmark had written to Gen. Edwin Walker in which Hallmark was very critical of Walker, charging he was doing nothing while the patriot in Chicago (Rockwell) was fighting for all white people. Mary claims Gen. Walker will be hauled off in a net one of these days, that he is very ill mentally.

"Mary took Keeton upstairs to an office they have set up there to handle the business operations of the ANP, and it was determined all business records, except membership records, of the national ANP have been moved to Dallas and are being retained at the Surrey residence. Keeton then assisted in filling orders for literature, armbands, and similar items.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

- 1- 157-50 (ANP)
- 1- 157-483 (A. GRAY)
- 1- 157-416 (R. SURREY)
- 1- 157-466 (M. SURREY)
- 1- 157-546 (W. B. HALLMARK)
- ①- 157-218 (EDWIN A. WALKER)
- 1- 157-431 (J. T. WALRAVEN)
- 1- 157-755 (DEMONSTRATION, CHICAGO, 9/10/66)

WJW/vvm
(9)

157-218-244

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
SEP 17 1966	
FBI-DALLAS	

"There were about 50 orders to fill, which totaled about \$3500. This sum included mail contributions of which one alone amounted to \$300. Quite a few of the orders were for \$100, some for \$50, and they ran on down to lesser sums.

"About 15 of the 50 orders were from Chicago and that area. It is believed the one \$300 contribution came from Mattcon, Illinois.

"Alvis Gray showed up during the evening to help.

"They were very short on literature because there was a loss by Roadway Express of a large amount of literature. There was a large stack of orders unfilled because of the lack of literature to send out.

"During the evening a bank statement of the ANP on the Hillcrest State Bank, Dallas, was observed. This was postmarked in September, 1966, and showed the balance to be \$484.

"The bulk of the orders had gone first to Arlington, Virginia, some directly to the ANP box, P.O. Box 22071, in Dallas. Surrey and Rockwell apparently handle all the money, taking it out of the envelopes and then sending the orders and envelopes on to Dallas business headquarters for filling, according to what Mary Surrey said. Surrey is now in Chicago helping Rockwell.

"The literature shipped out and on hand consisted of Rockwell Reports, the Storm Trooper, and miscellaneous items of ANP literature.

"Mary Surrey asked Keeton to take the orders downtown and mail them, and also gave him a key to P.O. Box 302 at the main Post Office, which is under the name of 'Creative Arts,' and is rented by the Surreys. She also gave him a key to Box 22071 at Terminal Annex. Keeton picked up about 50 pieces of mail from the boxes and took them to Mary Surrey.

"Among the envelopes picked up was a group from Chicago, and also some from Arlington. Some had apparently been shipped from Arlington to Rockwell and Surrey in Chicago, and then on to Dallas. About 15 pieces of mail were directed to P. O. Box 22071 in Dallas.

"Later in the evening Jerald Walraven showed up to help out. Mary Surrey asked Keaton whether he would be able to help fill orders during the day, and he said he could give about an hour a day to helping.

"Alvis Gray and Jerald Walraven were working with file boxes containing 3 x 5 cards on all persons who had had contact with the ANP, and it was estimated there were from 7,000 to 7,500 cards in this group, broken down as to states. About 20 states were represented."

ACTION: A letterhead memorandum concerning pertinent information from informant's report has been directed to the Bureau and interested offices.

The name "Creative Arts" should be indexed to the 157-50 copy of this memorandum.

Date received 10/14/66	Received from (name or symbol number) FOIA(b) (7) - (D)	Received by SA EDWIN DALRYMPLE
----------------------------------	---	--

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☒ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date of Report

Dictated 10/20/66 to Steno LOWRIMORE
Transcribed 10/20/66
Authenticated NA
by Informant

10/14/66

Date(s) of activity

10/13/66

Brief description of activity or material

File where original is located if not attached

Meeting of NW Harris Co. Klavern, UKA, 10/13/66,
and plans for Groesbeck Rally 10/15/66.
Info re WASP organization.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Remarks:

3 - Dallas (Info re H. L. HUNT and (RM) 1-157-123 (UKA)
General EDWIN WALKER)
(1-100-11172- WASP) 1-157-218 (General Walker)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 1 - 157-236 (UKA)
- 1 - 157-868 (NW Harris Co. Klavern)
- 1 - 157-799 (GEORGE WILLARD)
- 1 - 157-872 (HOMER KYSER)
- 1 - 157-629 (BILL HARGRAVE)
- 1 - 157-805 (RAYMOND BAKER)
- 1 - 157-871 (ROBERT KOCUREK)
- 1 - 157-Dead (OTIS WAYNE GARRETT)
- 1 - 157-Dead (WILEY TODD)
- 1 - 157-793 (FLOYD DUKE, JR.)
- 1 - 157-835 (ROY PALMORE)
- 1 - 157-802 (LES OSBORNE)
- 1 - 157-664 (TOMMY HARRISON)
- 1 - 157-681 (CARL STROTHOFF)
- 1 - 157-709 (JACK CANNON)
- 1 - 157-431 (BILL DRENNAN)
- 1 - 100-10177 (WASP)
- 1 - 157-643 (BILLIE WILSON)
- 1 - 157-449 (BOBBY MEAD)

157-218-245

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 24 1966	
FBI - DALLAS	

Wood [Signature]

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____

October 20, 1966
FBI - Houston

Houston, Texas
October 14, 1966

A meeting of the Northwest Harris County Klavern, also known as Unit 9, United Klans of America (UKA), was held at 7:30 p.m., on October 13, 1966, at the residence of GEORGE WILLARD, 6325 Guhn Road. The following eight persons were present:

GEORGE WILLARD
HOMER LNU
BILL HARGRAVE
RAYMOND BAKER
ROBERT KOCUREK
OTIS WAYNE GARRETT
WILEY TODD
FNU DUKE

RAYMOND BAKER is apparently not employed now and he drives no automobile.

OTIS WAYNE GARRETT and WILEY TODD are new members who were sworn in at this meeting.

FNU DUKE is a member of the Humble Road Unit who arrived when this meeting was nearly over.

The following descriptive information was obtained concerning the two new members:

OTIS WAYNE GARRETT, residence 804 Deboll Street, Houston, Texas, employment Upholstery Company at 3906 Irvington Boulevard, age 20, height 5'9", weight 145 pounds.

WILEY TODD, residence 3506 Havner Street, Houston, Texas, employment Upholstery Company, 3906 Irvington Boulevard, Houston, age 18, height 5'6", weight 145 pounds.

Both GARRETT and TODD arrived in a 1957 Chevrolet sedan bearing 1966 Texas license MVJ 265.

During this meeting ROBERT KOCUREK gave HARGRAVE the license number of ROY PALMORE's Volkswagen bus, MMD 274. ROBERT said WILLARD believed PALMORE lives in this bus and he thinks PALMORE has some of the Klan paraphernalia in it. WILLARD wants HARGRAVE to try and locate this vehicle and get the Klan property from PALMORE.

Most of the discussion at this meeting was about the big rally to be held at Groesbeck, Texas, on October 15, 1966. WILLARD said they were having trouble getting any speakers as the Grand Dragons of Louisiana and North Carolina had both turned them down. LESTER MADDOX, candidate for Governor of Georgia, also indicated he could not come. WILLARD said they were only expecting about 50 Klansmen at this rally.

LES OSBORNE was said to be back in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, working.

Everyone in the Northwest Harris County Klavern indicated they would go to the rally at Groesbeck except HOMER, who said he had relatives visiting his family from out of town.

WILLARD indicated his stepfather, FNU JOHNSON, was back in the hospital with a stroke.

At this meeting BILL HARGRAVE offered to take ROBERT KOCUREK, OTIS GARRETT and WILEY TODD to the rally at Groesbeck. WILLARD indicated he was going to drive and would

take RAYMOND BAKER and three members from the Humble Road Klavern. TOMMY HARRISON will be driving, but will probably take only his wife. HARRISON acts in a strange manner around his wife and usually does not want any other man in the automobile with her.

DUKE said he expected most of the Humble Road group to go to Groesbeck. He also said CARL STROTHOFF was planning to go to Groesbeck and attend the rally and he would probably "raise hell". DUKE stated, however, STROTHOFF was drunk when he said this. STROTHOFF also claimed he was going to get Justice of the Peace ALBERT LEE indicted.

With respect to a telephone call received on October 8, 1966, from JACK CANNON concerning the Groesbeck rally, it is now believed CANNON made this call from Dallas, Texas, inasmuch as the operator said something about Dallas.

Contact was recently made with M. L. McENTYRE, who lives on Meadowview Street, just north of Little York Road. This meeting was arranged through KEITH (LNU) who runs the Hancock Service Station on the corner of Highway 75 and Little York Road. KEITH is a "right wing extremist" who is a close friend of McENTYRE and hands out literature for McENTYRE. McENTYRE had been observed on several previous occasions at various meetings.

On October 12, 1966, McENTYRE stated he was a leader in an organization he identified as the WASP. This stands for Western American Security Police. McENTYRE, on this visit by a Klan member, had this Klan member join this organization by writing his name, address and telephone number on a blank piece of paper. McENTYRE had no printed application or other written material with this name on it. McENTYRE said the WASP organization had no quarrel with the United States Government but they are only working against

the Zionist Jews in the government at Washington and in the United Nations. McENTYRE claimed that General EDWIN WALKER of Dallas is a leader of this group and also Major ARCH ROBERTS, who writes articles with right wing themes. McENTYRE stated ARCH ROBERTS will make a speech at Houston in November, 1966, at the Music Hall. McENTYRE claimed the WASP leaders held a meeting recently in the Dallas-Fort Worth area to which they invited H. L. HUNT, a well known millionaire who is believed to give money to right wing groups. He stated they tried to borrow one million dollars from HUNT in order to finance the training of WASP members. McENTYRE stated HUNT listened to their program, but said he would not loan any money unless he thought he could realize a profit.

McENTYRE stated his group is planning a military type organization which will furnish 90 days of training in Colorado to selected members. He said an ex-Army General would be in command of this training group.

McENTYRE also stated if any WASP member was ever in trouble or his family in danger or if a bombing attack was about to happen, such member could drive out Highway 59 to Porter, Texas, enter the service station in the middle of town, identify himself as a WASP member, and he would then be sent by the manager of this station to a secure shelter area in the vicinity. McENTYRE attempted to collect no money and made no mention of any dues or meetings of this organization.

From the long winded remarks made by McENTYRE, he appeared to be a "big talker" and is apparently some kind of "crackpot". It is considered very doubtful that McENTYRE actually has any such organization.

McENTYRE indicated that both BILL DRENNAN and BILLIE WILSON, former Klan members at Houston, are members of the WASP organization. A telephone call was placed to DRENNAN and he acknowledged this was true. DRENNAN said he had talked to BOBBY MEAD of Galveston, who is now working at a restaurant in Galveston. MEAD claimed he could supply all the rifles McENTYRE would need, but McENTYRE indicated the price quoted by MEAD was too high.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : EAC, DALLAS (157-218)

DATE: 11/9/66

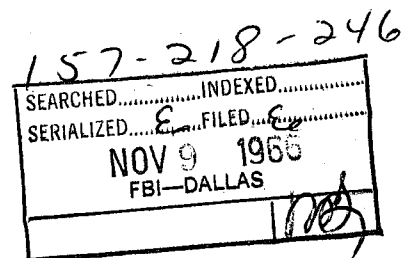
FROM : SA W. JAMES WOOD

SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER
RM

On 11/3/66 FOIA(b) (7) - (D), who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished a memorandum dated 10/28/66 concerning a speaking engagement by WALKER at St. Louis, Mo. on 10/8/66.

This memorandum is being placed in WALKER'S file in a 1A envelope;

① - 157-218
FOIA(b) (7) - (D)
(2)
WJW:wjw



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS

FROM : SAC, SAN ANTONIO (157-556) (RUC)

SUBJECT: EDWIN A. WALKER
RM

DATE: 11/7/66

For the information of the Dallas Division, the San Antonio Express and News, 10/30/66, contained an article on Page 12-A concerning the captioned individual as follows:

"Former general EDWIN WALKER will be the featured speaker at the annual Women for Constitutional Government convention set for San Antonio Nov. 10-12...

"Two of the Conservative party's 1966 legislative candidates ran in the 1960 hustings under the banner of the Constitution party..."

On the evening of 10/31/66, FOIA(b)(7) - (D) advised that he had learned that some sort of a convention was scheduled for San Antonio, Texas, around 11/10/66 at which Major ARCH E. ROBERTS, USA (retired), was to be one of the principal speakers. According to FOIA(b)(7) - (D) ROBERTS is the author of the book Victory Denied and has worked under Major General EDWIN A. WALKER. Informant had no idea what type of speech Major ARCH ROBERTS plans to make.

UAC, no further investigation being conducted by San Antonio.

2 - Dallas
1 - San Antonio
CPG/dte
(3)

157-218-247

SEARCHED <i>m</i>	INDEXED <i>m</i>
SERIALIZED <i>m</i>	FILED <i>m</i>
NOV 9 1966	
FBI - DALLAS	

Hodgens
Info
per



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

United States Government
M E M O R A N D U M

TO: SAC, DALLAS FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

DATE: 2/9/67

FROM: SA DONALD J. HODGENS

SUBJECT: FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

The above source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on 12/19/66, furnished a report dated 12/15/66, which he had prepared concerning information he had received from a source of his within the Dallas Chapter of the American Nazi Party (ANP). The original of this report is being filed as FOIA(b) (7) - (D) and the following is a summary of the information contained in that report:

FOIA(b) (7) - (D) advised that on Tuesday, 12/13/66, he conversed for 3½ hours with his source within the ANP. Because of the volume of the material, the information has been broken down by headings as a matter of convenience.

20 Dallas

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

(1 - 157-50) (ANP)
(1 - 157-773) (L. JAGGAR)
(1 - 157-416) (R. SURREY)
(1 - 157-466) (M. SURREY)
(1 - 157-453) (A. GRAY)
(1 - 157-506) (A.V. GRANT)
(1 - 157-431) (J. WALRAVEN)
(1 - 157-) (EARLENE THOMAS)
(1 - 157-) (LOUISE THOMAS)
(1 - 157-218) (GENERAL WALKER)
(1 - 157-652) (MRS. B.R. TILFORD)
(1 - 157-479) (V. BEAUDREAU)
(1 - 100-977) (CARROLL COLLIER)
(1 - 157-481) (J. HILLHOUSE)
(1 - 157-739) (D. MOCK)
(1 - 157-654) (R. DICKINSON)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

(1 - 100-11101) (VIDEM)
(1 - 105-569) (NSRP)

3 - Chicago (1 - 157-) (ANP) (RM)
(1 - 157-) (VIDNJEVICH)
(1 - 157-) (HIMMLER)

2 - Richmond (1 - 157-93) (ANP) (RM)
(1 - 157-) (PULLIS)

2 - Los Angeles (1 - 157-) (ANP) (RM)
(1 - 157-) (FORBES)

1 - Milwaukee (157-) (ANP) (RM)
1 - Omaha (157-) (ANP) (RM)

DJH:cjh
(29)

157-218-248

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 10 1967	
FBI - DALLAS	

CHICAGO

ERIKA HIMMLER [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] on Monday, 12/12/66. HIMMLER indicated that the Chicago operation very badly needed \$100 to pay an attorney which they must hire. Apparently, on Friday, December 9, MAC (?), CHRIS VIDNJEVICH and ERIKA HIMMLER attempted to picket Kennedy School in Chicago. They were immediately arrested and fined \$450.00. According to HIMMLER, they needed a total of \$550.00 by 5:00 PM, 12/11/66, or their attorney would not touch the case. This would include the fines, money for the dispositions, etc. It was learned that HIMMLER asked the court if they could get the dispositions free under the new court decisions. However, the Chicago court apparently told her that they would have to open the books and party headquarters in order to do that. Naturally, HIMMLER was not willing to do that.

HIMMLER further reports that they are having a great deal of trouble maintaining the Chicago headquarters of the ANP. Some amount of money is involved, but probably more important is the harassment that they are receiving from Chicago officials. The building housing ANP headquarters in Chicago is being condemned. Also, some problems have arisen regarding plumbing, electrical wiring, etc. If they lose the Chicago headquarters, the ANP in Chicago would have to go underground or move their operation to Dallas.

According to HIMMLER, the ANP in Chicago was picketing the Kennedy School because "an ADL man got our boy suspended for passing out ANP literature."

HIMMLER announced that she is going to work for a diaper service. The diaper service is supposed to be owned by an individual who is Jewish. HIMMLER believes that the company, if they realized who she was, would not keep her employed.

HIMMLER indicated that the Los Angeles and Chicago headquarters have their own contributors. The money needed to run these operations remains with these headquarters; the balance of it, if any, is sent on to Arlington.

MONEY FOR HEADQUARTERS AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (D) source advised that any contributions which come to Dallas are banked in Dallas. The necessary business expenses of running the business in Dallas, plus the expenses of the camper (\$154) and the printing press (\$200) are skimmed off from the contributions prior to any money being sent to Arlington. Dallas is actually supposed to sustain the local ANP headquarters by paying these bills and any others that may be current, including postage on all mailings from Dallas.

The source indicated that BOB SURREY paid \$7,000 for the rights to the money from subscriptions to the "Rockwell Report," plus a quantity of books which are sold through the ANP. VIDNJEVICH makes the arm bands at the Chicago headquarters. They are sent to Dallas on consignment and paid for as the money comes in. The money for the "Stormtrooper" subscriptions goes to Arlington. SURREY keeps the \$1.00 people send in for the packet of introductory materials. Any other expenses involved in the distribution of material SURREY takes from the sale of various publications put out by the ANP. The contributions, payments and balance figures are kept by MARY SURREY on legal-sized tablets. Apparently, no one gets to see them but MARY and BOB SURREY.

According to the source, MARY and BOB SURREY feel that all contributions should come directly to Dallas or Arlington. MARY SURREY believes that the headquarters in other cities are not making a great contribution to the movement and could go underground and still have the party survive. MARY SURREY feels that the real concern of the party should be to keep up the payments on the printing press. She believes that without the press the party could not survive. MARY SURREY has the habit of telling everyone that they are at least two weeks behind on payments for the printing press.

ANP LEGAL PROBLEMS IN DALLAS

Source reports that the American Civil Liberties Union (A.C.L.U.) of Dallas has refused to help AL GRAY in his appeal on the disturbing the peace charge. However, GRAY has appealed the case and has hired A. V. GRANT to defend him. GRANT is defending GRAY without charge, but GRAY has to pick up any expenses that may be involved.

In discussing this, MARY SURREY has said that if this case is lost, the ANP members would have to get off the streets and could not picket any more.

WALRAVEN and GRAY will fight the eviction notice which they received from their landlord. At the present moment, WALRAVEN and GRAY are described by the source as "friendly enemies." This is the third time that WALRAVEN has been kicked out of the Stormtroopers. WALRAVEN still believes in the ANP and thinks that GRAY will eventually give it up and that he (WALRAVEN) will be back in as the local lieutenant. AL GRAY is trying to get newspaper coverage for the eviction trial.

PICKETING ON CHRISTMAS DAY

Source reports that GRAY received a written order from Commander Rockwell that the Stormtroopers are to picket the LBJ Ranch on Christmas Day. The orders also say that men will be coming from other states to assist the Dallas ANP in its activities. One boy is to come from California and one from Chicago. Five are expected from Dallas.

GRAY got the idea by himself that the Stormtroopers should march in Austin, Texas, on Christmas Day and then go to the entrance of the LBJ Ranch. Both GRAY and JOHNNY HILLHOUSE have autos, and the source believes that they will probably drive to Austin early Christmas morning. JERALD WALRAVEN is supposed to be in on this also.

The source reports that the lines of demarcation between the Stormtroopers and the SURREYS are a little vague. ROCKWELL writes directly to GRAY on anything that concerns Stormtrooper activity in Dallas, but GRAY immediately tells the SURREYS whatever ROCKWELL writes.

COMMUNICATIONS PROCEDURE

Source reports that all of the business letters go directly to the SURREYS. There is a great deal of communication by memos back and forth between Arlington and Dallas every day. Telephone conferences are held at least twice a month. Usually in on the conferences will be BOB SURREY, ROCKWELL, VIDNJEVICH of Chicago, FORBES of Los Angeles, someone from Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and someone from Milwaukee, Wisconsin. ROCKWELL also calls MARY SURREY at least once or twice a week - collect.

ANP HEADQUARTERS IN DALLAS

Members of the party seem to walk in and out of the Dallas ANP headquarters a great deal. EARLENE THOMAS is at the SURREYS a lot during the day. EARLENE apparently handles some of the correspondence. EARLENE will be accompanied by her sister, LOUISE THOMAS. The THOMAS girls were both John Birch Society members and first met the SURREYS when all four of them were active with General Walker. EARLENE and LOUISE THOMAS have some prominence in the Dallas ANP since EARLENE says that each one of the sisters gives \$100 a month to the party. The source stated that this fact was confirmed by MARY SURREY.

According to the source, the SURREYS have only one telephone listed for their residence at 3506 Lindenwood. The number is LA 6-7741. Telephone extensions can be found in the kitchen, living room, the SURREYS bedroom, and the ANP office on the second floor. There is no telephone listing for the ANP itself.

The ANP in Dallas is supposed to meet the second Saturday night of each month. This is a meeting of all members and Stormtroopers.

Source advised that a Mrs. TILFORD has been in the party for a long time. Source learned that BEAUDREAU has been kicked out of the ANP.

Source advised that the meetings at Ferris Plaza in Dallas have been unsuccessful. The Stormtroopers are now considering the possibility of moving their meetings to Stone Plaza Walkway in Dallas. Stone Walkway is a city-owned park-like thoroughfare. It divides an extremely long block and a great number of people use it to walk from Main Street to Elm Street in Dallas.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

CARROLL COLLIER, Dallas ANP member, is designing the cover of ROCKWELL'S new book. He is supposed to have been the one who designed the Yom Kippur cards. The Stormtroopers that the source knows are AL GRAY (who works for the Viking Swimming Pool Cleaning Company), JOHNNY HILLHOUSE,

RICHARD DICKINSON (GRAY'S roommate), BUSTER KEETON, and a new man who joined last week.

The ANP in Dallas is still talking about MIKE PULLIS, a Stormtrooper who died several weeks ago. Apparently, PULLIS was target shooting at a range in Spotsylvania, Virginia, and accidentally shot himself. There are all kinds of stories about bloody footprints leading to the telephone, etc.

ANP FILING PROCEDURES

According to the source, there is a membership list of ANP members from all over the country in the filing cabinet in the Dallas ANP office. Numbers given to the members are supposed to indicate what area they are in. The files themselves, which were first arranged according to states, are now being filed alphabetically. The categories at present are:

1. Members
2. Stormtroopers
3. National Socialist Youth Movement
4. Contributors
5. "Rockwell Report" subscribers
6. "Stormtrooper" subscribers
7. Orders

Source reports that an estimated 60% of the subscriptions to the "Rockwell Report" have expired. There has not been any renewals for the magazine for some time. MARY SURREY wants to drop those whose subscriptions have run out, but BOB SURREY is insisting on continuing their subscriptions for at least one more issue. The "Rockwell Reports" are addressed with the use of an Elliott Addressograph Machine. The SURREYS wish they could afford to buy the regular addressograph machine with metal plates.

The "Rockwell Report" is printed in Arlington and comes to Dallas in sheets. They are assembled and stuffed into envelopes in Dallas. The "Stormtrooper" comes directly from Arlington and is reprocessed in Dallas so that various advertising materials, etc. can be sent along with the magazine.

INTERNATIONAL MEETING

Source reports that there is still talk by the SURREYS of holding an international meeting of the Nationalist Socialist Parties in Dallas this spring. There are no definite plans being made for that activity at this time.

MEETING WITH NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY

The SURREYS are planning to take a trip sometime after January 1. There are due to spend a week in Atlanta, at which time they are supposed to meet with the Commander and representatives of the NSRP. Apparently, the subject of conversation for the meeting will be the possible amalgamation of the two groups. During the absence of the SURREYS, the ANP in Dallas will be run by AL GRAY and EARLENE THOMAS.

ROBERT SURREY

Source advised that BOB SURREY still seems to be making about \$600 monthly from accounts which he held exclusively when he worked for the Johnson Printing Company in Dallas. According to source, SURREY is an excellent salesman and probably made close to \$25,000 a year when he worked full time for Johnson. The money he makes with Johnson now consists of old accounts that SURREY has held for years. He places all of his printing brokerage with the Johnson Printing Company and they have never refused any of SURREY'S orders.

Source reported that BOB SURREY at one time printed the "Rockwell Report" at the Johnson Printing Company, with the help of an employee at Johnson's. The report was printed at night and delivered by station wagon to Arlington. According to the source, the other Johnson Printing Company employee who was helping SURREY was fired when it was discovered that ANP material was being printed surreptitiously.

ACTION: Copies of this memorandum are being directed to Richmond, origin in the ANP case, Chicago, Los Angeles, Milwaukee and Omaha because of the mention of specific information relating to ANP activities within their divisions.

All action necessary in connection with this memorandum has been taken by the receiving Agent.

Open 157 Dead Files on EARLENE THOMAS and LOUISE THOMAS.

Extreme care should be used in conducting investigations based on the information furnished herein,

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

Optional Form No. 10

United States Government

MEMORANDUM

TO: SAC, DALLAS

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

DATE: 4/18/67

FROM: SA DONALD J. HODGENS

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

On 3/13/67, subject, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished six reports relating to activities of the American Nazi Party (ANP) in the

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 1- 157-50 (ANP)
- 1- 157-813 (HOWARD WILLIAMS)
- 1- 157-506 (A. V. GRANT)
- 1- 157-443 (C. E. ESSARY)
- 1- 157-682 (DOROTHY ESSARY)
- 1- 100-977 (C. COLLIER)
- 1- 157-801 (PAUL D. MERRIFIELD)
- 1- 157-770 (J. PARKER)
- 1- 157- (EARLENE THOMAS)
- 1- 157-546 (W. B. HALLMARK)
- 1- 157-652 (MRS. B. R. TILFORD)
- 1- 157-416 (R. SURREY)
- 1- 157-466 (M. SURREY)
- 1- 157-552 (M. KENNEDY)
- 1- 157-719 (M. THOMPSON)
- 1- 157-453 (A. GRAY)
- 1- 157-676 (BETTY BRANCH)
- 1- 157-431 (J. WALRAVEN)
- 1- 157-506 (A. V. BRANDT)
- 1- 157-787 (B. D. HOLIMAN)
- ① 1- 157-218 (GEN. EDWIN A. WALKER)
- 1- 105-569 (NSRP, DALLAS)

DJH/wvm

(23) *wvm*

157-218-249

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
APR 19 1967	
FBI - DALLAS	

218

Dallas area. [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] advised that this information was furnished by his source within the Dallas Chapter of the ANP whom he considers reliable. These reports are filed as [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] and summary of the information contained in them follows.

In report dated 1/16/67, source advised that HOWARD WILLIAMS, who is supposed to be the head of the Australian Nazi Party is visiting at the residence of ROBERT and MARY SURREY in Dales. WILLIAMS carries a letter from GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL introducing him to the SURREYS and advising of his status within the ANP. According to the source, WILLIAMS came to Dales from Orlando, Florida. WILLIAMS is described as a white male, 6'6", well built, a little bald, blue eyes. WILLIAMS is supposed to be a "beach master" in Australia. Source advised that at an ANP meeting at the SURREY residence in Dallas on 1/14/67, the RUTHERFORDS of Duncanville, Texas, were present. The basic part of the meeting was spent in listening to a tape sent to him by ROCKWELL.

The source advised that the following individuals present at the above described ANP meeting made the following contributions to the ANP:

MR. and MRS. A. B. BRANDT, \$100.
MR. and MRS. CHARLES ESSARY, \$50
CARROLL COLLIER, \$10
MR. and MRS. PAUL MERRIFIELD, \$50
JERRY PARKER, \$10
EARLENE THOMAS, \$10
W. B. HALLMARK, \$5
MRS. TILFORD, \$5

In report dated 1/17/67, source advised that about a week or ten days ago the SURREYS and another couple went to

visit General WALKER. Since the SURREYS were once affiliated with WALKER, they assumed that they were still friends and entered via the back door of WALKER's residence. General WALKER threatened to throw all four of them out bodily. He now says that the SURREYS are communists.

The source reports that all of the ANP box numbers in Dallas, Texas, are in the hands of BOB SURREY. At various times some of the stormtroopers have signed for him but SURREY has all of the keys. Source advised that there was a discussion at ANP headquarters concerning a statement contributed to CHUCK BROYLES, a local Dallas radio personality who conducts an open mike show weekdays on a local Dallas radio station. BROYLES is alleged to have said over the air that he has a list of contributors to the ANP in Dallas. Source believed that this might be a part of the scare technique being utilized to have MARGE KENNEDY make further contributions to the ANP. Source noted that MARY SURREY is the only individual alleged to have the full list of ANP members.

In a second report dated 1/17/67, source advised that the trip contemplated by the SURREYS had been cancelled until sometime after 1/30/67. The SURREYS received an air mail special delivery letter from DR. FIELDS of the National States Rights Party. The letter is supposed to have indicated that the NSRP would not do anything and will not meet with ROCKWELL until after ROCKWELL's trial in Chicago.

Source advised that the THOMPSONS from Amarillo, Texas, are supposed to travel to Dallas to meet with HOWARD WILLIAMS. According to the source, WILLIAMS left Australia on 10/30/66 and arrived in New York City 31 days later. Source advised that the SURREYS had never met WILLIAMS prior to his arrival in Dallas.

According to source, WILLIAMS likes to travel on ships with German captains and tries to work his passage whenever possible. WILLIAMS was overheard to state that he was initiated into the stormtroopers at the end of World War II in Casablanca. The police in that city are supposed to have a dossier on WILLIAMS.

Source advised that the manuscript of ROCKWELL's new book, "White Power," was finally received in Dallas. It has already been read by the SURREYS and returned to Virginia to be typed. Once it is typed, it is to be returned

to Dallas again.

In report dated 1/19/67, source advised that GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL had reported to MARY SURREY that he has the same astrological chart as HITLER. ROCKWELL consults an astrologer from time to time and is convinced that after the middle of February, because of a change in astrological signs, things are going to change for ROCKWELL.

Source advised ALVIS GRAY may try going into business for himself in an effort to raise money for his trial transcript. MARY SURREY indicated that GRAY is deeply concerned about raising the necessary money for the transcript.

Source reported that HOWARD WILLIAMS stated that there are 60 members of the Nazi Party in Australia. WILLIAMS also indicated that he has been to South America.

ALVIS GRAY and some of the stormtroopers went to see the BRANCHES last Sunday. BRANCH is some kind of a lay preacher and he tried to convert the stormtroopers to his church. The stormtroopers said that the BRANCH house was in terrible disorder and they left after a very short visit.

Source advised that one of the items referred to by ROCKWELL in his tape message was that the Lectures and Debates is going over like "wild fire" in the colleges. ROCKWELL said he is learning how to speak to college students and he indicated that speaking to the college student is a fine art that he is slowly mastering.

Source advised that AL GRAY's new address is a furnished home. Source also advised that MARGE KENNEDY is still out of the ANP. KENNEDY recently gave GERALD WALRAVEN a tape recorder.

In report dated 1/23/67, source reported on one of ROCKWELL's new ideas. The idea is to put out flyers listing the Jewish run and/or owned stores and businesses and indicating that "White Christians Should Be Running or Owning Them."

Source advised that on the evening of 1/21/67, an ANP meeting was held at the SURREY residence in Dallas and those present spent their time stuffing the latest

issue of the "Rockwell Report" into envelopes. A total of 3,000 "Rockwell Reports" were prepared in this manner. Not all of them have been mailed out as the SURREYS ran out of stamps. Approximately 100 of the "Rockwell Reports" are complimentary copies. All others are subscriptions at \$10 each. Also a large stack of "Rockwell Reports" remained on hand at the SURREY residence to cover future mail order requests.

Source advised that AL GRAY remained \$42 short on the money he needs for his transcript. A. V. GRANT, his attorney, has been demanding transcript before any further action is taken on the appeal of the "Goldberg conviction." Source advised that each of the stormtroopers had given \$2 to GRAY. MR. BRANCH had given \$10 and B. D. HOLIMAN had given an unspecified amount.

In a report dated 1/27/67, source advised that A. V. GRANT was at the SURREY residence on the evening of 1/21/67. GRANT recounted some of the cases in which he has been involved with the klan, the ANP, and his old case of defending GERALD L. K. SMITH. GRANT said that the SMITH case was settled out of court for \$10,000.

ACTION: The Atlanta Division, origin in the NSRP matter, has previously been advised of the information contained herein relating to NSRP activities.

All other action necessary in connection with this memorandum has been taken by the case Agent.

Optional Form No. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: SAC, DALLAS

FROM: SA DONALD J. HODGENS

SUBJECT:

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

DATE: 5/2/67

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

On 3/27/67, the above source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished four separate reports captioned "The Ku Klux Klan" and dated 3/7, 8, 9 and 22/67, which are being placed in FOIA(b) (7) - (D). The summary of the information contained in those reports follows:

Source advised that according to the information he received, SHELTON's group has dues of \$10 a year and (possibly or) \$2 a month. VENABLE's group has dues of \$15 for men, \$10 for women and \$2 a month. In the report dated 3/7/67, informant stated that he learned that ADDIE BARLOWE FRAZIER spent the afternoon listening to a record sent to her by VENABLE. The record is put out by the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., Imperial Office, Invisible Empire, Honorable James R. Venable, President, Box 657, Tucker, Georgia. Side 1, No. 11795, is entitled "Ku Klux Klan Stops Atlanta Race War; United Nations Riots Jewish-Led; Police Protected by Mayor IVAN ALLEN." Side 2, No. 11796, is entitled "Ku Klux Klan will Save America and Caucasian Race - Join It!" Present at FRAZIER's home on that day was BOB WILLETT, who is alleged

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

1 - DL 157-123 (UKA)
1 - DL 157-416 (R. SURREY)
1 - DL 157-466 (M. SURREY)
1 - DL 157-431 (J. WALRAVEN)
1 - DL 157-50 (ANP)
1 - DL 157-New (TROY YEAGER)
1 - DL 105-275 (AKIA)
1 - DL 62-2979 (A. B. FRAZIER)
1 - DL 157-773 (L. JAGGAR)
1 - DL 157-New (BOB WILLETT)
1 - DL 157-828 (W. S. HAMMOND)
1 - DL 157-836 (M. ORAM)
1 - DL 157-835 (B. MABRY)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

1 - DL 157-218 (General EDWIN WALKER)
1 - DL 105-1280 (MINUTEMEN)

1 - DL 157-New (W. P. PERRY)
1 - DL 157-New (PEARL CRAIG)
1 - DL 157-552 (MARGE KENNEDY)
2 - Atlanta (RM)(1 - 157-60)(AKIA)
(1 - 157-JAMES R. VENABLE)
2 - Houston (RM)(1 - 157-UKA)
(1 - 157-JACK CANNON)

DJH:jah

(24)

157-218-249 250

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
4 1967	
FBI-DALLAS	

to be a member of SHELTON's group and who was going to join VENABLE's group. WILLETT works for General Motors in Arlington, Texas, and has two more friends who will join VENABLE's group. VENABLE is to send a drillteam to initiate them. FRAZIER and WILLETT talked about a HUGH MORRIS, who is also a Klansman.

FRAZIER stated that she is a member of the Board of Directors of Liberty Lobby (not otherwise identified).

FRAZIER spoke about the 12 men in Mississippi who were out on bond for the killing of a Negro. She said something like "It was something that had to be done; we'll have fighting in the streets of Dallas before this is all over." FRAZIER carries a squirt gun of ammonia in her purse. FRAZIER has been a member of the Klan since 1957 when it was re-activated.

Informant stated that JACK CANNON, Texas Grand Dragon, has moved to Sour Lake, Texas, according to FRAZIER.

Informant advised that LOUISE JAGGAR was initiated into SHELTON's group, UKA, in FRAZIER's home on 3/5/67. JAGGAR wore FRAZIER's white robe at the initiation. Conducting the ceremony was WILLIAM S. HAMMOND, 5713 South Beckley, Dallas. All present listened to VENABLE's record. Present at the ceremony were MARGUERITE ORAM, a member of the ANP and Texas Taxpayers, BEATRICE MABRY and FRAZIER.

Informant stated that there will be an open Klan meeting at either Groesbeck or Dallas, Texas, in the spring of 1967.

According to the information received by the informant, CHUCK UNDERWOOD will be in Dallas next week to take over the Klan here.

In a report dated 3/8/67, informant advised that LOUISE JAGGAR had an appointment to meet with General EDWIN WALKER on 3/9/67. The appointment was made for JAGGAR by MARGE KENNEDY, who called WALKER's secretary and informed her that JAGGAR had left the ANP and was interested in working for WALKER.

Informant advised that WILLIAM HAMMOND indicated that he was the owner of the Holiday Lodge at 5715 South Beckley in Dallas. HAMMOND is described as a white male, 45 to 55 years of age, about 5'8" tall, rotund and extrovert, grayish and businessman type. When HAMMOND officiated at the UKA initiation ceremony, he wore a Klan robe and hood. HAMMOND accepted JAGGAR's monthly dues of \$2. FRAZIER took the initiation fee of \$10.

Informant described MARGUERITE ORAM as about 60 years old. ORAM or her family own the land on which an office building called the Meadows Building is located. ORAM is apparently financially independent. BEATRICE MABRY is described as a white female, about 55 years old, thin, a member of the Texas Taxpayers and an ANP sympathizer.

FRAZIER's mother is alleged to be an honorary Klanswoman.

According to the information received by FOIA(b) (7) - (D) FRAZIER has been a member of SHELTON's group (UKA) since 1957. FRAZIER is now trying to take half of SHELTON's group over to VENABLE's group. VENABLE apparently is eager to get started in Dallas. VENABLE has been sending books and records to FRAZIER and FRAZIER is trying to get 25 people to join VENABLE's Klan organization.

In a report dated 3/9/67, informant stated that FRAZIER is 61 years old and her income in 1964 was reported as \$1600.

Informant advised that FRAZIER informed LOUISE JAGGAR that she would be Kleegle of the VENABLE Klan unit formed in Dallas.

BEATRICE MABRY's address is listed as 134 West 16th Street, Dallas. According to the informant, SHELTON's UKA organization is mad at JACK CANNON because of the way he acted when he was practically run out of Groesbeck.

Source advised that JAGGAR postponed her appointment with General Walker until next week.

Report dated 3/22/67 stated that source advised that MARGUERITE ORAM was recently seen at the SURREY residence in Dallas. Mrs. ORAM indicated that she has helped at ANP. Source advised that ORAM was one of three individuals from whom JERALD WALRAVEN collected \$200 to start another branch of the ANP. ORAM was also present at LOUISE JAGGAR's initiation into the Klan.

Source advised ADDIE BARLOWE FRAZIER derives some of her income through employment as a freelance flower arranger. FRAZIER has stated that EARL THORNTON has given her money.

Source advised that FRAZIER received a letter from ROBERT DE PUGH saying that he must raise \$3,000.

Source advised that a man, W. P. PERRY, Box 4153, Dallas, Texas, was seen at FRAZIER's. He is a member of SHELTON's Klan group and was recently on the Chuck Boyle Show.

Source advised that WILLIAM S. HAMMOND has offered to finance Klan activities in Dallas. HAMMOND has allowed SHELTON's Klan group and will allow VENABLE's Klan group to meet at his motel. He provides a three-room suite for such meetings. HAMMOND has apparently joined VENABLE's Klan group. FRAZIER stated recently that she has 15 members who will join VENABLE's group. She stated that VENABLE is sending a "Drillteam" to initiate them some weekend in the near future. Source advised that PEARL CRAIG, 1514 Beckley Avenue, Dallas, recently contacted ADDIE BARLOWE FRAZIER. CRAIG has been, according to FRAZIER, passing out ANP literature.

FRAZIER intends to start a Wallace For President group in Dallas.

Source learned that LOUISE JAGGAR was offered a job by "Judge VENABLE." According to FRAZIER, she recently received a letter from VENABLE stating he would be in Dallas on or about 4/7/67 and would offer JAGGAR a job to be his secretary in Atlanta. Source advised that he learned on 3/21/67 that FRAZIER received several letters from JAMES R. VENABLE. One of the communications from VENABLE designated BOB WILLETT and FRAZIER as recruiters. WILLIAM S. HAMMOND was to be the treasurer. JAGGAR was to be secretary. FRAZIER was to rent a room in Hotel Dallas for a Klan initiation ceremony (no date designated).

Informant advised CHUCK UNDERWOOD has not yet moved to Dallas.

Source furnished a letter on the letterhead stationery of JAMES R. VENABLE dated 3/18/67, to ADDIE BARLOW FRAZIER, 617 West 12th Street, Dallas, Texas. In part, the letter states as follows:

"Your letter received with a \$10.00 money order for Mrs. Louise Jagger. I will send a receipt for same next week.

"You do not owe any money for dues or initiation fees. I am enclosing for you a card for the year 1967 showing everything is paid.

"All of those good people that have paid into the Shelton group should pay only \$5.00 and be reinstated into our Klan because they have already paid one time and should not be penalized. Try to get them all lined up and I'll be there some week-end in the near future and give them a pep talk.

The letter is signed JAMES R. VENABLE.

Informant advised that he recently learned that a Mr. YEAGER, possibly identical to TROY YEAGER, 6206 Monticello, Dallas, telephone TA 4-1376, is alleged to be the head of a Klan unit in Dallas.

ACTION: Information copies of this communication have been furnished Atlanta and Houston in view of their interest in the information furnished by FOIA(b) (7) - (D), as it relates to Klan activities or individuals associated with the Klan in their respective divisions.

Index the name HUGH MORRIS to DL 157-123 and DL 105-275. Index EARL THORNTON to the 62-2979 file.

New 157 cases should be opened up on TROY YEAGER, BOB WILLETT, W. P. PERRY, and PEARL CRAIG and appropriate background investigation conducted to determine the extent of their activities in the Klan or other hate groups. All other action necessary in connection with this memorandum has been taken by the case Agent.

Optional Form No. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: SAC, DALLAS [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

DATE: 5/3/67

FROM: SA DONALD J. HODGENS

SUBJECT: [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

On 3/27/67, [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)] who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished three reports dated 3/7, 8 and 9/67, which are filed in [FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]. The pertinent information contained therein follows:

In report dated 3/7/67, source advised that HOWARD WILLIAMS was reported to be in Sao Paulo, Brazil, and from there he was to go to Natal and then to Cairo. Source advised that the Stormtroopers did not appear at the Dallas airport to picket Dr. RALPH BUNCHE, as was previously reported. Stormtroopers held a meeting at the SURREY's residence in Dallas at the time BUNCHE was speaking. It was thought that they might break up their meeting early, go to the Temple to distribute literature in parked cars while the BUNCHE meeting was still in session, but this did not materialize. NICHOLAS LAYMAN was in the Temple audience and listened to the BUNCHE speech. LAYMAN works with JERALD WALRAVEN and is reported to be a member of WALRAVEN's Confederate ANP Group.

Source advised that R. H. VENABLE of Dallas, Texas, died recently and left money to the ANP in his will.

Source advised that on 3/6/67, the Stormtroopers will picket the John Birch Society meeting in Dallas. The literature

[FOIA(b)(7) - (D)]

1 - DL 157-50 (ANP)
1 - DL 157-453 (AL GRAY)
1 - DL 157-813 (H. WILLIAMS)
1 - DL 157-784 (NICHOLAS LAYMAN)
1 - DL 157-431 (J. WALRAVEN)
1 - DL 157-466 (M. SURREY)
1 - DL 157-770 (J. PARKER)
1 - DL 157-654 (R. DICKINSON)
1 - DL 100-10402 (JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY)
1 - DL 100-11101 (VIDEM)
1 - DL 157-739 (D. MOCK)
1 - DL 157-481 (J. HILLHOUSE)

1 - DL 157-652 (B.R. TILFORD)
① - DL 157-218 (General EDWIN WALKER)
1 - DL 157-416 (R. SURREY)
1 - DL 157-638 (R. WALTON)
1 - DL 157-831 (EARLENE THOMAS)
1 - Richmond (157-93)(ANP)(RM)
DJH:jah
(19) *yaw*

157-218 - 251
380

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
MAY 3 1967	
FBI - DALLAS	

RB

that they will pass out is being written by MARY SURREY to the effect that the Jews are taking over the John Birch Society. Source learned that AL GRAY, JERRY PARKER, and RICHARD DICKINSON passed out copies of the Rockwell Report after that meeting.

Source learned that early Sunday morning, 3/5/67, the Stormtroopers passed out ANP literature in the Oak Cliff and Inwood-Lovers Lane areas of Dallas. On 3/4/67, "Communism is Jewish" stickers were pasted on telephone booths in NorthPark Shopping Center, Dallas.

Source learned that JERRY PARKER would be the ANP speaker at the Dealey Plaza demonstration on 3/11/67. The Stormtroopers have a new banner which states "Death to the Communist Jewish Traitors." Source advised that there would be a peace vigil at the Lyndon B. Johnson Range on Easter Sunday from 2 to 5 PM. The ANP plans to picket there. GRAY was overheard to state that "We will get a million dollars worth of publicity at the LBJ Range on Easter... Millions of people will see us." The ANP will also demonstrate at the Dealey Plaza demonstration on Easter Sunday.

Source advised that some members of WALRAVEN's new Confederate ANP Group are DON MOCK, JOHNNY HILLHOUSE, JERALD WALRAVEN, NICHOLAS LAYMAN and his mother LOUISE LAYMAN and Mrs. TILFORD.

Source advised that the information previously received about HOWARD WILLIAMS being in Sao Paulo, Brazil, was contained in a letter WILLIAMS wrote to AL GRAY.

Source advised that there was the possibility that Commander ROCKWELL would go to the LBJ Ranch on Easter Sunday to participate in the demonstration. Source learned that MARY SURREY in working on her income tax report, told AL GRAY and LOUISE JAGGAR that she was listing them as \$1,000 contributors to the ANP. Source learned that JAGGAR was incensed because she had not given this money to the ANP. MARY's only explanation for listing them as contributors was "We have to do this sometimes." Source advised that JAGGAR's roommate, who is not associated with the ANP, is DORITA COOK. JAGGAR and COOK are residing at 333 East Greenbriar, Apartment 26.

In report dated 3/9/67, source advised that the individuals who passed out ANP literature at the John Birch Society meeting on 3/6/67 were AL GRAY, BOB WALTON, JERALD WALRAVEN and NICHOLAS LAYMAN. A SARAH STROUD had some literature printed for the Stormtroopers to pass out but she refused to have her literature given out with the Rockwell Report.

Source advised that BOB WALTON and JOHNNY HILLHOUSE would hold the ANP banner at the Dealey Plaza demonstration on 3/11/67. AL GRAY would also be present. PARKER has written a poem which he intends to incorporate into his Saturday speech:

"Roses are red,
Violets are blue.
The White House for us,
And the ovens for you.
All this will happen
in 1972."

AL GRAY thinks he will bring a huge Flit gun with swastikas on both ends. The name of the gas the Nazis used in Germany will be printed on it. The gun is filled with a lilac perfume to spray at MURRAY KATZEN and his group of hecklers. On 3/8/67 there was an ANP meeting at the SURREY residence in Dallas. Present were AL GRAY, JERRY PARKER, the BAXTERS, EARLENE THOMAS, LOUISE JAGGAR, and ROBERT and MARY SURREY. While the SURREYS entertained the BAXTERS, the others did clerical work. The ANP is now putting Hitler's Last Will and Testament into printed form and passing them out with the other ANP literature. Source reported that ROCKWELL as of 3/9/67 was in Orlando, Florida, visiting friends.

Source advised that a THOMPSON at Fort Bliss expects to be out of the service in a few months and is going to join the Stormtroopers. Source advised that both BOB and MARY SURREY have been married twice. The girls are not BOB SURREY's children.

ACTION:

A copy of this communication is being furnished Richmond in view of their continuing interest in the activities of the Dallas ANP.

Index the name R. H. VENABLE to DL 157-50. Index the name MURRAY KATZEN to DL 157-50, as well as the following names: SARAH STROUD, BAXTER, THOMPSON. All other action necessary in connection with this memorandum has been taken by the case Agent.

Optional Form No. 10
United States Government

MEMORANDUM

TO: SAC, DALLAS

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

DATE: 5/4/67

FROM: SA DONALD J. HODGENS

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

On 3/27/67, FOIA(b) (7) - (D) who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished two reports dated 3/14 and 3/22/67, which have been filed in FOIA(b) (7) - (D). The information contained in the reports relates to the activities of the American Nazi Party (ANP) at Dallas, Texas, and a summary of that information follows:

In report dated 3/14/67, source advised that the local Dallas stormtrooper unit would hold simultaneous demonstrations in Dallas and Fort Worth, Texas, 3/11/67. AL GRAY was supposed to go to Fort Worth and JERRY PARKER was to speak at Dealey Plaza in Dallas.

Source learned that MARY SURREY has addressograph plates containing the names of the Rockwell Reports and Stormtroopers subscribers in her possession.

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 1- 157-50 (ANP)
- 1- 157-453 (A.N. GRAY)
- 1- 157-770 (J. PARKER)
- 1- 157-784 (NICHOLAS LAYMAN)
- ①- 157-218 (Gen. EDWIN A. WALKER)
- 1- 157-466 (M. SURREY)
- 1- 157-638 (R. WALTON)
- 1- 157-481 (J. HILLHOUSE)
- 1- 157-431 (J. WALRAVEN)
- 1- 157-719 (M. THOMPSON)
- 1- 157-715 (T. THOMPSON)
- 1- 157-787 (B. D. HOLIMAN)
- 1- 157-546 (W. B. HALLMARK)
- 1- 157-552 (MARGE KENNEDY)
- 1- 157-432 (LLOYD HILL)
- 1- 157-451 (J.L. CARPENTER)
- 1- 157-652 (TILFORD)
- 2- Los Angeles (RM)
(1- 157-ANP) (1- 157- FORBES)
- 2- Richmond (RM)
(1- 157-93, ANP) (1- 157-GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

- 1 - 157-215 (JIMMY GEORGE ROBINSON)
- 1 - 157-801 (PAUL MERRIFIELD)

157-218-252

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
MAY 4 1967	
FBI - DALLAS	

DJH/vvm

Source advised that the ANP member holding the flag at the Dealey Plaza demonstration on 3/11/67 was BOB WALTON. Source stated that GRAY did not go to Fort Worth as previously scheduled. He was the speaker at the Dealey Plaza demonstration on 3/11/67. The banner "Death to Red Scum" was held by JERRY PARKER and JOHNNY HILLHOUSE at the ANP demonstration on 3/11/67, in Dallas.

Source advised that JERALD WALRAVEN stated that Commander ROCKWELL would be in Dallas on 3/18/67, but MARY SURREY was not to know about it. According to the information developed, WALRAVEN indicated that the commander was to meet at WALRAVEN's home and to speak to the THOMPSONS from Amarillo and B. D. HOLIMAN of Gladeview, Texas. THOMPSON believed he should be state coordinator of the ANP instead of W. B. HALLMARK. MARGE KENNEDY knows of the meeting but is planning not to come. Source stated that NICHOLAS LAYMAN and his mother LOUISE LAYMAN were also invited to the meeting at the WALRAVENS.

It was learned that AL GRAY stated that FORBES of Los Angeles had paid \$5,000 for the distribution rights (to ANP literature) for the West Coast.

It was learned that MARGE KENNEDY recently spoke to her tax accountant concerning the money she has given to ROCKWELL. Source advised that according to KENNEDY these contributions were just under \$3,000.

Source stated that according to AL GRAY, the commander would march in Grosse Point, Michigan, on either Easter Sunday or the day after.

Source advised that on 3/12/67, the commander called JERALD WALRAVEN at his home in Dallas. The commander indicated that he realized that MARY SURREY irritates certain people and has possibly driven a few out of the party. He said that the SURREYS have made a lot of money for him and have raised a lot of money for the party. He said that the ANP gets a certain percentage of what the SURREYS mail out in ANP orders. ROCKWELL again indicated that he would be in Dallas the following Saturday.

In a report dated 3/22/67, source reported that the ROBINSON referred to previously as having been present at the SURREY residence was JIMMY ROBINSON.

Source reported that AL GRAY is somewhat angry at the SURREYS because the stormtroopers have to pay for all the literature they distribute. GRAY states that they only receive a 25 percent discount on the literature. Source reported that on 3/18/67, AL GRAY and JERRY PARKER placed a sign with the words "Jews are pigs" in the back yard of MURRAY KATZEN's home in Dallas.

Source advised that JERALD WALRAVEN was furious over the fact that Commander ROCKWELL did not come to his home for the scheduled meeting on 3/18/67. ROCKWELL sent a tape by AMSD mailed from Arlington, Texas, to the WALRAVENS. On the tape ROCKWELL stated that if WALRAVEN could form a small group of people without taking any members away from the stormtrooper group, they could give money directly to him. He indicated that all support both financial and moral was deeply appreciated. WALRAVEN was angry because he had made long distance calls to the THOMPSONS in Amarillo and to HOLIMAN in Gladewater, telling them what was on the tape. Source reported that on 3/20/67, the stormtroopers had spent the prior weekend "casing" the LBJ Ranch in preparation for Easter Sunday. Source advised that NICHOLAS LAYMAN made an application for membership in the ANP which was notarized by MARY SURREY.

Source advised that the following would be going to Austin (for the ANP demonstration at the LBJ Ranch):

BOB WALTON
LLOYD HILL
LEE CARPENTER
JERRY PARKER
AL GRAY
BUSTER KEETON
JOHNNY HILLHOUSE
NICHOLAS LAYMAN

Source advised on 3/18/67, W. B. HALLMARK, MR. and MRS. PAUL MERRIFIELD, and MRS. TILFORD were present at an ANP meeting at the SURREY residence in Dallas. Source advised that MARGE KENNEDY received a letter from BARBARA, ROCKWELL's secretary, asking for money. KENNEDY allegedly replied that she was sorry but she had to take care of her home, family, etc. and

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

had no time for politics.

ACTION: Copies have been furnished Richmond and Los Angeles in view of their continuing interest in ANP activities in their respective Divisions.

All other action in connection with this memorandum has been taken by the case Agent.

SAC, DALLAS (157-50)

5/11/67

SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL

ANP
RACIAL MATTERS

JIM BRUMMIT (Protect Identity, Request), Detective, Intelligence Unit, Administrative Services Bureau, Dallas PD, on 4/10/67 advised SA EDWIN D. KUYKENDALL as follows:

On 4/3/67, at 3:10 PM General EDWIN WALKER, 4001 Turtle Creek, Dallas, telephoned the Dallas PD and advised one "VANCE BOUBREIUX" walked into the rear of his home at 2:45 PM. WALKER recognized him as a man FELIX BOTELO had brought to his home several years ago. They visited a few minutes and the person tried to start a conversation with WALKER but WALKER invited him to leave five times and told him never to return. The caller left WALKER shaking a finger at him saying, "If you ever call me a communist, I will return." WALKER said he slammed the door in the man's face thereafter.

ACTION: None.

4 - Dallas (1 - 157-50)
(1 - 157-479) (VANCE BEAUDREAU)
(1 - 157-218) (EDWIN WALKER)

FOIA(b) (7) - (D)

EDK/gcs
(4)

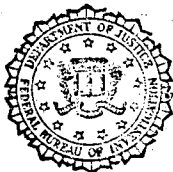
FILE STRIPPED

Date 9-12-67

Initials S

253
157-218-251

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
MAY 11 1967	
FBI-DALLAS	



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Jackson, Mississippi

January 19, 1968

VISIT OF FORMER U. S. ARMY MAJOR
GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER TO JACKSON,
MISSISSIPPI, JANUARY 15-18, 1968,
TO ATTEND MISSISSIPPI GOVERNOR'S
INAUGURATION JANUARY 16, 1968
RACIAL MATTERS

Edwin A. Walker, a white male from Dallas, Texas, former Major General in the United States Army who on September 30, 1962 attracted national attention when he lead a charge of students against U. S. Marshals at the University of Mississippi, Oxford, Mississippi, during the period that Negro James Meredith was attempting to become the first Negro to enter the University of Mississippi.

On January 16, 1968, John Bell Williams of Raymond, Mississippi, was sworn in as the new Governor of Mississippi at inauguration ceremonies which took place at Jackson, Mississippi on that date.

On January 18, 1968, a confidential source, who has provided reliable information in the past, advised a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation that he had learned that former Major General Edwin A. Walker had been in Jackson, Mississippi for the inauguration of Governor John Bell Williams and had departed Jackson at about 4:00 p.m. by commercial airlines enroute to Montgomery, Alabama. The source said he learned that while in Jackson Walker resided at the Sheraton Motor Inn on Highway 55 North and was not

157-218-254

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JAN 22 1968	
FBI - DALLAS	

VISIT OF FORMER U. S. ARMY MAJOR
GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER TO JACKSON,
MISSISSIPPI, JANUARY 15-18, 1968,
TO ATTEND MISSISSIPPI GOVERNOR'S
INAUGURATION JANUARY 16, 1968
RACIAL MATTERS

accompanied by anyone on his arrival or departure
from Jackson.

The source said he determined that while in
Jackson, Walker contacted at a minimum the following
individuals:

Governor John Bell Williams
Kenneth L. Dean, Director, Mississippi
Council on Human Relations
James Ward, Editor of the Jackson Daily
News, a local Jackson newspaper,
Colonel Henri Franks, a retired Army
Officer who presently sells insurance
in the Jackson area.

The source advised that he also determined that
Walker had had a conversation with the South African Consul
from the International Trade Mart in New Orleans,
Louisiana.

The source said he determined that Walker came
to Jackson primarily to be in attendance at the inauguration
activities. He said also he heard that Walker frequently
commented to indicate he was an avid supporter of former
Governor George Wallace of Alabama. He said additionally,
Walker frequently discussed International affairs and his
view points on what he thought American policy should be
regarding various aspects of this topic. The source said
that Walker gave no indication that he was formerly affiliated
with former Governor George Wallace in any political
campaign he may be planning. The source said he had had

VISIT OF FORMER U. S. ARMY MAJOR
GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER TO JACKSON,
MISSISSIPPI, JANUARY 15-18, 1968,
TO ATTEND MISSISSIPPI GOVERNOR'S
INAUGURATION JANUARY 16, 1968
RACIAL MATTERS

occasion to observe Walker while he was in Jackson and
he described Walker as follows:

Race	White
Sex	Male
Age	In his fifties
Height	6'2"
Weight	205 pounds
Build	Medium-stout
Hair	Light grey
Posture	Erect
Characteristics	Wore "Texas ten- gallon hat"

The source said he determined that Walker, while
in Jackson, had distributed to some individuals copies of
the attached comments of his (Walker's) over the recent
past:

Dear Friends, December 20, 1967

It is Christmas. It is Jesus Christ. It is Truth. It is 1967 -- 190 years of CHOICE preceding 1968. We must retain a CHOICE, or we will have nothing -- neither Christmas nor Christ -- the TRUTH. I ask your unity -- if in one thing only -- our prayer. Jesus Christ is the Hope of the World -- our CHOICE.

I cite LBJ, the leader of the revolution -- officially proclaimed and declared, precluding any possibility of a Declaration of War. An orderly country goes to war. A disorderly country goes to revolution. A disorderly country cannot go to war, only to an extension of the revolution.

Neither party has recognized, nor will it, the additional and most important burden on the voter in 1968 -- the election of the new top title in the White House -- the Leader of the Revolution. (1968 is the heart of the revolution.)

The 1968 untouchable Eisenhower-Johnson -- bipartisan republican-democrat platform policy is bound by treaties, charter, agreements, robbery, blackmail and deceit. It is policy bound by the Congress and Supreme Court, that is far beyond the domain and reach of the American voter. John F. Kennedy found that it was even far beyond his domain. (He and Oswald each exposed a communist under the bed, a privilege that the national press -- much to its dismay -- only credited to right-wingers.)

There is only one substitute for treason. It is politics. No one said he liked the substitute, but there has to be one. When assassination, murder and treason are profitable, privileged and protected, there has to be a substitute. It is politics, republican-democrat politics. With the enemy aided, aberrated

and protected within -- and supported as the No. 1 ally without (mind you, to negotiate with over Vietnam -- as an ally -- could you believe it?) -- and there is no treason, there is politics.

There is warfare in Vietnam that the soldiers won't win and the politicians won't lose. Goldberg said it: "We are not fighting for a military solution. We are fighting for a political solution."

The denial of a military victory is the assurance of a military retreat (Korea and Cuba repeated) -- a retreat from the negotiating table. DDE called it an "honorable armistice" in Korea. In one month in Korea -- Sept. 1967 -- 20 U.S. soldiers and 80 Korean soldiers were killed and two trains blown up -- neither honorable nor an armistice -- and no settlement there by the UNO in 15 years.

150 miles of fence in Viet Nam, 150 miles of fence in Korea and 140 miles of fence in Germany -- adds up to 440 miles of non-integration barriers -- fence. When are we going to integrate the Greeks and the Turks, the Irish and the British, the Chinese and the Japanese or the Israelis and the Arabs?

Edwin A. Walker

1968 -- HEADS YOU WIN TAILS I LOSE

The secrecy of the success or failure of our Governor's blood-letting safari to Africa -- with no word on his trophies, black or white -- leaves Texans unable to judge his capacity or success in bringing de Gaulle's hide back from France.

To fall from the dangerous hands of a dead God into the hands of a living God is a fearful thing.

Witness the inseparable "danger-fear" that has stripped a nation of its virtue -- the fear of danger that prevails in the hands of a dead God.

Witness the danger-fear that prevails in every national election.

Witness the politics of democrat danger and republican fear.

Summitry, war and brinkmanship plague the voter like the craft of witches -- the national campaigns of "danger-fear" and "fear-danger" -- inseparable in any sequence.

Forty-three million voters rushing to the polls to vote for Johnson to save them from his "danger-fear" campaign was no pretty sight. While 27 million, who had a little more faith or a little less hope of Johnson's saving them found all they could do was oppose him under republican-party leadership of fearing the democrat danger -- a danger-and-fear campaign of two parties as inseparable as danger and fear.

With enough danger, there will be enough fear -- enough to assure that a gullible public, classified as unable to govern itself, will prove its case, as the bipartisan gullible mass -- republican-democrat -- of danger and fear -- a Great Society that elected its Great dangerous President, opposed by a fearful party opponent in 1964 -- and in 1968.

A national vote of fearful danger every four years shows little respect, little hope, and extends little assistance to a living God or the future of a nation.

November, 1967

Edwin A. Walker

5

SPLIT

Wallace has been accused of splitting everything but the Sino-Soviet Axis. Someday the gullible and liberal-baited may realize that to have a choice there has to be a split. A choice from no choice is a split. What else? Few people yet understand or put the deserved emphasis on strategy -- the strategy of a choice -- that all deserve.

The so-called parties only -- and only they -- can arrange or re-arrange -- to make anyone's campaign effort advantageous or disadvantageous. This is well avoided -- the first necessity -- for a choice. The shocking betrayal -- highest party treason ever -- was performed in the Cow Palace, 1964, and continues in intended disunity in the republican party today as the necessary front and procurer -- for liberalism -- no choice and for the democrat party.

Now we see Kid Kennedy's-McCarthy, well-financed, in the Fulbright nest -- allowable, of course, to keep doves and hawks in the democrat party, as LBJ originally arranged -- and even, to him, worth any cost -- to have the campaign war opponent in the democrat party. No choice.

Look carefully again and you will see in the republican party, with its Rockefeller, Eisenhower, Nixon, Romney, Goldwater, Reagan, Percy and Thurmond (if he allows himself to be "used") a clever disguised front, as in 1964, providing the political barrier even to a proposal, much less the attempt at -- a choice -- the barrier that protects the democrat party and more -- bipartisan liberalism.

6

To even think in the terms of the "two-party system" and its protective-procuer system, is chasing butterflies.

December, 1967

Edwin A. Walker

1968--THE UNTOUCHABLE

EISENHOWER-JOHNSON PLATFORM

THE PLATFORM:

That the United Nations Organization is the instrument through which the US and USSR solve and control all the world problems and finance the solution and the future.

That two integrated friends, Soviet and US, with one carrying the burden of the revolution inside China and the other the burden of combat in Vietnam, must support each other and continue their operations in Asia -- revolution and combat -- as long as there are advantages and gains to the UNO, its concept and Charter.

Neither the Soviet nor the US expects to negotiate until there is mutual agreement that each and both have secured and accomplished all possible gains -- most of which evolve out of Soviet action inside Asia.

That the world must be ruled by "dualism" -- the act and process of turning two into one -- through the one UNO.

That American voters and office-seekers will have no part at the polls on this overriding bipartisan-platform policy or anything affecting it -- Cuba, Rhodesia, Vietnam, or escalation in Asia versus de-escalation in Europe.

That a Declaration of War in Vietnam would conflict with, and be a complete contradiction of, the process of dualism and its implementation of the UNO.

That Castro-Cuba is no issue. He is the implementation of dualism -- integration in this hemisphere, providing the base of operations and deployment of UNO Forces -- Soviet and Cuban--and missiles.

The boycott of Rhodesia is a Declaration of War. The war "is necessary" to force integration of whites and/or blacks into the UNO spectrum of submission to "dualism" instead of continued alliances, dependence and protectorate status to various European countries -- Spain, Portugal, France, Germany and England -- which can only be maintained by present white governments.

That negotiation in SE Asia between friends Soviet and US -- will be accomplished at the conference table under the concept of UNO-dualism, two as one, allied in the best interests of world control and equality.

This is the 1968 republican-democrat Eisenhower-Johnson, Bipartism, Untouchable platform.

WHAT BUNK -- THE 1968 ELECTION FARCE!!

Edwin A. Walker

November, 1967

VISIT OF FORMER U. S. ARMY MAJOR
GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER TO JACKSON,
MISSISSIPPI, JANUARY 15-18, 1968,
TO ATTEND MISSISSIPPI GOVERNOR'S
INAUGURATION JANUARY 16, 1968
RACIAL MATTERS

On January 19, 1968, Joe M. Burress, Assistant Manager, Sheraton Motor Inn, United States Highway 55, North, Jackson, Mississippi, provided the following information from guest registration number 11235;

Guests name	Edwin A. Walker
Residence	4011 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas
Date arrived	January 15, 1968
Date departed	January 18, 1968
Room number occupied	206

Mr. Burress said he recalls Mr. Walker being at the motel as when he checked into the motel; he immediately recognized him from past recollections of this individual and national publicity he had received in the past. He said while at the motel, Walker conducted himself in a very business-like manner and he observed no other individuals with him at any time. He said, however, he did recall that on January 18, 1968, before checking out Walker had talked very briefly with Senator John Stennis from Mississippi, who was having lunch in the motel dining room at that time. Mr. Burress said he did not observe Walker as having any mode of travel while at the motel. He said he paid his bill in cash for all expenses incurred at the motel.

8*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Jackson, Mississippi

January 19, 1968

VISIT OF FORMER U. S. ARMY MAJOR
GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER TO JACKSON,
MISSISSIPPI, JANUARY 15-18, 1968,
TO ATTEND MISSISSIPPI GOVERNOR'S
INAUGURATION JANUARY 16, 1968
RACIAL MATTERS

Edwin A. Walker, a white male from Dallas, Texas, former Major General in the United States Army who on September 30, 1962 attracted national attention when he lead a charge of students against U. S. Marshals at the University of Mississippi, Oxford, Mississippi, during the period that Negro James Meredith was attempting to become the first Negro to enter the University of Mississippi.

On January 16, 1968, John Bell Williams of Raymond, Mississippi, was sworn in as the new Governor of Mississippi at inauguration ceremonies which took place at Jackson, Mississippi on that date.

On January 18, 1968, a confidential source, who has provided reliable information in the past, advised a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation that he had learned that former Major General Edwin A. Walker had been in Jackson, Mississippi for the inauguration of Governor John Bell Williams and had departed Jackson at about 4:00 p.m. by commercial airlines enroute to Montgomery, Alabama. The source said he learned that while in Jackson Walker resided at the Sheraton Motor Inn on Highway 55 North and was not

157-218-254

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 22 1968	
FBI - DALLAS	

Auditor [Signature]

VISIT OF FORMER U. S. ARMY MAJOR
GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER TO JACKSON,
MISSISSIPPI, JANUARY 15-18, 1968,
TO ATTEND MISSISSIPPI GOVERNOR'S
INAUGURATION JANUARY 16, 1968
RACIAL MATTERS

accompanied by anyone on his arrival or departure
from Jackson.

The source said he determined that while in
Jackson, Walker contacted at a minimum the following
individuals:

Governor John Bell Williams
Kenneth L. Dean, Director, Mississippi
Council on Human Relations
James Ward, Editor of the Jackson Daily
News, a local Jackson newspaper,
Colonel Henri Franks, a retired Army
Officer who presently sells insurance
in the Jackson area.

The source advised that he also determined that
Walker had had a conversation with the South African Consul
from the International Trade Mart in New Orleans,
Louisiana.

The source said he determined that Walker came
to Jackson primarily to be in attendance at the inauguration
activities. He said also he heard that Walker frequently
commented to indicate he was an avid supporter of former
Governor George Wallace of Alabama. He said additionally,
Walker frequently discussed International affairs and his
view points on what he thought American policy should be
regarding various aspects of this topic. The source said
that Walker gave no indication that he was formerly affiliated
with former Governor George Wallace in any political
campaign he may be planning. The source said he had had

VISIT OF FORMER U. S. ARMY MAJOR
GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER TO JACKSON,
MISSISSIPPI, JANUARY 15-18, 1968,
TO ATTEND MISSISSIPPI GOVERNOR'S
INAUGURATION JANUARY 16, 1968
RACIAL MATTERS

occasion to observe Walker while he was in Jackson and
he described Walker as follows:

Race	White
Sex	Male
Age	In his fifties
Height	6'2"
Weight	205 pounds
Build	Medium-stout
Hair	Light grey
Posture	Erect
Characteristics	Wore "Texas ten- gallon hat"

The source said he determined that Walker, while
in Jackson, had distributed to some individuals copies of
the attached comments of his (Walker's) over the recent
past:

December 20, 1967

Dear Friends,

It is Christmas. It is Jesus Christ. It is Truth. It is 1967 -- 190 years of CHOICE preceding 1968. We must retain a CHOICE, or we will have nothing -- neither Christmas nor Christ -- the TRUTH. I ask your unity -- if in one thing only -- our prayer. Jesus Christ is the Hope of the World -- our CHOICE.

I cite LBJ, the leader of the revolution -- officially proclaimed and declared, precluding any possibility of a Declaration of War. An orderly country goes to war. A disorderly country goes to revolution. A disorderly country cannot go to war, only to an extension of the revolution.

Neither party has recognized, nor will it, the additional and most important burden on the voter in 1968 -- the election of the new top title in the White House -- the Leader of the Revolution. (1968 is the heart of the revolution.)

The 1968 untouchable Eisenhower-Johnson -- bipartisan republican-democrat platform policy is bound by treaties, charter, agreements, robbery, blackmail and deceit. It is policy bound by the Congress and Supreme Court, that is far beyond the domain and reach of the American voter. John F. Kennedy found that it was even far beyond his domain. (He and Oswald each exposed a communist under the bed, a privilege that the national press -- much to its dismay -- only credited to right-wingers.)

There is only one substitute for treason. It is politics. No one said he liked the substitute, but there has to be one. When assassination, murder and treason are profitable, privileged and protected, there has to be a substitute. It is politics, republican-democrat politics. With the enemy aided, abetted

and protected within -- and supported as the No. 1 ally without (mind you, to negotiate with over Vietnam -- as an ally -- could you believe it?) -- and there is no treason, there is politics.

There is warfare in Vietnam that the soldiers won't win and the politicians won't lose. Goldberg said it: "We are not fighting for a military solution. We are fighting for a political solution."

The denial of a military victory is the assurance of a military retreat (Korea and Cuba repeated) -- a retreat from the negotiating table. DDE called it an "honorable armistice" in Korea. In one month in Korea -- Sept. 1967 -- 20 U.S. soldiers and 80 Korean soldiers were killed and two trains blown up -- neither honorable nor an armistice -- and no settlement there by the UNO in 15 years.

150 miles of fence in Viet Nam, 150 miles of fence in Korea and 140 miles of fence in Germany adds up to 440 miles of non-integration barriers -- fence. When are we going to integrate the Greeks and the Turks, the Irish and the British, the Chinese and the Japanese or the Israelis and the Arabs?

Edwin A. Walker

1968 -- HEADS YOU WIN TAILS I LOSE

The secrecy of the success or failure of our Governor's blood-letting safari to Africa -- with no word on his trophies, black or white -- leaves Texans unable to judge his capacity or success in bringing de Gaulle's hide back from France.

To fall from the dangerous hands of a dead God into the hands of a living God is a fearful thing.

Witness the inseparable "danger-fear" that has stripped a nation of its virtue -- the fear of danger that prevails in the hands of a dead God.

Witness the danger-fear that prevails in every national election.

Witness the politics of democrat danger and republican fear.

Sumnity, war and brinkmanship plague the world like the craft of witches -- the national campaigns of "danger-fear" and "fear-danger" -- inseparable in any sequence.

Forty-three million voters rushing to the polls to vote for Johnson to save them from his "danger-fear" campaign was no pretty sight. While 27 million, who had a little more faith or a little less hope of Johnson's saving them found all they could do was oppose him under republican-party leadership of fearing the democrat danger -- a danger-and-fear campaign of two parties as inseparable as danger and fear.

With enough danger, there will be enough fear -- enough to assure that a gullible public, classified as unable to govern itself, will prove its case, as the bipartisan gullible mass -- republican-democrat -- of danger and fear -- a Great Society that elected its Great dangerous President, opposed by a fearful party opponent in 1964 -- and in 1968.

A national vote of fearful danger every four years shows little respect, little hope, and extends little assistance to a living God or the future of a nation.

November, 1967

Edwin A. Walker

SPLIT

Wallace has been accused of splitting everything but the Sino-Soviet Axis. Someday the gullible and liberal-baited may realize that to have a choice there has to be a split. A choice from no choice is a split. What else? Few people yet understand or put the deserved emphasis on strategy -- the strategy of a choice -- that all deserve.

The so-called parties only -- and only they -- can arrange or re-arrange -- to make anyone's campaign effort advantageous or disadvantageous. This is well avoided -- the first necessity -- for a choice. The shocking betrayal -- highest party treason ever -- was performed in the Cow Palace, 1964, and continues in intended disunity in the republican party today as the necessary front and procurer -- for liberalism -- no choice and for the democrat party.

Now we see Kid Kennedy's-McCarthy, well-financed, in the Fulbright nest -- allowable, of course, to keep doves and hawks in the democrat party, as LBJ originally arranged -- and even, to him, worth any cost -- to have the campaign war opponent in the democrat party. No choice.

Look carefully again and you will see in the republican party, with its Rockefeller, Eisenhower, Nixon, Romney, Goldwater, Reagan, Percy and Thurmond (if he allows himself to be "used") a clever disguised front, as in 1964, providing the political barrier even to a proposal, much less the attempt at -- a choice -- the barrier that protects the democrat party and more -- bipartisan liberalism.

To even think in the terms of the "two-party system" and its protective-procurer system, is chasing butterflies.

December, 1967

Edwin A. Walker

1968--THE UNTOUCHABLE

EISENHOWER-JOHNSON PLATFORM

THE PLATFORM:

That the United Nations Organization is the instrument through which the US and USSR solve and control all the world problems and finance the solution and the future.

That two integrated friends, Soviet and US, with one carrying the burden of the revolution inside China and the other the burden of combat in Vietnam, must support each other and continue their operations in Asia -- revolution and combat -- as long as there are advantages and gains to the UNO, its concept and Charter.

Neither the Soviet nor the US expects to negotiate until there is mutual agreement that each and both have secured and accomplished all possible gains -- most of which evolve out of Soviet action inside Asia.

That the world must be ruled by "dualism" -- the act and process of turning two into one -- through the one UNO.

That American voters and office-seekers will have no part at the polls on this overriding bipartisan-platform policy or anything affecting it -- Cuba, Rhodesia, Vietnam, or escalation in Asia versus de-escalation in Europe.

That a Declaration of War in Vietnam would conflict with, and be a complete contradiction of, the process of dualism and its implementation -- the UNO.

That Castro-Cuba is no issue. He is the implementation of dualism -- integration in this hemisphere, providing the base of operations and deployment of UNO Forces -- Soviet and Cuban--and missiles.

The boycott of Rhodesia is a Declaration of War. The war "is necessary" to force integration of whites and/or blacks into the UNO spectrum of submission to "dualism" instead of continued alliances, dependence and protectorate status to various European countries -- Spain, Portugal, France, Germany and England -- which can only be maintained by present white governments.

That negotiation in SE Asia between friends -- Soviet and US -- will be accomplished at the conference table under the concept of UNO-dualism, two as one, allied in the best interests of world control and equality.

This is the 1968 republican-democrat, Eisenhower-Johnson, Bipartisan, Untouchable platform.

WHAT BUNK -- THE 1968 ELECTION FARGO!

Edwin A. Walker

November, 1967

VISIT OF FORMER U. S. ARMY MAJOR
GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER TO JACKSON,
MISSISSIPPI, JANUARY 15-18, 1968,
TO ATTEND MISSISSIPPI GOVERNOR'S
INAUGURATION JANUARY 16, 1968
RACIAL MATTERS

On January 19, 1968, Joe M. Burress, Assistant Manager, Sheraton Motor Inn, United States Highway 55, North, Jackson, Mississippi, provided the following information from guest registration number 11235;

Guests name	Edwin A. Walker
Residence	4011 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Dallas, Texas
Date arrived	January 15, 1968
Date departed	January 18, 1968
Room number occupied	206

Mr. Burress said he recalls Mr. Walker being at the motel as when he checked into the motel, he immediately recognized him from past recollections of this individual and national publicity he had received in the past. He said while at the motel, Walker conducted himself in a very business-like manner and he observed no other individuals with him at any time. He said, however, he did recall that on January 18, 1968, before checking out Walker had talked very briefly with Senator John Stennis from Mississippi, who was having lunch in the motel dining room at that time. Mr. Burress said he did not observe Walker as having any mode of travel while at the motel. He said he paid his bill in cash for all expenses incurred at the motel.

8*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI

Date: January 19, 1968

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

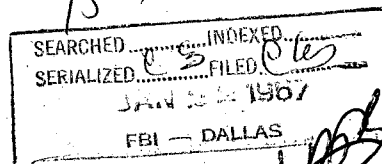
FROM: SAC, JACKSON (157-New) (RUC)

VISIT OF FORMER U. S. ARMY MAJOR
GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER TO JACKSON,
MISSISSIPPI, 1/15-18/68, TO ATTEND
MISSISSIPPI GOVERNOR'S INAUGURATION
1/16/68
RM
OO: DALLAS

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and ten (10) copies of an LHM in captioned matter; one copy forwarded USA, Jackson, Miss., and Secret Service, Jackson, Miss.; two copies forwarded to MIGp, Jackson, Miss.; one info copy of LHM is enclosed for Birmingham and Mobile as WALKER departed Jackson for Montgomery, Ala., further details re plans in Alabama unknown; one info copy of LHM enclosed for New Orleans as WALKER conferred with South African Consul from New Orleans International Mart while in Jackson; two copies of LHM enclosed for Dallas, site of WALKER's permanent residence.

For the information of Dallas, Sheraton Inn Motel Assistant Manager, advised 1/19/68, that WALKER only placed one long distance telephone call from his room while residing at the motel. He said this call was to the following number which is located in the

- 3 - Bureau (Encs. 11)
1 - Birmingham (Enc. 1)
② - Dallas (Encs. 2)
1 - Mobile (Enc. 1)
1 - New Orleans (Enc. 1)
3 - Jackson (1 - 157-New) (1 - 157-8875) (1 - 170-151)



TF/brh
(11)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

JN 157-

Dallas vicinity:

214-303-3389, or 214-363-3389.

The source mentioned in the LHM is FOIA(b) (7) - (D)
FOIA(b) (7) - (D)ntacted by SA THOMAS FITZPATRICK.

Dallas, if appropriate, should determine subscriber of above number and through sources determine any current plans or activities of WALKER having bearing in the racial matter field. As appropriate advise other field offices of information developed.

F B I

Date: January 19, 1968

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (157-New) (RUC)

VISIT OF FORMER U. S. ARMY MAJOR
GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER TO JACKSON,
MISSISSIPPI, 1/15-18/68, TO ATTEND
MISSISSIPPI GOVERNOR'S INAUGURATION
1/16/68

RM

OO: DALLAS

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and ten (10) copies of an LHM in captioned matter; one copy forwarded USA, Jackson, Miss., and Secret Service, Jackson, Miss.; two copies forwarded to MIGp, Jackson, Miss.; one info copy of LHM is enclosed for Birmingham and Mobile as WALKER departed Jackson for Montgomery, Ala., further details re plans in Alabama unknown; one info copy of LHM enclosed for New Orleans as WALKER conferred with South African Consul from New Orleans International Mart while in Jackson; two copies of LHM enclosed for Dallas, site of WALKER's permanent residence.

For the information of Dallas, Sheraton Inn Motel Assistant Manager, advised 1/19/68, that WALKER only placed one long distance telephone call from his room while residing at the motel. He said this call was to the following number which is located in the

- 3 - Bureau (Encs. 11)
- 1 - Birmingham (Enc. 1)
- ② - Dallas (Encs. 3)
- 1 - Mobile (Enc. 1)
- 1 - New Orleans (Enc. 1)
- 3 - Jackson (1 - 157-New) (1 - 157-8875)

TF/brh
(11)

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

Per _____

Rec 157-218-255

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 22 1968	
(1 - FBI-DALLAS)	

A. Anderson

JN 157-

Dallas vicinity:

no such #
214-303-3389, or 214-363-3389. *EM-3-3389*

The source mentioned in the LHM is CS JN 225-R contacted by SA THOMAS FITZPATRICK.

Dallas, if appropriate, should determine subscriber of above number and through sources determine any current plans or activities of WALKER having bearing in the racial matter field. As appropriate advise other field offices of information developed.

3/2/68

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, DALLAS (157-218) C
SUBJECT: VISIT OF FORMER U. S. ARMY MAJOR
GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER TO JACKSON,
MISSISSIPPI, 1/15-18/68, TO ATTEND
MISSISSIPPI GOVERNOR'S INAUGURATION
1/16/68
RM
OO: Dallas

Re Jackson airtel to the Bureau dated 1/19/68.

A copy of below-referred-to letterhead memorandum is being sent Bureau and Jackson for assistance.

On 2/16/68, it was ascertained through the Dallas Criss-Cross Directory that telephone number 214-363-3389, is listed to TED C. KNECHT, 5332 De Loache Drive, Dallas, Texas. The Greater Dallas City Directory for 1967 reflects that KNECHT operates the Knecht-Higgins Leasing Company, Dallas Athletic Building. It is noted there is no such number in Dallas as 214-303-3389.

A review of Dallas indices for TED C. KNECHT reflects only that on 12/31/63, a letterhead memorandum was submitted to U. S. Secret Service, Dallas (with verifax copy sent to Bureau on 5/7/64) concerning "THEODORE CHARLES KNECHT, JR.", in which it is indicated that KNECHT reportedly had associated with former General EDWIN A. WALKER in Dallas.

457
3 - Bureau (Enclosure 1) (RM)
1 - Jackson (Enclosure 1) (RM) (Info)
1 - Dallas
JWA:gjm
(5)
Gjm

Serialize *Jm*

Index

File *Jm*

Search

157-218-256

Close
Anderton

DL 157-218

On 2/26/68, Detective DON STRINGFELLOW (protect identity), Intelligence Unit, Administrative Services Bureau, Dallas, Texas Police Department, advised that his office for the past several years has developed no information which would indicate that former General WALKER is engaging in any racial activities, and he has led a very quiet life, keeping out of public life completely.

In view of the above, Dallas is conducting no further investigation UACB.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS

DATE: 9/18/68

FROM : SAC, NORFOLK (100-0)

SUBJECT: MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
SM - X

Enclosed for Dallas is one copy of the following described newspaper clipping.

For information of Dallas, in whose division Major General EDWIN A. WALKER resides, the 9/3/68 edition of "The Virginian-Pilot" a daily newspaper published in Norfolk, Virginia, contained an article on page 13 captioned, "Walker Boosts 'Man of God.'"

The above mentioned article indicates that Major General WALKER had appeared in Chesapeake, Virginia, on Labor Day, 9/2/68, and spoke on behalf of presidential candidate GEORGE C. WALLACE.

For the assistance of Dallas, the original newspaper article is being enclosed herewith.

Norfolk is retaining a xerox copy of the newspaper article for its file 100-0 concerning WALKER.

Also for the information of Dallas, indices Norfolk Office contains only one reference to subject, namely in 12/65 OSI, now known as NISO, 5th Naval District, Norfolk, furnished a leaflet captioned "Censure Robert F. Kennedy" which was signed by EDWIN A. WALKER and which was mailed in an envelope postmarked Dallas, Texas, 12/14/65 addressed to Commanding General, Command and Staff School, Norfolk, Virginia. A copy of the leaflet is maintained in Norfolk file 100-0-7313 along with the letter from ONI.

Above is for the information of Dallas concerning Major General WALKER.

157-2180-257

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
SEP 20 1968	
FBI-DALLAS	



2-Dallas (Enc. 1)(RM)
1-Norfolk
SJB:rrl
(3)

5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS

DATE: 9/18/68

FROM : SAC, NORFOLK (100-0)

SUBJECT: MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
SM - X

Enclosed for Dallas is one copy of the following described newspaper clipping.

For information of Dallas, in whose division Major General EDWIN A. WALKER resides, the 9/3/68 edition of "The Virginian-Pilot" a daily newspaper published in Norfolk, Virginia, contained an article on page 13 captioned, "Walker Boosts 'Man of God.'"

The above mentioned article indicates that Major General WALKER had appeared in Chesapeake, Virginia, on Labor Day, 9/2/68, and spoke on behalf of presidential candidate GEORGE C. WALLACE.

For the assistance of Dallas, the original newspaper article is being enclosed herewith.

Norfolk is retaining a xerox copy of the newspaper article for its file 100-0 concerning WALKER.

Also for the information of Dallas, indices Norfolk Office contains only one reference to subject, namely in 12/65 OSI, now known as NISO, 5th Naval District, Norfolk, furnished a leaflet captioned "Censure Robert F. Kennedy" which was signed by EDWIN A. WALKER and which was mailed in an envelope postmarked Dallas, Texas, 12/14/65 addressed to Commanding General, Command and Staff School, Norfolk, Virginia. A copy of the leaflet is maintained in Norfolk file 100-0-7313 along with the letter from ONI.

Above is for the information of Dallas concerning Major General WALKER.

157-2181-257

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
SEP 20 1968	
FBI-DALLAS	



2-Dallas (Enc 1) (RM)
1-Norfolk
SJB:rrl
(3)

5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SEARCH SLIP

Name _____
 Date _____ Searcher _____

REFERENCES

<u>FILE NUMBER</u>	<u>SERIAL</u>
Walker, Edwin A.	3/63 157-218 *
	12/61 100-10,674
	11/61 105-1264-32
	10/62 157-203
	10/62 72-68
	10/62 94-188-758
Retired Major General	10/62 105-1475-1
U. S. Army	7/63 105-569-121
	8/63 100-4096-33
	10/63 62-3422
victim	12/63 9-1892
victim	12/63 9-1906
	1/64 682-3372-7OB
	1/64 682-3372-73
	1/64 157-32931
	8/64 100-7866-118
Walker, Edwin A., Gen.	10/64 105-1280-113
(2)	9/64 157-50-266
	10/64 157-123-62
Dallas, Texas	11/64 157-425-10
	157-431-8
	5/65 157-416-41
	p.9
	105-813-18
	105-275-439
	p.1,7,8
	1/66 157-342-6
	11-66 105-1280-394
Walker, Edwin A., Gen.	1-67 105-1280-429
(3)	8/68 62-4157

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DALLAS (157-218) (C)

DATE: 8/1/74

FROM : SA JAMES W. ANDERTON

SUBJECT: MAJOR GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER
INFORMATION CONCERNING - MISC.

This is to only advise that on instant date, at 9:15 AM SA LARRY RIEGLE, DCASR, Dallas, Tex. advised that one of his employees had just told him about a certain telephone (521-3332) which when called is a recording starting out "WALKER - DALLAS", then continues for approximately two or three minutes, concerning various political ramblings, which pertain to the possible impeachment of President NIXON, and which do not make a lot of sense. RIEGLE stated he was just passing this on for general intelligence information, and that he was going to instruct DCASR employees to stop using Govt. telephones to listen to such ramblings.

On instant date writer dialed this number (521-3332) and discovered it to be political ramblings as above, and above information was then relayed to MRS. C. R. WHITE, U. S. Secret Service, who stated she would immediately relay it to SA GEORGE CHANEY, but she thought they had already heard about Gen. WALKER's tape, and that USSS would handle any indicated investigation.

On 8/1/74 instant, C. W. WRIGHT, Security Office, S. W. Bell Telephone Co., Dallas, advised that above number was connected on 7/15/74 for GEN. WALKER, 4011 Turtle Creek Blvd., Dallas, Texas.

On 8/1/74 above information was furnished to DET. B. E. WITHERS, Intelligent Unit, Dallas P. D. for general intelligence information.

ACTION: File for possible future reference.

RETAIN IN CLOSED STATUS.



5010-108-02

1 - 157-218

JWA:

(1)

157-218-258

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 1 1974	
FBI - DALLAS	

gle

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

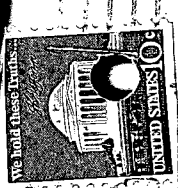
EDWIN A. WALKER

4011 TURTLE CREEK BLVD.
DALLAS, TEXAS 75219

Copy Only



ALWAYS
ZIP CODE



*Director Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Federal Bldg.
Dallas
Texas*

DALLAS, DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS

WEDNESDAY, JULY 30, 1975 A.D.

I OWE ED WALKER \$55.00

FOR 1/2 MONTH'S RENT AND ALSO
\$13.00 PHONE BILL NOW PLUS
FOR ANY PHONE CALLS WHICH

MIGHT APPEAR ON HIS BILL.

Michael Hutson

DALLAS, DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS

WEDNESDAY, JULY 30, 1975 A.D.

I OWE ED WALKER \$55.00

FOR 1/2 MONTH'S RENT AND ALSO
\$13.00 PHONE BILL NOW PLUS
FOR ANY PHONE CALLS WHICH

MIGHT APPEAR ON HIS BILL.

Michael Hutson

One of a dozen creditors.
Victim of the use of your agency.

S.W. Bell 673.00
Amer Express Arizona
on + on. 4 figures

Edwin A. Walker

Copy

Copy

File all
Clippings in
157-218A

Location

The following documents appearing in FBI files have been reviewed under the provisions of The Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (Title 5, United States Code, Section 552); The Privacy Act of 1974 (PA) (Title 5, United States Code, Section 552a); and/or Litigation.

☐ FOIA/PA☐ Litigation☒ Executive Order Applied

The JFK Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992.

Requester: _____

Subject: _____

Computer or Case Identification Number: _____

Title of Case: _____

* File _____

Section _____

Serials Reviewed: _____

Release Location: * File _____

Section _____

☐ FOIA/PA☐ Litigation☐ Executive Order Applied

Requester: _____

Subject: _____

Computer or Case Identification Number: _____

Title of Case: _____

* File _____

Section _____

Serials Reviewed: _____

Release Location: * File _____

Section _____

☐ FOIA/PA☐ Litigation☐ Executive Order Applied

Requester: _____

Subject: _____

Computer or Case Identification Number: _____

Title of Case: _____

* File _____

Section _____

Serials Reviewed: _____

Release Location: * File _____

Section _____

* INDICATE IF FBIHQ OR FIELD OFFICE FILE NUMBER.

(THIS FORM IS TO BE MAINTAINED AS THE TOP SERIAL OF THE FILE, BUT NOT SERIALIZED.)

The above listed documents were provided to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) under the JFK Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992. Pursuant to the Act it was necessary to provide the original documents to NARA: whenever an original document was provided, a xerox copy of the document was inserted in its place.